



13.			1815
Doct <sup>r</sup> Abraham	to	John Fiere	Manumission 3
Borgy Elizabeth	to	Gro Dombney	Lease of slaves 34
Brambley & Nelson	to	John Robertson	Lease of slaves 79
Blake Elizabeth	to	Ch. Robertson	Lease of slaves 108
Brambley & Nelson	to	Eliza Fiere	Lease of slaves 183
Blake M. W.	to	Martha	Manumission 200
Brambley W. C.	to	James Gardington	Do 205
Wm. F. Fiere	to	W. F.	Do 219
Brady Mary	to	James Welch	Manumission 221
Brady Mary	to	William Fiere	Lease of slaves 224
Brady Mary	to	Do	Lease 235
Brambley W. C.	to	Catharine Fiere	Lease of slaves 243
Brambley W. C.	to	Charles Robertson	Lease of slaves 320
Brambley John	to	John Patterson	Lease of slaves 32
Do	to	John Norton	Lease of slaves 3
Do	to	Peter Dombney	Do 38
Brambley W. C.	to	George Dombney	Lease of slaves 411
	to	John Brambley	Manumission 446

James Lane	to Peter, Peter	Mary Lane	105
James Lane	to R. Dobson & James	James Lane	
James Lane & another	to J. L. Rogers	James Lane	
Part of James Lane	to Mary Webb	Dec of gift	173
James Lane	to Nathaniel Chase	Mary Lane	207
Ditto	to Peter	to	208
James Lane	to Millett & Rogers	to	212
Ditto & Ditto	to James Lane	to Ditto	250
James Lane	to Richard Rogers	Mary Lane	348
James Lane	to John Lane	Bill of Sale	489

Dyett Mark & Mary	-	Samuel Lee Dyett	lease for year	29
Ditto Ditto	-	Ditto	Release his share	29 to 30
Daly Catherine	-	Peggy Foster	Manumission	47
Daniel Ambrose & Mary	-	John Ambrose	Mortgage of slaves	78
Dyett Mark	-	John Ambrose	Mortgage of slaves	78
John & B. Brambley	-	John & B. Brambley	Lease of land to trust	83
Daniel R. Rose	-	Michael Thompson	Bill of Sale	78
Dyett M. Richard	-	Richard Wyke	Manumission	107
Daniel Prime	-	Leah Daniel	Manumission	185
Ditto	-	Mary Lee	Ditto	190
Dyett Mark	-	Lourette	Ditto	197
Dyett Percy	-	Peter	Ditto	238
Enoch Richard & Wife	-	John Enslonge	Lease & Release	257 & 262
Dyett Nathaniel	-	Leah Norton & others	Power of Sale	295
Daniel R. A.	-	John Enslonge	Mortgage of slaves	304
Dorothy Peter	-	Leah Robertson	Ditto	327
Dyett Mark & Mary	-	Dudley Simpson	Bill of Sale	367
Danbury George	-	Miss Symonds & Humphreys	Ditto	370
Dorothy Peter's Wife	-	John Banger	Lease for year	395
Ditto	-	Ditto	Mortgage of slaves	399
Dorothy Peter's	-	Dudley Simpson	Bill of Sale	417
Dyett Nathaniel	-	Richard Carpenter	Manumission	473
John Robert	-	Josiah Hiram	Power of Attorney	475



Burlington John to King Bony  
 Farnside Ebenezer - Ann Gaudin - Monmouth 359  
 Burlington Mr. & Wife - Richard Duberg - Lense & Robase 359  
 Farnside Ebenezer - Dudley Lempier - Will of Gale 368  
 Burlington Michael .. John Burlington & Burlington Mortgaged 460

9  
 Gay John - Redman & N. Hall - Loan of \$100 44  
 Gay John - Redman & N. Hall - ditto 72  
 Griffin John (Sonia) - Walter Dyett - Conditional Mortgage 246  
 Guinness Anne - Butler & George - Annulment 251  
 Green Charles - Grote & Prescott - Transfer of Mortgage 419  
 Grote & Prescott - Grote & Prescott - ditto 425  
 Grote & Prescott - Grote & Prescott - ditto 425

H  
 Harris Morgan - Thomas Hill - Annulment 246  
 Hamilton Grace - Juliet & Elana - ditto 250  
 Hay John - James Hay - Bill of Sale 251  
 Harris Morgan - James Hay - ditto 251  
 J. - P. Williams & others - ditto 251  
 J. & B. G. Harris - ditto 251  
 Alex Hoop - Will 179  
 Harris Morgan - Nathaniel Dyett - Bill of Sale 246  
 Herbert Joseph - Lucy Smith - Annulment 246  
 Harris Morgan - Nicholas Bennett - ditto 251  
 Hamer John - Robert Melvin - Annulment 246



*[Faint handwritten notes and bleed-through from the reverse side are visible across the left page.]*

Bartholomew James  
 1791

K. Eliza

*Manuscript Folio 271*

Inmate Lane  
Bowie Co. Md.  
Lincoyway Eliza  
Lindley J.  
Lindsey Berntes.  
Edto.  
Lucy Schae  
Tobin John  
Lewis S. Thomas

No	Eliza
No	Wm. Allen
No	William
No	Elizabeth
No	Eliza
No	Frances
No	Eliza Lindsay
No	Isaac Lockard
No	Isaac

	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

No.	Names	Amount
10	James Brown	171
11	John Smith	378
12	John Brown	462
13	Polly Brown	463
14	Edward Brown Jr	495
15	James Brown	171
16	John Smith	378
17	John Brown	462
18	Polly Brown	463
19	Edward Brown Jr	495

NAMES		DATE	AMOUNT
Niece Sir Thomas	- Sarah West	Billed Jan <sup>y</sup>	198
Adm <sup>r</sup> <del>Henry</del>	- James Donohoe	March	356
Niece Sir Thomas	" Elyn Watts	Doitto	401



1815  
 1816  
 1817  
 1818  
 1819  
 1820  
 1821  
 1822  
 1823  
 1824  
 1825  
 1826  
 1827  
 1828  
 1829  
 1830  
 1831  
 1832  
 1833  
 1834  
 1835  
 1836  
 1837  
 1838  
 1839  
 1840  
 1841  
 1842  
 1843  
 1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

1815  
 1816  
 1817  
 1818  
 1819  
 1820  
 1821  
 1822  
 1823  
 1824  
 1825  
 1826  
 1827  
 1828  
 1829  
 1830  
 1831  
 1832  
 1833  
 1834  
 1835  
 1836  
 1837  
 1838  
 1839  
 1840  
 1841  
 1842  
 1843  
 1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

Folio

2 R.

Folio

Reverend Thos<sup>rs</sup> Henry

Thomas Hill

Academy of Music & Art

Reoman Francis

Mapalan

Manumission

Ramsay Poor

James Masten

Commoda: Cap. 2. Quarta

Editto 4. Editto  
Riforma. Riforma

Mr. Burlingame

ditte als Indaganten

Neonurus ferrugineus  
Reich. 1 Aug.

Mary & Lord Isher  
Linn. Beach

Manuscript 3  
p. 41

North & John  
Ross & John Macleod

John Booth  
Mark Brett & A. J. Co.

Bill of Sale

By the Joseph

Mar. 24

Letter of Ally  
D. 6. 2. 1. 1.

Ryan Thomas

Sarah Corody

Sitt.

Ditto & Wife

2, 110

Lease & Release

Robertson Chas & W. Brown  
Robertson Chas & W. Brown

Mark Dwyett

Polansco

Robertson Charles  
D. D.

6 Ditta  
Mil. d. l.

Book of Incentives

D. D.  
 D. D.

William Chambers  
Ann Lankin

Bill of Sale  
Luce & Luce

18

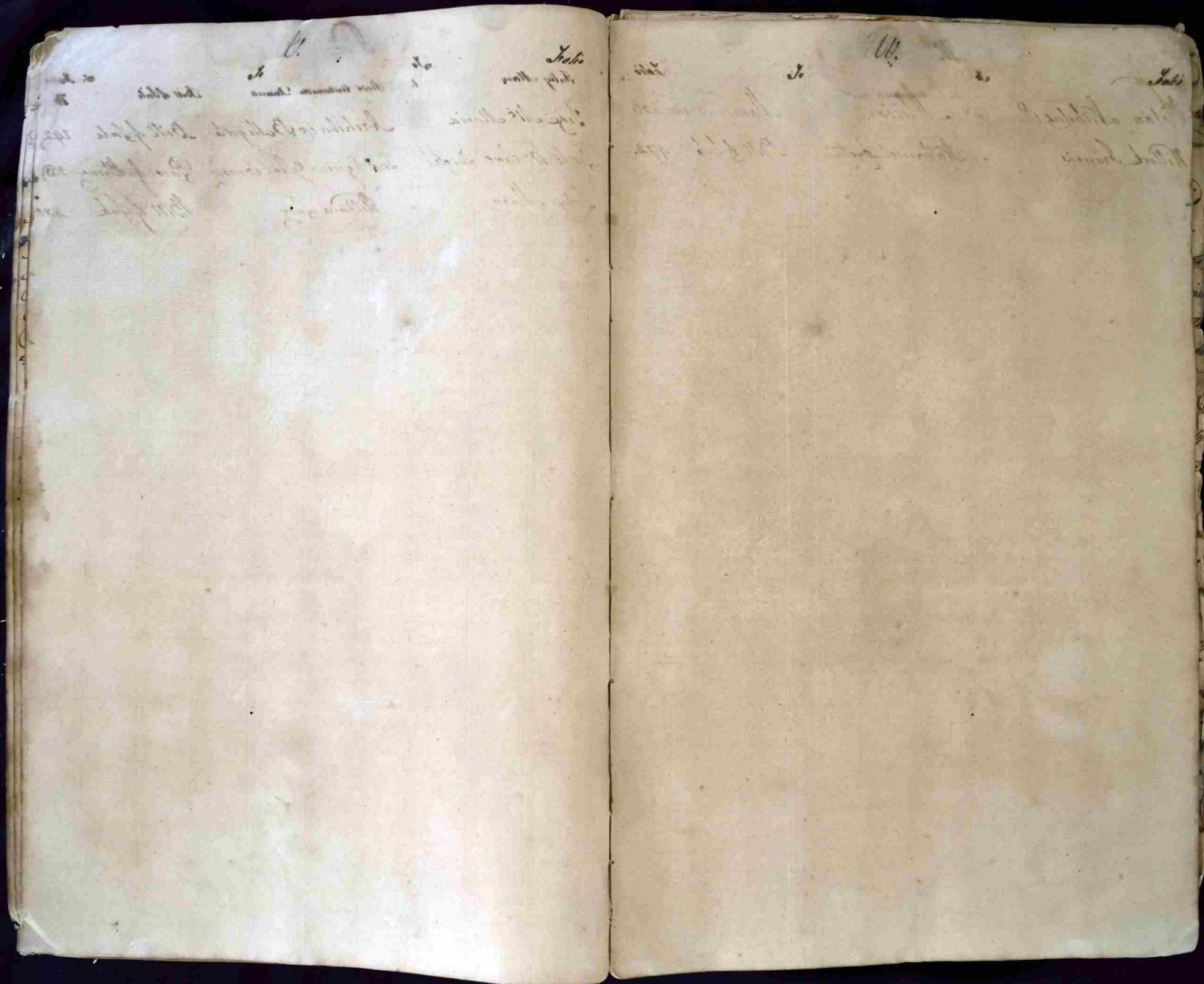
Ann Sankay

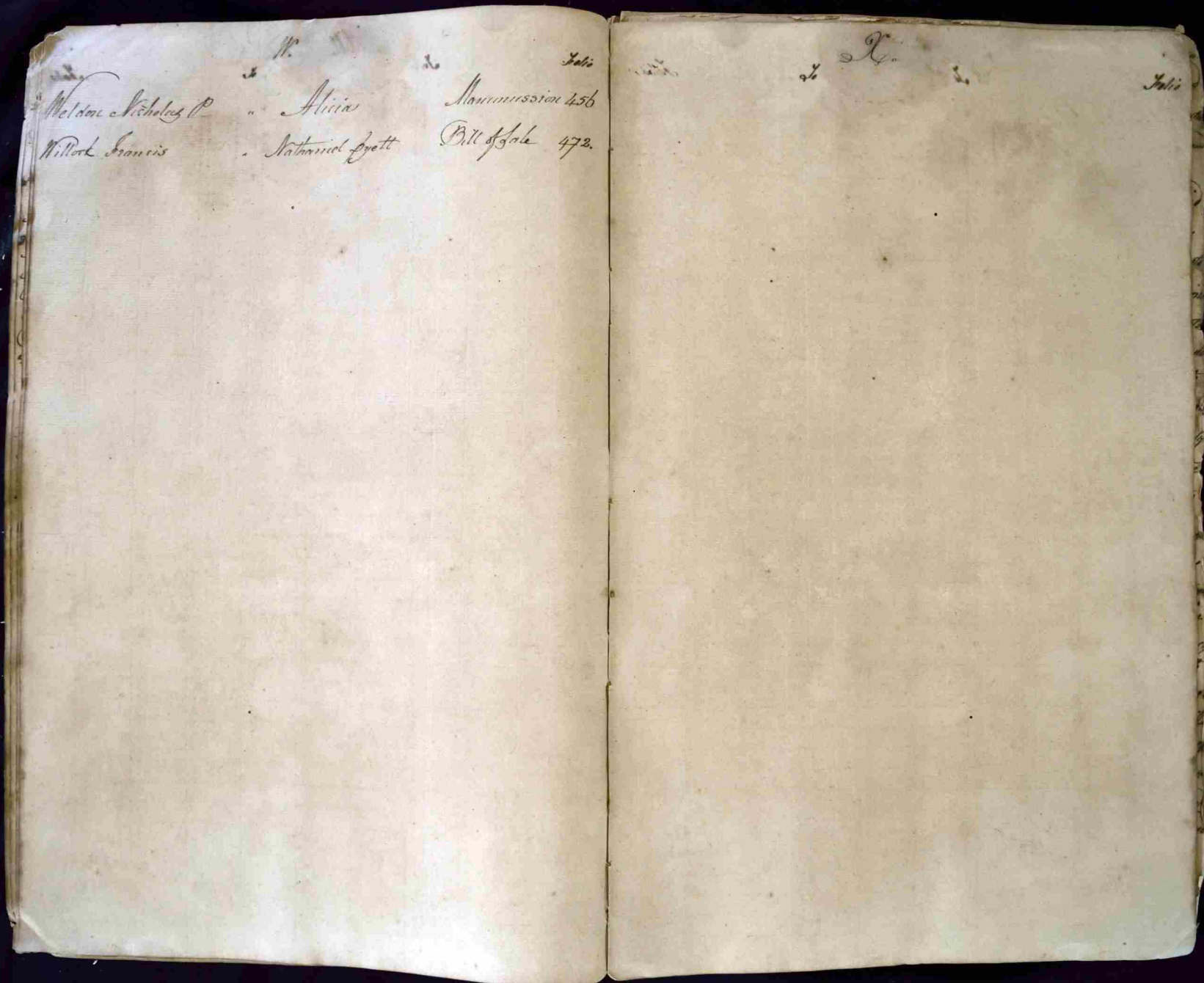
Case & Release



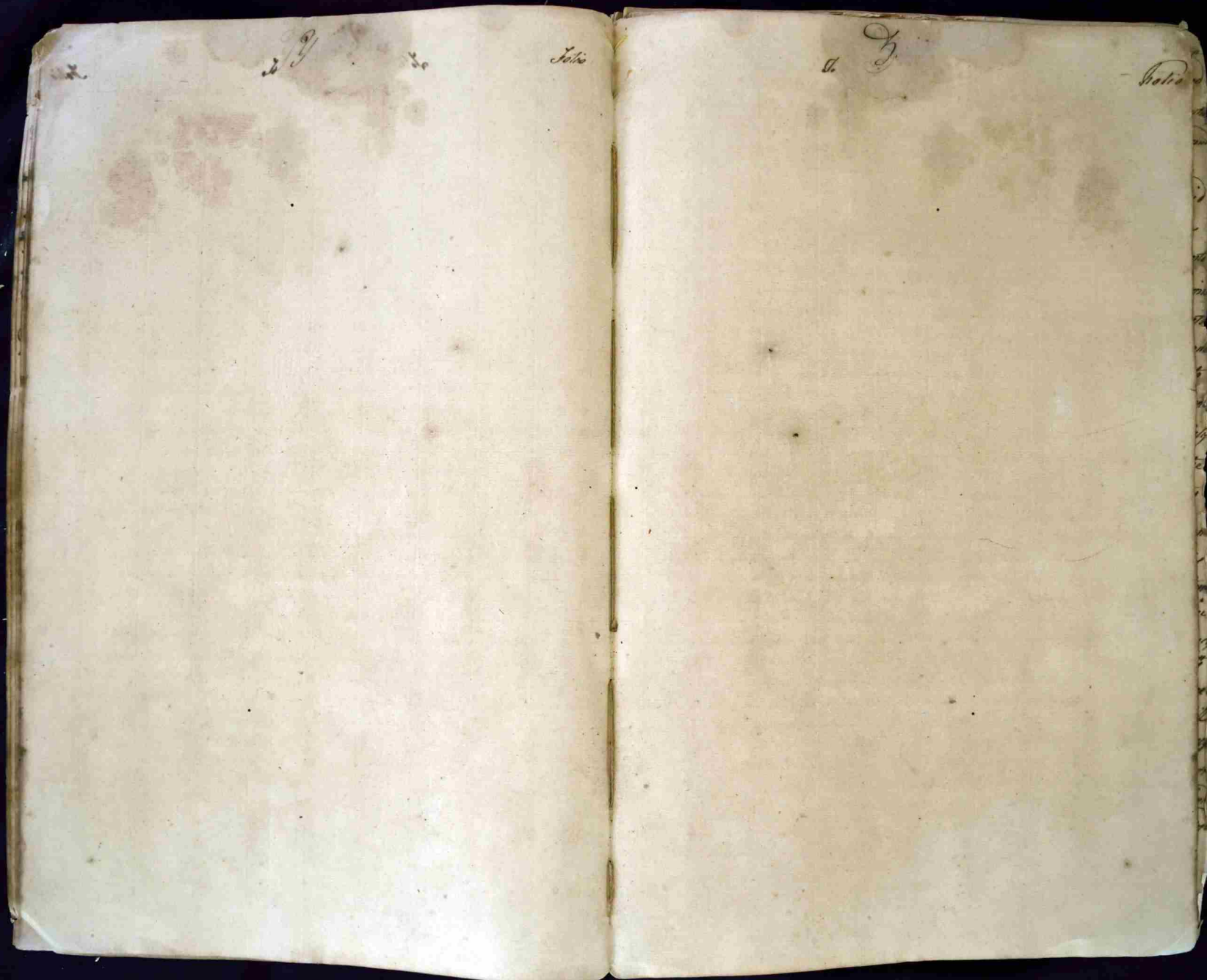
[illegible]

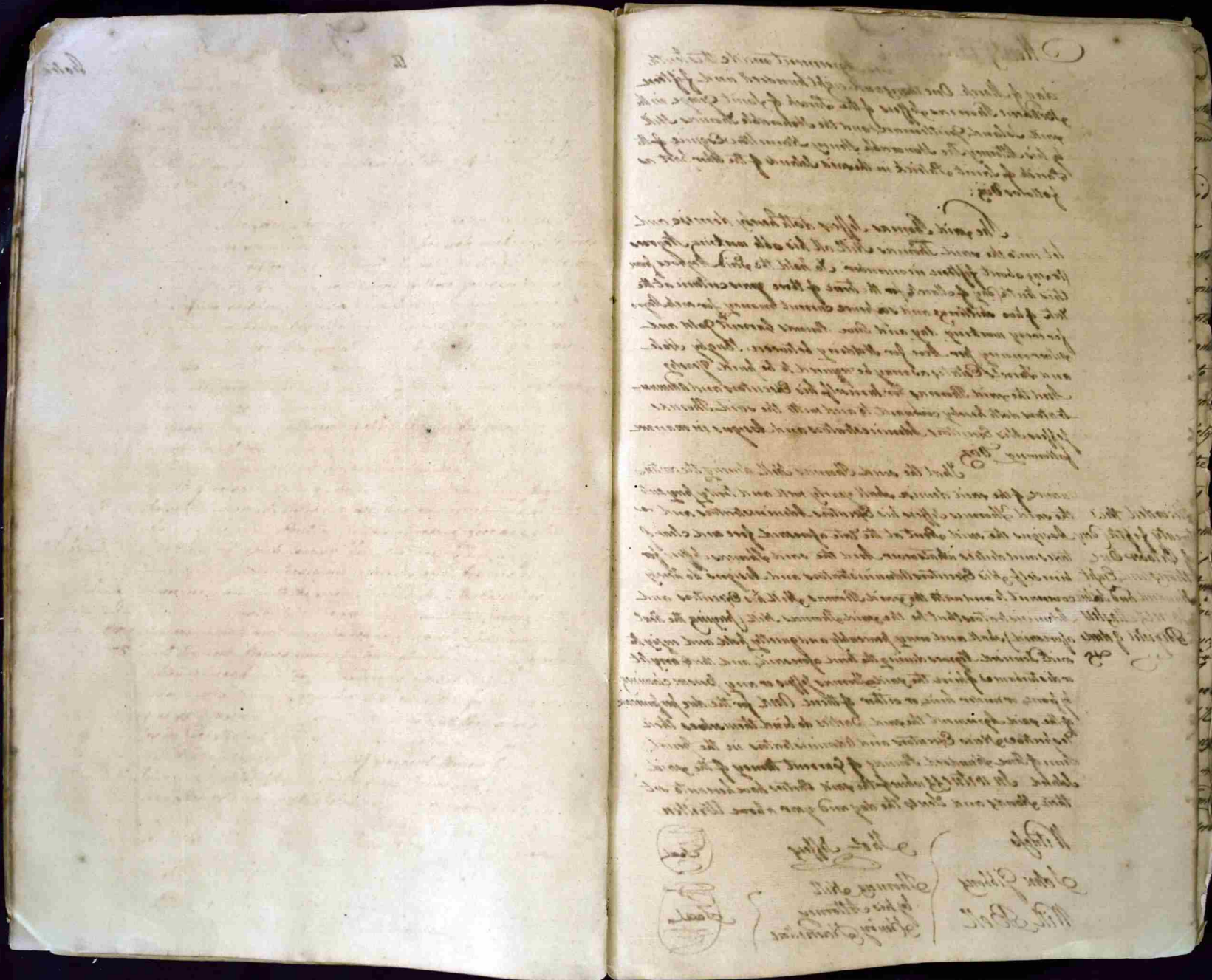
July Mary	1	Rose Antoinette Dawson	Bill of Sale	July 78
Trize Mc Maria		Archibald Ballenger	Bill of Sale	147
Trize Michael Joseph		Thos. Ryan & Gilbert Cronley	Power of Attorney	203
July Mary	"	William Gray	Bill of Sale	430

















and other debts or sums of money which shall from  
time to time grow or become due thereupon for interest and  
also the said several judgments such execution and all  
other sums of money due and owing or to become  
due and owing thereupon And all the Right Title Claim  
or Interest of said or in Equity for the said Thomas  
Morgan and his assigns heirs or other persons in or to the said  
Judgment and Execution and the money due thereon and  
lawfully secured together with the same Judgment and Execution  
to have them enforce take and enjoy the said Judgment and  
Execution and the money due and to grow due thereon with  
and for the use and benefit of the said Thomas Moll his  
Executors Administrators and assigns To the only proper use  
and behoof benefit of the said Thomas Moll his Executors  
Administrators and assigns for ever And in the said Thomas  
Morgan and Henry Morgan Executors of the said John Morgan  
constitute and appoint the said John Moll his Executors  
Administrators and assigns One time before and reasonable  
Attorney and Attorneys for us and in our names or in his or  
their own names or names and for his or their benefit to ask  
demand and receive of the said Thomas Moll his Executors  
Administrators the money due and to grow due  
upon and secured by the said Judgment and Execution  
and on the payment thereof of any part thereof to preserve  
the said Execution against the said Thomas Moll his heirs  
Executors Administrators with full power of payment thereof  
or of any part thereof to release and acknowledge Satisfaction  
for the same upon Record or otherwise And one or more  
Attorney and Attorneys under the said Thomas Moll his Executors  
Administrators or assigns for the purpose aforesaid from time  
to time to substitute and appoint and reappoint the said  
Thomas Moll his Executors Administrators or assigns shall

lawfully do or cause to be done in the Premises We do hereby  
authorize to wit the said John Moll his Executors and assigns  
to do and cause to be done the said thing on the day of  
August One thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty  
And in the Presence of  
John Moll  
John L. Smith

Recorded the  
twenty fifth day  
of October one  
thousand eight  
hundred and  
eighty

James Smith  
Private

Subscribed the day and year within written of  
and from the within named Thomas Moll the debtor and  
James Smith by the direction of the within named Thomas Moll the creditor  
Sum of One Hundred and five pounds the said James Moll  
Witness of the said John Moll being the Consideration Money  
within mentioned to be paid by him to us.  
Witness  
John Moll  
John L. Smith

Montgomery  
To all to whom these Presents shall come  
Morgan Harris of the said Island of Exmouth and Thomas Moll  
of the said Island of Exmouth and Captain Thomas Moll at a  
Court of King Bench and Common Pleas held in and for the  
said Island the said Morgan Harris Edward Judgment against  
the said Thomas Moll for the sum of Eighty One pounds four shillings  
and sixpence and costs of suit and therefore an Order  
has been made and is made in the Office of the Deputy Sheriff  
of the said Island according to Law And whereas there  
is now justly due and owing to the said Morgan Harris from















the said Thomas and his heirs Executors and Administrators or Assigns  
 contained in the said bond for the said Thomas and his heirs Executors and Administrators or Assigns  
 subject hereunto to the said Thomas and his heirs Executors and Administrators or Assigns  
 hereunto contained That it is my special charge and  
 charge that the said Thomas and his heirs Executors and Administrators or Assigns  
 shall pay unto the said Thomas and his heirs Executors and Administrators or Assigns  
 the sum of Three thousand and One hundred and Sixty five pounds  
 four shillings and seven pence farthings Current Money and Three  
 Hundred and one Shillings three shillings and One penny half penny  
 of Current Gold and Silver Money And also the further sum of  
 Five hundred and forty four pounds five shillings and three pence  
 three farthings Current Money of the said Island with lawful  
 Interest upon each and every of the said several and respective sums  
 from the date of these presents at the rate of Eight per Cent per  
 Annum or before the first day of March which will be in the year  
 four thousand three hundred and eight hundred and one at the  
 Court house in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island without  
 any deduction or abatement whatsoever And also pence shall  
 well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Thomas and his heirs Executors and Administrators or Assigns all such further sum  
 or sums of money as he or they shall from time to time charge and  
 pay to or for the said Thomas and his heirs Executors and Administrators or Assigns in such manner and at  
 such times as shall be agreed touching and concerning the same  
 that there as well as these presents as also the said several and  
 respective sums and the said Bonds Judgments and Executions respectively  
 shall be void and of none Effect any thing herein contained to the  
 contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding And the said Thomas  
 and his heirs Executors and Administrators or Assigns

do hereby promise and agree to and with the said Thomas and his heirs Executors and Administrators or Assigns That he the said Thomas  
 and his heirs Executors and Administrators or Assigns shall and will well  
 and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Thomas and his heirs Executors and Administrators or Assigns the sum of Three thousand and One hundred and Sixty five pounds four shillings and seven pence farthings Current Money and Three Hundred and one Shillings three shillings and One penny half penny of Current Gold and Silver Money And also the further sum of Five hundred and forty four pounds five shillings and three pence three farthings Current Money of the said Island with lawful Interest upon each and every of the said several and respective sums from the date of these presents at the rate of Eight per Cent per Annum or before the first day of March which will be in the year four thousand three hundred and eight hundred and one at the Court house in the Town of Plymouth in the said Island without any deduction or abatement whatsoever And also pence shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Thomas and his heirs Executors and Administrators or Assigns all such further sum or sums of money as he or they shall from time to time charge and pay to or for the said Thomas and his heirs Executors and Administrators or Assigns in such manner and at such times as shall be agreed touching and concerning the same that there as well as these presents as also the said several and respective sums and the said Bonds Judgments and Executions respectively shall be void and of none Effect any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding And the said Thomas and his heirs Executors and Administrators or Assigns







all the persons constituted and appointed and made by these  
 friends made and made constituted and appointed the said Thomas  
 Hill his Executors Administrators and assigns the true lawful  
 and reasonable attorney and attornies of him the said Charles  
 Robertson for him and his assigns in and to the name or names  
 of his Executors Administrators and assigns for the purpose of and in  
 giving the said Thomas Hill his Executors Administrators or  
 assigns to ask demand and receive of the said Thomas Hill  
 his Executors or Administrators the money due and to grow  
 due upon and in respect to be secured by the said two Bonds  
 Judgments and Executions and the said last mentioned Bonds  
 or Obligations of the fourth day of August one thousand  
 eight hundred and thirteen and a new payment thereof  
 or of any part thereof to prosecute the said Executors and  
 assigns to proceed to judgment and Execution upon the  
 said last mentioned Bonds or Obligations and to prosecute  
 the same against the said Thomas Hill his Executors  
 or Administrators on his wife their Goods and Chattels Liables  
 in a Summons with full power upon payment or satisfaction  
 of the said Money to Release and enter satisfaction on Record  
 for upon the said Judgments Executions and Bonds respectively  
 And also or more attorney or attornies under the said Thomas  
 Hill his Executors or Administrators for the purposes aforesaid  
 to substitute and appoint and whatsoever the said Thomas  
 Hill his Executors or Administrators on the attorney or attornies  
 to be by him or them so appointed as of course shall lawfully  
 do in the Premises the said Charles Robertson do hereby  
 promise to satisfy and comply and the said Charles Robertson  
 both for himself his Executors and Administrators covenant  
 and promise with the said Thomas Hill his Executors +

22.  
 Administrators and assigns that he the said Charles Robertson  
 hath not received nor that he his Executors or Administrators will  
 receive the above said money and the said two Bonds  
 Judgments and Executions and the said last mentioned Bonds  
 or any of them or any part thereof nor will he (discharge  
 release or discharge the same or any or either of them but  
 will now satisfy and support all and singular demands by him  
 or his Executors thereof respectively and further that he the said  
 Charles Robertson will call and execute all and every other demand or Person whom  
 or whomsoever to claim in or to claim in the name of his Executors or  
 Administrators shall make with him for at all times and  
 for and execute such further and other lawful and reasonable Acts  
 Deeds Bargains and Conveyances in the said behalf for the  
 further improvement and securing and assuring the said notes +  
 Judgments and Bonds and all other Bonds Judgments and Executions  
 and Bonds and all other the same in and to the said Thomas Hill  
 his Executors and assigns into the said Thomas Hill his Executors and  
 assigns and assigns and for the better ordering and improving of him  
 and them to incur and receive the same respectively as by law  
 or this Court's award in the said shall be lawfully and  
 required And the said Thomas Hill (with barely covenant  
 grant and release to and with the said Thomas Hill that he the  
 said Thomas Hill was at the time of the said giving and delivery  
 of the said notes of the fourth day of August one thousand eight  
 hundred and thirteen hereinbefore recited and was only as far  
 as regards the payment of the same indebted and the homing  
 receipt and use of the same of the said day of July one thousand eight  
 hundred and thirteen and the same and respective Bonds +  
 Judgments and Executions and the said Bonds or Obligations  
 before mentioned) Now is possessed of the said Thomas Hill







25.  
 Received the pay and give notice written from the  
 Recorder the notice names Thomas Hill the full sum of three hundred  
 pounds fifty shillings and four pence for purchase and three pence three farthings  
 of October Day of payment of the said estate and also the further  
 sum of five shillings of payment of the said estate and also the further  
 three pence of the said estate being the consideration money within  
 hundred and mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness  
 I. J. Hancock  
 James M. Hill  
 Register of Deeds  
 Acknowledged to me  
 this 15 day of October 1815  
 James M. Hill  
 Montserrat

To all & Me unto whose these presents  
 shall come I Jane Lynch of the aforesaid Island of Montserrat  
 and in consideration of the sum of thirty three pounds four shillings  
 and six pence money of the said Island paid unto me by  
 Richard Banks of the said Island of Montserrat and to the intent  
 that a Malatto girl named Eliza shall and may become free,  
 I have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free  
 and by these presents Do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise  
 and set free the aforesaid Malatto, Eliza, for ever hereby giving  
 granting and aliening unto the said Eliza all right title  
 claim privilege immunity and property as Lord and all others  
 in the aforesaid Malatto I have here or which I have here or by  
 any means whatsoever I may or can hereafter lawfully have here  
 over the aforesaid Malatto girl Eliza, for ever the witnesses whereof  
 the said Jane Lynch have to these presents set my hand and  
 Seal the fifth day of April in the year of our Lord one  
 thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

26.  
 Signed Sent and delivered  
 In the presence of  
 Edward Hancock  
 John M. Hancock  
 Seal

Received the pay and give notice written from the  
 Recorder the notice names Richard Banks the full sum of  
 thirty three pounds four shillings and six pence being the  
 consideration money within hundred and mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness  
 Edward Hancock  
 John M. Hancock  
 Montserrat

Received the  
 twenty and  
 (day of October)  
 (1815)  
 Before James M. Hill Esquire  
 Register of Deeds  
 Personally appeared John M. Hancock one of the  
 undersigned witnesses to the notice written by him out of  
 writing who being duly sworn deposeth and saith he likewise  
 saw the due execution thereof  
 Witness the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1815  
 James M. Hill  
 Register of Deeds  
 John M. Hancock

Montserrat  
 This Indenture made the tenth day of  
 August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
 and fifteen Between Mark Dyer of the said Island of  
 Montserrat Esquire and Henry Lynch of the same Island  
 Esquire and Patience his Wife of the one part and James  
 Lee Esq of the said Island Writing Clerk of the other Part



Witnesseth that the said Mark Dyett and Catharine Dyett  
and Catharine his Wife for and in consideration of the sum  
of five hundred pounds of lawful money of Great Britain to them  
in hand paid by the said Samuel Lee which at and before the  
giving and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby  
acknowledged and for other things good causes and considerations  
thereto in writing bearing they the said Mark Dyett Mary Dyett  
and Catharine his Wife have granted bargained and sold unto the  
said Samuel Lee his Executors Administrators and  
Assigns all that One Plot or Parcel of land formerly called  
but now of them the said Mark Dyett Mary Dyett and Catharine  
his Wife situate lying and being in the Parish of St. Martin in  
the said City of London and bounded as follows That is to say  
To the Northward with the land of Frances Dyett To the Eastward  
with the land of Dudley and to the Westward with the land of  
Thomas Amable Quest and of the late John Haynes Heriot  
and of John French and to the Southward with the land of  
John Gibbons and of William Scott or however otherwise the  
same is bounded and bounded lying or being with all and  
singular the Houses Edifices and Buildings meeting thereon  
and all Ways Paths Passages Easements Rights common rights  
Advantages and other Emoluments whatsoever to the said Mark  
Dyett's Lieve Plot or Parcel of land belonging or in any wise  
appertaining or which to and with the same are or formerly  
have been accepted what soever taken or known as part  
Parcel or member thereof in any part thereof when the same  
and the same's Demises and Demises and the same's Demises  
shall extend of all and singular the Premises unto the Appertaining  
thereunto belonging I have and to hold the same Free of the

and Parcel of land herebefore particularly expressed and also  
the Premises herebefore mentioned or intended to be hereby bargained  
and sold unto the said Samuel Lee and his Executors Administrators and  
Assigns from the day next by  
the day of the date of these Presents for and to him and unto the  
full and perfect term of One whole year from the next ensuing  
and fully paid complete and paid Yielding unto the said Samuel  
Laying therefore the Rent of One Penny upon the last day  
of the said term of the year shall be lawfully common to  
the said Samuel Lee and his Executors Administrators and  
Assigns by force of the Statute for the said purpose  
And the said Samuel Lee and his Executors Administrators and  
Assigns shall be in the actual possession  
of all and singular the Premises herebefore mentioned or  
intended to be hereby bargained and sold with the Appertaining  
and be thereby enabled to take and accept of a Grant and Release  
of the Premises and Substances thereof to him and to his heirs  
to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Samuel Lee and  
his heirs and Assigns for ever and to and for no other use but  
in the said Statute in the Statute of which the said Statute to these  
Premises herebefore mentioned their things and the day and year  
first above written  
Signed and Delivered } Mark Dyett  
In the Presence of } Catharine Dyett  
Witnessed }  
Catharine Dyett

Given under the Seal and signature of the said Samuel Lee and from the  
underwritten Samuel Lee the full term of five shillings



of lawful Money of Great Brittain being the full consideration  
 returned in money to be paid by him to the  
 Witnesses  
 Mark Dyett  
 Henry Dyett  
 Bathurst Dyett  
 Before James Maitreys Esquire Register  
 of the said Island of Montserrat  
 Personally appeared George Chambers one of the  
 subscribers referred to the said instrument of  
 the said Maitreys who being sworn deposited and made to the said  
 the said execution thereof  
 James Maitreys  
 Register of the said Island of Montserrat

This Indenture made the Eleventh  
 day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
 hundred and fifteen Between Mark Dyett of the said  
 Island of Montserrat Esquire and Henry Dyett of the same  
 Island Esquire and Catharine his Wife of the one part and  
 Samuel Lee Clerk of the said Island William Clerk of the other  
 part Witnesses getteth That the said Mark Dyett and Henry Dyett  
 and Catharine his Wife for and in consideration of the sum  
 of three hundred pounds of current Money of the said Island  
 to them in hand well and truly paid by the said Samuel Lee Clerk  
 at and before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the  
 Receipt whereof the said Mark Dyett and Henry Dyett and  
 Catharine his Wife do hereby acknowledge and there of and

there have and of any part and parcel thereof  
 Release Execute and discharge the said Samuel Lee  
 Clerk his Clerk William Chambers and Henry and each one  
 every of them for ever by these Presents have granted bargain  
 sold aliened released and confirmed unto the said  
 Mark Dyett Henry Dyett and Catharine his Wife by these Presents do  
 grant bargain sold aliened release and confirmed unto the said  
 Samuel Lee Clerk in his actual possession now being by virtue of a  
 bargain and sale to him then made by the said Mark Dyett  
 Henry Dyett and Catharine his Wife for the term of one whole  
 year in consideration of two shillings of lawful Money of Great  
 Brittain to them in hand paid by the said Samuel Lee Clerk in and  
 by one shilling being paid the day next before the day of the date  
 of these Presents and by force and virtue of the Statute for trans-  
 ferring into possession and to his heirs and assigns all that piece  
 plot or parcel of land of the said Mark Dyett and Henry  
 Dyett and Catharine his Wife situate lying and being in the  
 Union of Parsonage in the said Island of Montserrat and  
 situate that is to say for the Northward with lands of Francis  
 Dyett to the Eastward and lands of David Dyett to the Westward  
 with lands of Thomas Dyett and of the late John Henry  
 Dyett and of John Dyett and of John Dyett and to the Southward with  
 lands of John Dyett and of William Bell or howsoever  
 otherwise the same is called and known as lying and being  
 with all and singular the Houses Buildings and Bouldings  
 and other tenements and all ways paths Lanes Common Rights  
 and privileges Appurtenances and other Emoluments whatso-  
 ever to the said Piece Plot of Land belonging or in any way  
 appurtenant or in which now or formerly have been accepted or put  
 taken or received or occupied or enjoyed as part parcel or member  
 thereof or of any part thereof And the Receipt and Receipts







[illegible]

in the "Organic of  
the Union" to us the knowledge that shall be required  
to make men so the government can be held responsible for  
the making men putting themselves to go to a land above them  
which from this is their "exclusive" something of place of abode  
bring forth. Co. 90. 1/2

William A. Doyle }  
Chambers }  
Ad. Dyett Seal Henry Dyett Seal Catherine Dyett Seal

34.

Received the sum of one hundred dollars from the  
within named persons for the full term of three  
months ending at the expiration of the said term of  
three months being the full amount due to the said person

1st. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 2nd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 3rd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 4th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 5th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 6th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 7th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 8th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 9th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 10th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 11th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 12th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 13th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 14th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 15th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 16th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 17th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 18th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 19th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 20th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 21st. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 22nd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 23rd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 24th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 25th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 26th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 27th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 28th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 29th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 30th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 31st. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 32nd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 33rd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 34th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 35th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 36th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 37th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 38th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 39th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 40th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 41st. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 42nd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 43rd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 44th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 45th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 46th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 47th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 48th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 49th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 50th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 51st. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 52nd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 53rd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 54th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 55th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 56th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 57th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 58th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 59th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 60th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 61st. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 62nd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 63rd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 64th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 65th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 66th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 67th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 68th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 69th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 70th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 71st. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 72nd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 73rd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 74th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 75th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 76th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 77th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 78th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 79th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 80th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 81st. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 82nd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 83rd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 84th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 85th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 86th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 87th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 88th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 89th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 90th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 91st. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 92nd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 93rd. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 94th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 95th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 96th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 97th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 98th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 99th. *Wm. A. Smith*  
 100th. *Wm. A. Smith*

10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532

The House of an act of the General Council and  
Assembly of the Swamp Islands has in on the twenty first day  
of June One thousand seven hundred and five that the  
for the supplying the want of living and necessary in these Islands

use for making any report or complaint, and acknowledging  
before any of the judges or justices of the Court of Common Pleas  
in the Kingdom of England or Ireland, any of these Articles  
contained in a Justice and Recovery, or Justice and Recovery of Right

and regularly Congregationalists, many of them being  
Presbyterians at Westminster; Presbyterians also at North York  
and Albany, &c. and Unitarians at New-Port to the southward.

Indenture and seal of our said Lord the said King his heirs and assigns  
have enticed of long for year learning them to pay by three ones  
each of three only executed as this indenture of their said and right  
of the said King his heirs and assigns that they may each of three ones as they are bound

affairs of the Rights of the Subject in a plain manner to the Messrs  
Gent. It is said that some of the Messrs. have conveyed a























Seal removed & returned  
 Is the Securus of  
 Peter Weather's  
 Master  
 before James Martin Esquire  
 Register of Probate for said County  
 Personally appeared Peter Weather Esquire subscribing  
 in force to the within written instrument of writing who being  
 sworn and duly qualified in accordance with the within said law  
 before me  
 I do hereby certify that the within instrument of writing is  
 a true and correct copy of the original instrument of writing  
 as the same appears to me  
 Given under my hand and seal of office this 10th day of December 1860  
 James Martin Register  
 Peter Weather

Montserrat. *By His Excellency George William  
Ramsay, Major General in the Army  
Captain General & Governor in Chief  
in and over this Majesty's Islands of  
Antigua, Montserrat, and Barbuda  
Chancellor, Vice Admiral and Commander  
of His Majesty's Navy, the same* *1755* *1755* *1755*  
*His Majesty's Navy, has graciously  
pleased by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain  
to authorize me to appoint all Officers civil and military within  
these three Majesty's Islands of Antigua, Montserrat, and Barbuda  
Superior, as well as in your courage, loyalty and abilities  
to hold and nominate, constitute and appoint your Son, as Master  
Esquire to be Captain and Master Gunner of His Majesty's Fort  
in the Island of Montserrat called Fort Barrington and its  
Dependencies, You are therefore to take the said Fort as  
Captain and Master Gunner thereof into your care and*

Charge seeing that all the carriages these carriages be  
duly kept fit for service in defence and that all ammunition  
and stores of war be multiplied to your charge be always kept  
and in case of war as you will answer the contrary of your  
Part. You are also to keep an exact account such as you can  
certify upon oath when their Inquiries of All this all a juster too  
that you may from time to time receive orders in respect of  
which you are not to fail making a return to myself  
or to the Commander in Chief for the times being. You are  
also constantly to attend to your duty and it is to be your  
care that all this our appointments to the said Post respectively  
perform their respective duties they being duly commanded  
to do so as their Capitulations require. As for your respective  
And you are to observe and follow such orders as from time  
to time you shall receive from me or from the Governor  
Governor in Chief or from any other your Superior Officers  
according to the Rules and Discipline of War in pursuance  
of the Trust hereby reposed in you for which this shall be to you  
a sufficient Warrant to continue pursuing any Pleasure and in  
manner of Justice longer if  
I will increase any thing and be  
to be at New York this month  
pay of December One thousand  
Eight hundred and sixteen and in  
the fifty months of this month is to be

Montgomery.  
To all to whom these presents shall come  
Greeting, I, John of the said shire, Judge of the Peace, do hereby certify that  
the said John of the said shire, for and in consideration of the sum  
of twenty three pounds seven shillings of current Gold and Silver







20  
 I beg to certify in and over Our Islands of Antigua & Nevis, Montserrat  
 and Barbuda, Chancellor Vice Admirals and Surveyors of  
 the same do hereby certify that the first pay of Commission  
 in the Fifty seventh year of our Liege —

Handwritten text on a piece of paper, possibly a letter or document, featuring a large, stylized signature or initial in the center, surrounded by cursive script. The text is written on aged, slightly discolored paper.

the family of the Antares

Winnipeg, 10th March 1880

June 1st having entered the harbor of Boston at the morning  
light 1831 and the ship was then ordered by the Minister

Tring and Wharfedale by the Dear Lady Queen Mother &

1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314

was only more in the way of a support. The

within the single lump of the instrument were the rings which  
I have in my hand. It is by the rings that I can tell the

your friend & devoted servant, Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Thomas M. and Emma Carpenter and a Member of

And the duty bound to receive such security from the said  
Admiral and Council of the Admiralty of Scotland, as they shall think fit.

Honorable James M. Smith Esq. Governor General of the N. W. Territory  
P. M. in your most honorable letter of the 11th of Nov. 1811

Admiration in your name of our separation with the knowledge

the King in the Time of Peace through your Son and your Court

[illegible]

The condition of the above Obligation is such  
that I think it better to return the money to the Purveyor.

shall be all ready to faithfully execute discharge and perform  
the same to the best of my power and ability.

Office of measure within the year 1810 and

in other countries, and as at present it is, shall become pure

to one who has the King his heirs and Successors by law have  
nevertheless or hereafter to be made in the said School of

Reciprocity the Master will by which he shall be directed in his own good

to the said Court, and to the said Council, and to the said  
Court, and to the said Council, and to the said

of President Lincoln, in carrying his duty of removing members of the Senate during the continuance of the war, and the President.

in the hope that if any more are found it will be provided  
 direct and appropriate then the collection shall be increased

nothing effect or else shall be our ruin in full pay and victuals  
John Furlong

to the Governor of } Henry Hill - (2)  
1-11-11-11-11 } Henry Hill - (2)

Josephus (1)























[illegible][illegible]







Witness, Nathaniel Dyett  
 Clerk of the Court  
 Registered for me &c  
 Received of Nathaniel Dyett  
 the sum of one hundred and one pounds for the redemption of the  
 same and the same being duly received by me I have  
 hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Court this  
 11th day of May 1717  
 Registered for me &c Nathaniel Dyett  
 Clerk of the Court  
 Known all to them by their parents  
 that John Harris of the said County of York  
 for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and  
 one pounds of current Gold and Silver money of this  
 Kingdom to him hereof paid by the said John Harris  
 and delivery of these Parents by James Maitland of the said  
 County of York the receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledged  
 and paid for the same and every part thereof to acquit  
 release exonerate and discharge the said James Maitland  
 his heirs executors administrators and assigns for ever by these  
 Parents since bargained and assigned transferred and con-  
 veyed and by these Parents do bargain sell assign transfer  
 and convey unto the said John Harris all that his Right as  
 Administrator and Assigns of the said James Maitland since  
 John Dyett do have and to hold the said Negro boy unto  
 John Dyett unto the said John Harris and his heirs and  
 Administrators and assigns to the only proper use and  
 behoof of the said John Harris but his Executors Adminis-  
 trators and assigns for ever and the said John Harris for  
 himself his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns

1796  
Cordubly covenant, promise and agreement with the said  
James Hunter his Executors Administrators and assigns that  
the said slave before mentioned into the said James Hunter  
his Executors Administrators and assigns against one the said  
Morgan Harris my Executors Administrators and assigns  
and against all and every other person and persons whomsoever  
the said Morgan Harris shall and will for ever Warrent and  
Defend by these presents. In witness whereof the said  
Morgan Harris have hereunto set my hand and Seal this  
twenty first day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand  
Eight hundred and Sixty nine,  
Sealed and Delivered  
In presence of } Morgan Harris  
James Dwyer }  
Seals

Montgomery, Received the original your petition  
withed from from the within named James Martin the  
Boswell the tenth  
Sum of One hundred and twenty pounds, God send him  
first day of July money being the one and thine many within mentioned to  
be paid by him to me,  
Witness  
James Martin }  
Henry Dejott }  
Register of peace Minister not. }  
Morgans Mary  
v's v's v's  
I Before James Martin Esquire  
Register of peace v's v's v's  
Personally appeared Henry Dejott Esquire the  
undersigned witness to the within Bill of sale who being  
only sworn deposed and said he witnessed the one & c.











[illegible]

117  
 The said witnesses are of the respective proper names writing of  
 the said Thomas Jefferson, Robert Chambers and James Monroe  
 James Martin and here this Deponent  
 Do hereby certify that the fifth page of  
 the said Deponent's eighth  
 of Sumner and Titus  
 Joseph Herbert  
 Multnomah.

Know all Men by these Presents that  
Thomas Brinkley Guest of the said Slave Plantation. Have  
nowe organized and constituted and appointed a wife by these  
Presents Do make more and thirge constitute and appointed and  
giveing folow and stamp put over as wife Charles Robertson  
Martin Phill and John Cammerman of the said Slave & Quins  
jointly or either of them severally to every true and lawful  
Attorney or Attorneys for me and in my Name and in my  
behalf to act, receive, receive, sue for, answer and receive from

[illegible]



Montreal







Newmarket. Received the story and soon written ~~letter~~ <sup>letter</sup> and sent from St. Andrew  
 named Michael they the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds current  
 money of the said Antigua and the said Antigua in full satisfaction of the same and have been paid  
 by him to the said Mary Rebecca by the  
 Witness John Felly

[illegible]







[illegible]



*Mt. Vernon*  
Received the Command Surgeon  
*George W. B. Mumby*  
of the *Montserrat*.  
Before James Munter Esquire  
Magistrate of records for said Island.  
Personally appeared Edward Christie Esq of the said  
Island subscribing witness to the within instrument of Writing  
who being duly sworn depose and give his testimony that  
+ + + are expedient therefor!  
Given May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1807 }  
James Munter }  
Surgeon General }  
Christie Esquire }

M. L.







*(Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side)*

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

I have at the almshouse  
 of the City of London the fiftieth  
 day of September 1814  
 Before me  
 Wm. Darnall  
 Mayor

Wm. Darnall  
 Mayor







This Indenture made the twelfth day of August in the  
 year Our thousand eight hundred and forty five Between  
 Thomas McAlhenny of the County of Montserrat and one of Her Majesty's  
 Justices of the Peace in the County of Montserrat the one part  
 and James Cooper and Philip Barrett Esquires of the County  
 of Montserrat the other part Whereas the said  
 Thomas McAlhenny and Sarah his Wife being seized and possessed  
 of a certain Estate or Plantation called the Longers or water work  
 Plantation situate in the Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island of  
 Montserrat and having for once particularly mentioned and recorded  
 with the year Our thousand eight hundred and forty five of  
 the sum of One thousand five hundred and thirty six pounds  
 payable to the said Gilbert Omidy of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire  
 Grant or release or otherwise conveyed or assured the said Plantation or  
 Estate to him to the use of the said Gilbert Omidy his heirs and assigns  
 forever And Whereas the said Gilbert Omidy six years after was  
 granted release conveyed or otherwise assured the said Plantation or  
 Estate also to the said Thomas McAlhenny to hold to him his heirs and assigns  
 and his assigns according to the several covenants and qualifications therein  
 expressed in or by way of Release given for securing the payment of the  
 said Purchase money or sum of One thousand five hundred and thirty six  
 pounds with interest thereon by the said Thomas McAlhenny at the times and  
 in manner mentioned and expressed in a Letter thereunder  
 written as reference to a Copy Whereas the said Gilbert Omidy  
 hath granted to the said Thomas McAlhenny the sum of Three hundred and  
 thirty six pounds part of the said Principal Money secured by the said Mortgage  
 and some Interest in respect thereof but there still remains six  
 hundred and thirty six pounds the sum of One thousand five hundred and  
 thirty six pounds Principal Money with interest thereon

92.  
And whereas the said Thomas McAlpine is indebted to the said  
James Cooper and Philip Barrett Cooper in the sum of three hundred  
Dollars or thereabouts and he may become indebted to them in further  
sums of money and whereas for paying to the said James Cooper  
and Philip Barrett Cooper the payment of the said debt or sum of  
money would be a charge on which money paid for service due in saving  
to them from the said Thomas McAlpine as aforesaid not exceeding  
together in the whole the sum of One thousand Dollars and  
whereas the said McAlpine hath a good bargain and transportable property  
money and interest and is an owner or estate holder in any lease  
one or more to him whereon by force of the said mortgage that he  
may be able to convey in a very small portion of the same and  
his estate might be so situated in the said One thousand and some  
according to the several nature and qualities thereof as to be made  
use to the use of the said James Cooper and Philip Barrett Cooper  
their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns in any manner  
master mentioned said mortgage and that it is the will of the  
said James Cooper and Philip Barrett Cooper that the same  
be made use of for the purpose aforesaid and for carrying the same into  
effect and also in consideration of the said Shillings of lawful money  
of Great Britain to the said Thomas McAlpine and to the said  
said by the said James Cooper and Philip Barrett Cooper in  
and directly before the Executors of these presents the receipt of the  
said James Cooper and Philip Barrett Cooper and the said Thomas McAlpine  
beginning with the word "I" and ending with the word "and by  
these presents" doth grant bargain sell assign release and by  
confirmation unto the said James Cooper and Philip Barrett Cooper  
their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever and as to  
such part or parts thereof as is or are freehold or of the nature of freehold  
in the actual possession of the said James Cooper and Philip  
Barrett Cooper and being by force of a bargain and sale thereof



made to them by the said Thomas McAlpine in consideration of Five shillings  
 paid to him by the said James Cooper and Philip Barrett before by be-  
 fore the bearing date on the day of the date of the said indenture  
 before the execution of these Presents for one whole year to be computed  
 from the day next before the day of the date of the same indenture of Mortgage  
 and hereunder by force of the Statute made for transferring and assigning  
 All that the said Estate or Plantation called the Lowers of Water Work &  
 Plantation situate in the Parish of Saint John in the said Island of  
 Montserrat more or less in the Tenure and Occupation of the said  
 Gilbert Bondy and all appurtenances thereto the Mortgages and  
 Premises comprising in or intended to be comprised in the said Mortgage  
 a security made to the said Thomas McAlpine as special and every  
 part and parcel of the same with their own and every of their rights numbers  
 and appurtenances And also the following Ten Negro Slaves that is to  
 say Chance Harry Pilot, Pontack Silver Jackson and Whinge Mrs. Mary  
 Goble and Little Hope Moncur and a Negro girl known to the said  
 James and George of the said Ten Negro Slaves And also Twenty head of  
 Horns cattle and sheep and one work upon the said Estate And also  
 all and singular the Mills Milling Stones Furning of Houses Mill Horses  
 Coppers Stills Still Houses Morris Mills tubs carts Wains Carriages &  
 Plantation Wares and implements Oxen Cows Sheep Horses and other  
 and all other the Stock Stores and effects which now are or at any time  
 hereafter shall be or be belonging to the said Estate or Plantation And  
 the Inclosures and boundaries and every and all manner of goods by and  
 other Rights and Privileges and Profits of the said Estate or Plantation  
 and Mortgages and Premises hereby released and assigned or otherwise  
 assumed or intended to be with the appurtenances of all the Estate  
 right title interest use trust property present and future advantage  
 claim and demand whatsoever at Law or in Equity or otherwise  
 howsoever of him to or for Thomas McAlpine or in or out of the said

Mortgages and Premises Do give them with the said Mortgage or  
 security and all such other words proper writings and documents of title  
 whatsoever relating to or in anywise concerning the same this indenture  
 and Premises in any part thereof as are now in his custody or power or  
 which he can procure or obtain without suit at Law or in Equity To have  
 and to hold the said Estate or Plantation Slaves Cattle and all and  
 singular the said Premises hereby released and assigned or otherwise  
 assumed or intended to be and every part and parcel of the same  
 with their own and every of their rights numbers and appurtenances unto  
 and to the use of the said James Cooper and Philip Barrett before  
 their said Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever according  
 to the several Statutes and Ordinances thereof respectively Subject nevertheless  
 to such right and Equity of Redemption as the said Gilbert Bondy  
 his heirs Executors or Administrators now hath or have or ever shall have  
 may claim to have in the said Mortgage and Premises or any  
 part thereof And this Indenture also Witnesseth that for the  
 consideration and purposes aforesaid and also in consideration  
 of the further Sum of Five shillings of like lawful money paid  
 to the said Thomas McAlpine and truly paid by the said James  
 Cooper and Philip Barrett before the execution of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged His said  
 Thomas McAlpine hath bargained sold assigned transferred and  
 set over and by these presents Doth bargain sell assign transfer  
 and set over unto the said James Cooper and Philip  
 Barrett before their Executors Administrators and Assigns all  
 manner of the principal Sum and Sum of Money now due and  
 owing or payable or payable to the said Thomas McAlpine or  
 by Virtue of the said Mortgage or Security made to him as aforesaid  
 And all Interest now due and payable and shall hereafter become due  
 for or in respect of the same principal Sum and Sum of Money







97

shall lawfully so occur to be paid in and about the Premises by  
notice of these presents And the said Thomas the said Affine hath hereby for  
himself his heirs Executors and Administrators covenant covenants promise  
and agree with and to the said James Cooper and Philip Barrett Cooper  
their heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns in manners following  
(that is to say) that he the said Thomas the said Affine his heirs Executors or  
Administrators some or ones of them shall and will when demanded  
well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said James Cooper and  
Philip Barrett Cooper their Executors Administrators or Assigns all  
all and every sum and sums of money whatsoever which now are or  
shall be due or may at any time hereafter become due and owing by or  
from the said Thomas the said Affine to the said James Cooper and  
Philip Barrett Cooper their Executors Administrators or Assigns now  
existing together in the whole the debt of One thousand & no more together  
with the lawful interest for the same sum and sums of money respectively  
without any proportion or abatement whatsoever out of the same or  
any Account whatsoever And also that he the said Thomas the said Affine  
with not any time herebefore made paid or expects to commit to or willingly  
suffer any debt or payment or thing whatsoever whereby or by means or  
means whereof the said James Cooper and Philip Barrett Cooper have released  
or assigned or otherwise as aforesaid or intended to be or may hereafter  
thereof or is or shall or may be in charged charged or incumbered or  
in any wise affected in full charge absolute or otherwise at any time  
And also that he the said Thomas the said Affine doth not at any time  
herebefore release or discharge and that he the said Thomas the said Affine  
his Executors or Administrators shall not at any time hereafter  
without the consent in writing of the said James Cooper and Philip  
Barrett Cooper their Executors Administrators or Assigns release or  
discharge the same or sums of money which now is or are or may  
become due upon the said Mortgage or Security or any part or



99.

to be made some word executed and signed by the said that  
 these Records and the said Inventory of Assets wherein the same  
 are given may be only acknowledged and signed by the  
 said effect according to the said usage and custom of the said  
 before of Montserrat the said parties have and each one of  
 them both in presence of each other and by the said  
 these presents as each one of them both and be sworn  
 constitute and appoint John Dwyer Esquire of the said Island  
 of Montserrat Attorney at Law to be the true and lawful Attorney of them  
 the said Parties hereto for them the same Parties and each of them and  
 in their names each of their names to appear in any Court or before any  
 Judge, Magistrate or other proper Officer of the said Island of Montserrat to  
 acknowledge these Presents and the said Inventory of Assets to be the  
 Acts and deeds or not as aforesaid of them the said Parties and as aforesaid  
 of them also the several names and names of the said Parties to these presents  
 subscribe and affix to be their respective names writing and seal is  
 and further to perform every or any act matter or thing in  
 and otherwise in circumstances in which shall be requisite and  
 necessary for making and executing these presents lawfully and effectually  
 in the Law according to the true intent and meaning of the same  
 In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their  
 hands and seals the day and year first above Written.

Thomas Seal McPhine James Seal Cooper  
 Philip Barrett Seal Cooper

Sealed and delivered by the within names Thomas McPhine  
 and James Cooper in the presence of Jesse Gregson

100.

Received the  
 day of May  
 1817

William Aberdeen

Deed and delivery by the within names Philip Barrett  
 and James Cooper in the presence of Jesse Gregson  
 William Aberdeen  
 Registrar

To all to whom these Presents shall come I the within named  
 Barrister at Law of the City of London in pursuance of an Act of  
 Parliament made and passed in the fifth year of the reign of his late  
 Majesty King George the second intituled an Act for the more easy  
 recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America  
 Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof Personally came  
 and appeared before me John Dwyer the Defendant named in the Affi-  
 davit hereunto annexed being a person well known and worthy of  
 good report and by solemn Oath which the said Defendant then took  
 before me upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God Did solemnly  
 and sincerely declare testifying and depose to be true the several matters  
 and things mentioned in the said annexed Affidavit

Seal

In faith and testimony whereof I the  
 said Lord Mayor have caused the seal  
 of the Office of Mayoralty of the said City  
 of London to be hereunto put and affixed  
 and the Paper Writing marked A  
 mentioned and referred to in and by the  
 said Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed  
 Datd in London the twenty fifth day of  
 October in the year of our Lord One thousand  
 Eight hundred and fourteen

Wm. Atte



101.

John Dyke of the Temple in the City of London Gentlemen  
maketh oath and saith that he this Depoent and also David Cooper  
of St. Dunstons Church in the City of London Merchant sign Seal and as his  
Petitioners in one form of Laws execute and deliver the before Writing  
in and to answer with the letter of A purporting to be a power  
of attorney from the said James Cooper and Philip Barrett Cooper  
of the same place Merchants to John Lundy Organ of the before of  
Mortmain Merchant for the purpose therein written and also this  
Depoent further saith that he this Depoent and also Charles  
Cooper of the Temple of St. Dunstons Church in the City of London  
the said Philip Barrett Cooper sign Seal and as his Petitioners in  
one form of Laws execute and deliver the said before Writing pursuant  
to answer with the letter of A purporting further with  
that the names of John Dyke and Philip Barrett Cooper set and  
subscribe opposite to the said letters writing the same are of  
the respective before handwriting of the said James Cooper and Philip  
Barrett Cooper and that the names of John Dyke and David Cooper  
set and subscribe thereto as the Witnesses attesting the execution  
thereof by the said James Cooper and that the names of John Dyke and  
David Cooper set and subscribe thereto as the Witnesses attesting the  
execution thereof by the said Philip Barrett Cooper are of the proper hands  
writing of this Depoent the said David Cooper and Charles Cooper  
Respectively.

I am at the Mission house  
 London this 25<sup>th</sup> October 1814  
 Before me \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Donville

Hayon

John Dyke

102

To all to whom these presents shall come James Cooper  
and Philip Barrett Cooper both of the County of Essex in the State of  
New York Merchants and Copartners severally, send greeting sheweth  
by ourIndenture bearing date the twelfth day of August in the year  
One thousand eight hundred and nineteen an amicable agreement between  
Messrs John C. Deane of the County of Montserrat but then of New York in the  
County of Niagara Master in manner of the One part and the said  
James Cooper and Philip Barrett Cooper of the other Part  
It goes Witnessed that for the consideration therein mentioned  
and then as Messrs Deane and Grant Burgoyne sell assign Aliens  
whom we confirm unto the said James Cooper and Philip  
Barrett Cooper their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns  
for ever All that Estate or plantations called the Emorys or Water  
Work Plantations situate in the Parish of Saint Peter in the County  
of Montserrat there or thereabouts in the Occupation of Gilbert Emorys  
Esquire and every parcel and part of the same with their and every  
of their rights Members and Appurtenances And also the following  
Negro Slaves that is to say, Chance Harry Pilot Patrick John Jackson  
and Richard (slaves) Nancy Noble and Cattie Negro women and a  
Negro girl Annetta with the future issue and increase of the families  
of the said three Negroes Tenacity house of home and cattle implements  
and wardrobe upon the said Estate and also all and singular the  
Mills Boiling Houses Curing houses Still houses Coppers Mills Mill  
Machines Stone Mills Carts Wains Carriages Plantations Tillable Land  
Flour Mills Oxen Cows Sheep Horses Mules Teams and all other the  
Stock Stones and Effects which there were or at any time shall be  
shewn to be upon or belonging to the said Plantations And also the same  
unto the said James Cooper and Philip Barrett Cooper their  
heirs Executors Administrators and assigns for ever according







and sufficient for effectuating all a copy of the Deeds of said  
as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as they the said  
James Cooper and Philip Barrett Cooper might or could do if  
personally present and the said James Cooper and Philip  
Barrett Cooper do hereby ratify and confirm and agree to ratify  
and confirm all and sundry acts and things done and to be  
done by the said Philip Barrett Cooper and the said James Cooper  
in and about the premises of the said James Cooper and Philip  
Barrett Cooper in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight  
hundred and fourteenth.

Sealed and delivered by  
the above named James  
Cooper in the presence of

John Dyke

James Cooper

Sealed and delivered by the  
above named Philip Barrett  
Cooper in the presence of

John Dyke

Philip Barrett Cooper

James Cooper

Registered at

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the twenty ninth day  
of May in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and  
fourteen between Elizabeth Blake of the said Island of St. John  
of the one part and Charles Robertson of the said Island of St. John  
of the other part Whereas the said Elizabeth Blake is now staying

presently at the said Charles Robertson in the sum of Ninety  
six pounds five shillings and three Pence Current Money for goods  
sold to her the said Elizabeth Blake by the said Charles Robertson Now  
this Indenture Witnesseth That for the better securing the payment  
thereof to the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and  
Assigns and also in consideration of the said shillings of current Gold  
and Silver money of the said Island to the said Elizabeth Blake in and  
well and lawfully paid by the said Charles Robertson at or before the making  
and giving of these presents the said Charles Robertson of his own free will and  
the said Elizabeth Blake Grant Bargain and sell unto the said Charles  
Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns a good and lawful  
Three nuns of Mary and John two children named Thomas and William  
together with the future issue and increase of the female to have and  
to hold all and singular the said three Negroes together with  
the future issue and increase of the female herein and whereby  
Grant Bargain and sell unto the said Charles Robertson his  
Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns to the  
only proper use and behoof of the said Charles Robertson his  
Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever and forever  
whenever these presents are upon this condition that if the  
said Elizabeth Blake her Executors or Administrators or any of  
them shall and as well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the  
said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators or Assigns the  
said sum of Ninety six pounds five shillings and three Pence  
Current Money without any deduction or abatement whatsoever  
then and from thenceforth these presents are and shall be void and  
nothing herein contained shall cease and be utterly null and  
void any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise  
Notwithstanding And the said Elizabeth Blake do hereby



103

for herself her Executors and Assignments have and promise  
will give to and with the said Charles Robertson the Executors  
of a certain bond and charge in manner and form following  
that is to say that she the said Elizabeth White her Executors and  
Assignments or some of them shall and will well and truly pay or  
cause to be paid unto the said Charles Robertson his Executors Admin-  
istrators the said sum of Money as provided five shillings and three  
pence current then in or before the first day of March next ensuing  
the date of these presents without any deduction or retention  
whosoever so that the said hereby granted and sold does now  
are and hereafter shall be as a remission at all times free and clear  
and fully and charge freequitte, Simple and as discharged of  
and from all and all manner of service and other Dues, Grants  
Ratages, Executions, Charges or Incumbrances whatsoever hereafter  
made or now committed or suffered or to be made or committed or  
suffered by her the said Elizabeth White In Witness whereof the parties  
to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and  
year first above written.

1702

Spent above 1000  
 Lead and silver } Elizabeth, White  
 In the presence of } & Robertson  
 Will. Chambers }

shall current. Giving the day and year first within thirteen  
 of and from the within names Charles Robertson the sum of ten shillings  
 current gold and silver money of the said shillings (over and above the sum of  
 ten shillings pence five shillings pence twelve pence current money) being the  
 consideration money within mentioned to be paid by him to me  
 Witness

Witness  
Wm. Chambers } Elizabeth Blake

Before James Masters Esquire Register  
 of the County of York  
 I, William Chambers of the said County of York  
 do hereby certify that the within Instrument of Writing  
 is a true and correct copy of the original thereof  
 as the same was presented to me for the purpose  
 of being recorded.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
 and seal at the City of York this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May  
 1847.

Wm Chambers  
 Esquire  
 Register of the County of York

Montserrat.

This Indenture make the ninth day of  
March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and  
seventeen, Between Gilbert Drury of the said Island of Barbadoes  
and Catharine his Wife of the one part and Robert Symmons  
of the City of Dublin Merchant, Thomas Warwick Symmons  
and Thomas Henderson of the Island of Antigua Merchants of  
the other part Witnesseth, That for and in consideration of the  
sum of five shillings of Current gold and Silver money of the  
aforesaid Island of Barbadoes to the said Gilbert Drury in  
hand paid by the said Robert Symmons, Thomas Warwick Symmons  
and Thomas Henderson at or before the sealing and delivery  
of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, They  
the said Gilbert Drury and Catharine his Wife have agreed of  
themselves to bargain and sell and by these presents do and each  
of them doth bargain and sell unto the said Robert Symmons  
Thomas Warwick Symmons and Thomas Henderson their Executors  
Administrators and assigns, With that Part of Land lying  
between and between of him the said Gilbert Drury, situate lying  
and being in the parish of St. Andrews in the said Island of Barbadoes  
butt upon a bar and open to the Eastward with the Parish of St. Peter







to be paid by them to me /y.

Witness

Philip Joseph  
Frederick A. Bellan

Montserrat.

Gilbert Ormsby

Deputy James Masters Esquire Register  
of Deeds for the said Island & St.

Records the  
5th day of June

one of the said  
and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

and another

Personally appeared Philip Joseph of the said Island  
Esquire one of the undersigned witnesses to the within instrument of  
and another witness who being duly sworn depose and say he witnessed the  
said instrument of

James Masters

Register of Deeds

Montserrat.

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the fifth day of March  
in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and  
seventeen Between Gilbert Ormsby of the said Island a  
Merchant and Catherine his Wife of the one part and Robert  
Hyndman of the City of Dublin Merchant, Thomas Warwick  
Hyndman and Thomas Anderson of the Parish of Antigua  
Merchants of the other part Whereas the said Gilbert Ormsby  
is justly indebted to the said Robert Hyndman in a large sum  
of money and he is also justly indebted to the said Robert Hyndman  
Thomas Warwick Hyndman and Thomas Anderson upon the  
fine of Robert Hyndman son and Company in a con-  
siderable sum of money the whole amounting to more than  
Six thousand Pounds of current gold and silver money for  
securing the payment of which with interest upon the late of

Six thousand Pounds the said Gilbert Ormsby hath proposed to  
execute such conveyance of the Plot or Parcel of land Dwelling house  
negroes and Slaves, household furniture, Books, Bedding, Glass and  
Cantonware and various other articles in the Schedule hereunto  
annexed particularly mentioned and described and to enter into  
such covenants and agreements respecting the same as he may see fit  
contained. Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance  
of the said agreement and for and in consideration of the said sum  
of Six thousand Pounds current gold and silver money and should  
justly due and owing from him the said Gilbert Ormsby to the said  
Robert Hyndman, Thomas Warwick Hyndman and Thomas Anderson  
in their capacities aforesaid and for securing the payment of the  
same with interest so far as the said Gilbert Ormsby can and  
also for and in consideration of five shillings to him the said  
Gilbert Ormsby here paid by the said Robert Hyndman  
Thomas Warwick Hyndman and Thomas Anderson the said  
Gilbert Ormsby doth hereby acknowledge that the said Gilbert Ormsby  
and Catherine his Wife have and each of them hath granted  
Bargained, Sold, Alienated and Released and by these Presents  
do and each of them doth grant, Bargained, Sold, Alienated and Released  
and confirmed unto the said Robert Hyndman, Thomas Warwick  
Hyndman and Thomas Anderson their heirs Executors, Agents  
and assigns All that Plot or Parcel of land Dwelling house  
and Furniture from the said Gilbert Ormsby situate lying  
and being in the Parish of St. John in the said Island of  
Montserrat butty and being so to the Eastward with  
Parliament Street to the Southward with Brook of Lane and  
houses of Frances Bennett and of William Bennett to the  
Westward with the Lane of the late John Hughes Bennett and to the  
Northward with the large square the premises a conveyance of



113

Alexander Hood Esquire or hereafter) also the same is to be  
 conveyed by a writing And also all those Eight Shillings and three  
 pence and all those articles of Household Furniture Brass Bedding  
 Glass and Earthen Ware particularly named and set forth in the  
 Schedule hereunto annexed which is meant and intended as part  
 and parcel of the said Land and to be taken as such together with all  
 houses, out houses, Buildings Ways Paths Passages Easements  
 and other Rights Privileges Advantages and Emoluments what-  
 soever to the same of Plot or Parcel of Land Dwelling house and  
 Premises belonging or appertaining in all the Parts Towns  
 Villages and profits to be derived from the said Negroes and Slaves  
 together with all the Profits and Benefits of the said Articles of House-  
 hold Furniture Brass Bedding Glass and Earthenware and the  
 Advantages to arise therefrom (All which said Dwelling House  
 and Premises with the Plot or Parcel of Land from which the  
 same then as now are and now is in the actual possession  
 and full legal estate in the said Robert Hyndman  
 Thomas Warwick Hyndman and Thomas Ligonier by  
 virtue of a Bargain and Sale thereof to them made by the said  
 Gilbert Ormsby and Catherine his wife for five shillings consid-  
 eration by deed in writing made bearing date the day next before the  
 day of the date of these presents and executed before the said and  
 (whereby first for the term of one whole year to commence the day  
 next before the day of the date of the said Signature of Bargain  
 and Sale and by virtue of the Statute for Transferring Uses into  
 Possession) And the Successors and Heirs Principals and  
 Successors and profits of the said Dwelling house Plot or Parcel of Land  
 together with all the Parts Towns Villages and profits of the said Negroes  
 and Slaves and the profits  
 produce and advantages to arise from the said Articles of

114

Household Furniture Brass Bedding Glass and Earthen Ware  
 And all the Estate Right Title Interest Use Trust Property Possession  
 Benefit Claim and Demand whatsoever both at law and in Equity  
 of them the said Gilbert Ormsby and Catherine his wife in to whom  
 out of or concerning the same Price or Parcel of Land Dwelling House  
 Out houses Negroes and Slaves Household Furniture Brass Bedding  
 Glass and Earthenware and other the Hereditaments and Premises  
 hereby granted release and assign and mortgage or mortgage  
 and intended to be with their own each and every of their off-  
 putmentances to have and to hold the said Plot or Parcel of Land  
 Dwelling house Out houses and Premises And the said Eight  
 Negroes and Slaves with the future Term and Successors of the  
 Premises and also all the Articles of Household Furniture Brass  
 Bedding Glass and Earthen Ware and all and singular other  
 the Hereditaments and Premises herein before and in the  
 Schedule hereunto annexed particularly named and set  
 forth as described and hereby granted and herein release  
 and assign and mortgage or mortgage and intended to be  
 to be with their own each and every of their Rights Members and Appur-  
 tenances unto and for the proper use and behoof of the said  
 Robert Hyndman Thomas Warwick Hyndman and Thomas  
 Ligonier their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 forever according to the nature and quality of the same premises  
 respectively Subject Nevertheless to the Service or Conveyance  
 or Assignment for Redemption and Redemption of the same  
 Premises hereafter contained that is to say Provided  
 always and these presents are upon this express condition  
 it is hereby declared and agreed by and between the said Gilbert  
 Ormsby Robert Hyndman Thomas Warwick Hyndman and  
 Thomas Ligonier respectively that if the said Gilbert



115  
 Ourselves his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns or any other  
 Person or persons in their behalf (as aforesaid) shall well and truly pay or  
 cause to be paid unto the said Robert Hyndman Thomas Hancock  
 Hyndman and Thomas Hancock or either of them their or either  
 of their Executors Administrators or assigns at or in the Court House  
 in the Town of Hyndman in the said State of New York in the  
 English the full sum of six thousand Pounds of current gold  
 and Silver Money of the said State of New York to be paid for the sum  
 at the rate of six per cent per Annum on or before the first day of  
 May next ensuing the date of this Indenture without any deduction  
 or abatement whatsoever thereon in such case they the said  
 Robert Hyndman Thomas Hancock Hyndman and Thomas  
 Hancock their Heirs Executors Administrators or assigns or some  
 or one of them shall well and truly at any time or times thereafter  
 upon the request and at the costs and expense of the said Gilbert  
 Ormsby his Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns to recover  
 and receive all and singular the above premises and  
 Prizes hereby mentioned and contented to be hereby granted  
 bargain sold aliened Release and confirmed and every of  
 them with their and every of their Heirs Executors and  
 assigns for the use of the said Gilbert Ormsby his Heirs Executors  
 Administrators or assigns in such manner and form as he or  
 they shall think or appoint according to the nature and quality  
 of the same Prizes respectively free and clear of and from all  
 Charges and Incumbrances whatsoever he or she or they or  
 assignor by the said Robert Hyndman Thomas Hancock Hyndman  
 or Thomas Hancock or either of them their or either of their Heirs  
 Executors Administrators or assigns or by any other Person or Persons  
 whatsoever lawfully or equitably claiming from or upon or for  
 the said Gilbert Ormsby or any of them who the said Gilbert Ormsby

116  
 for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators and every of  
 them doth lawfully provide declare and agree unto and to  
 the said Robert Hyndman Thomas Hancock Hyndman and  
 Thomas Hancock their Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 and every of them that he the said Gilbert Ormsby his heirs Executors  
 or Administrators or some one of them shall and will well and  
 truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Robert Hyndman  
 Thomas Hancock Hyndman and Thomas Hancock their Executors  
 Administrators or assigns or some one of them the full and clear  
 sum of six thousand Pounds of current Gold and Silver Money  
 of the said State of New York to be paid for the sum at the rate of six per cent per  
 Annum on the day and time and at the place and in the manner  
 mentioned in the proviso herebefore contained respecting the same  
 and according to the true intent and meaning of the same proviso  
 and of these presents And the said Gilbert Ormsby doth hereby  
 further in manner and form aforesaid Covenant Grant and  
 Conclude that he the said Gilbert Ormsby now is lawfully rightfully  
 and absolutely seized in his own name as of free and common the said  
 Plot or Parcel of land dwelling house and Premises hereby  
 granted and released or mentioned or intended so to be with the  
 Appurtenances of a good sure perfect lawful and in fee simple  
 Estate of full value in fee simple to him and his Heirs without  
 any manner of Condition Limitation Trust Reservation or  
 other restraint whatsoever to alter change charge revoke or  
 determine the same in any manner whatsoever or howsoever  
 And also that the said Gilbert Ormsby now hath in himself  
 good right full power and lawful and absolute authority to  
 grant bargain sell assign Release and convey as well the  
 said Plot or Parcel of land dwelling house and Premises as  
 also the said Eight Negroes and Slaves And the said Gilbert



117.  
 of Household Furniture Brass Dressing Glasses and Earthen-  
 Ware and other moveables in the Schedule to these Presents  
 and every of them with their Appurtenances unto the  
 said Robert Symonds Thomas Warwick Symonds and  
 Thomas Symonds their heirs executors administrators and  
 assigns in manner aforesaid and according to the true intent  
 and meaning of these Presents And further that in case  
 default shall happen to be made in payment of the said Sum  
 of Six thousand Pounds or of the Interest thereof or any part of  
 the same respectively according to the true intent and meaning  
 of the said Preamble and Covenant for payment of the same then  
 and from thenceforth it shall be lawful for the said Robert  
 Symonds Thomas Warwick Symonds and Thomas  
 Symonds or their heirs executors administrators or assigns or some  
 or one of them them and they or any or either of them or hereby  
 expressly authorized and empowered peaceably and quietly to  
 enter into and upon and have full and complete possession and  
 enjoy all and singular the above described and other the Premises  
 and other to be by these Presents granted bargained  
 sold assigned and released and every part thereof with the Appur-  
 tenances and to receive and take the Rents Issues Profits  
 and profits thereof and every part thereof to their own uses and benefits  
 without any lawful Suit Trouble Expence or molestation or in-  
 terruption whatsoever of form or by the said Gilbert Ormsby his  
 heirs executors administrators or assigns or any other Person or  
 Persons whatsoever And that free and charge freely and wholly and  
 absolutely acquitted and discharged or otherwise by  
 the said Gilbert Ormsby his heirs executors or administrators  
 well and sufficiently Inveiged and defended kept harmless and  
 indemnified from and against all former and other Gifts

118.  
 Grants Bargains Sales Leases Mortgages Jointures Dowers or  
 Settlements Uses Trusts and other Rights and Advowsons and  
 Expectancies Rents and of form and against all and singular  
 other Estates Titles Charges and Incumbrances whatsoever made  
 done committed or executed or well or by form or in Trust  
 by him the said Gilbert Ormsby or by any other Person or Persons  
 whomsoever lawfully or equitably claiming by form under or in Trust  
 for them or any of them here or hereafter shall be the said Gilbert Ormsby  
 and the said Catherine his Wife and their heirs and their executors  
 and administrators and all and every other Person or Persons now or  
 at any time hereafter having or lawfully or equitably claiming any Estate  
 Right Title Trust or Interest either at Law or in Equity of or out  
 of the said Plot or Parcel of Land Dwelling House Stables and Slaves  
 Household Furniture Brass Dressing Glasses and Earthen Ware and  
 other the Premises hereby granted and released and mentioned or in-  
 tentioned to be or any part or parcel thereof by form under or in  
 Trust for him here or any of them shall and will from time  
 to time and at all times from and after the date of default  
 shall be made in payment of the said Sum of Six thousand Pounds  
 and Interest as aforesaid or any part thereof contrary to the form  
 and effect of the aforesaid Preamble and Covenant for payment of  
 the same and the true intent and meaning of these Presents  
 upon the reasonable request of the said Robert Symonds  
 Thomas Warwick Symonds and Thomas Symonds their  
 heirs executors administrators or assigns or some or one of them  
 but at the proper costs and charges in the Law of the said Gilbert  
 Ormsby his Executors or Administrators make or acknowledge  
 being sufficient and perfect all and every such further and other  
 lawful and reasonable Acts and Things and Conveyances and Agreements  
 in the Law whatsoever for the further better more perfectly and







Montmorant.

Before the Honorable Justice Suppabury  
Esquire Justice of the Court of King's Bench and  
Baron of the Exchequer for the said Island

In pursuance of an Act of General Council in Assembly  
of the said Island made and passed the twenty first day  
of June in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and  
five entitled in that behalf for the supplying the want of fuel and  
coals in these Islands and for making any deed a deed solely  
executed and acknowledged before any of His Majesty's Justices of  
the Court of Common Pleas of England or Justice or any of these  
Islands equivalent to a Justice and known as James Macpherson  
only and regularly lawfully appearing in any of His Majesty's Courts  
of Record at Westminster. Personally appearing Gilbert Omsby  
and Catherine his wife parties to the within signature and also  
acknowledging that the same signature and also the lease for  
a year bearing therein was made each of them were by them and  
of them only executed as their and each of their several and re-  
spective acts and that they and each of them make this  
acknowledgment to make the same Deeds effectual to pass all  
their and each of their Estate Right Title Interest and Claim of in or  
to the Plot or Parcel of lands and Premises therein mentioned and  
also bearing out of all Intails Reversions and Remainders  
if any be now in being or to come upon the same  
Premises or any part thereof with the Appurtenances in and to  
be granted conveyed and confirmed by the same signature  
and the within signature and Catherine wife of the said Gilbert Omsby  
bearing by me privately and a post examining and acknowledging that the  
Execution of the within signature and also the lease for a year bearing  
therein is fully and voluntarily without any threats or compulsion as  
in fact and in law or any other Person or Persons whatsoever to procure

122  
the said Act which I have read and know in my capacity  
that this day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and five at the Court of King's Bench in London  
Before the  
James Phillips Clerk of the Court of King's Bench in London  
fifth day of June  
One thousand nine hundred and five  
Eight hundred and five  
and for the said Island  
Personally appearing Philip Smith of the said  
Island Esquire one of the Justices of the said  
Court of King's Bench in London being duly sworn and  
Legally qualified to do so on the one Execution of the  
said Act and on the other  
James Phillips  
Philip Smith  
Legally qualified to do so

Montmorant.

To all to whom these Presents shall come  
I James Phillips of the said Island Esquire and Justice of King's  
Bench do hereby certify that the said James Macpherson in consideration of the  
Love Grace Will and Affection which I have and do have to him  
National Principles and Principles of Liberty and Liberty of the  
Anthony Smith and Elizabeth Smith for the said James Macpherson  
of the said Island to me in and to me truly given by them the  
said James Macpherson, Eliza Smith, Thomas Smith, Anthony  
Smith and Elizabeth Smith at and before the sealing and  
delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof is shown by acknowledgment  
have given granted bestowed sold conveyed and confirmed to  
me at our and by their Premises as free grant bargain and  
sale and for the said James Macpherson, Eliza Smith, Thomas Smith  
Anthony Smith and Elizabeth Smith and for the said James Macpherson



Receiving the pay now you just above written of  
and from the within names of John Smith Elmore, Lee, Mrs. Thomas

[illegible]



125.

Some Collages have bought the bail of the Officers Mayor alty of  
the said City of London to be made into private officers and the  
Superintendence of Release mentioned as a person to be used by the  
said officers to be known to also as a new Date in London  
the fifth of May of the year of our Lord One thousand  
eight hundred and thirty five



Kindale

Thomas James Dent of Church Lane Street in the  
City of London Gentleman maketh Oath and swears that  
Thomas Hill of Mortar Row in the West Indies last or so  
remains in York Place Water Street in the County of Middlesex  
Esquire Henry Dyott of Lightfoot Chancery in the City of London  
Gentleman George Brassington of the Old South Tea House in the  
said City of London Esquire and James Watson of Church Lane  
Street aforesaid Esquire in the Prisoners of Release have unto  
an undersigned person or did duly sign that and as their  
several respective full and perfect power the said In-  
strument of Release in the presence of John Colles Esquire of  
Church Lane Street aforesaid Gentleman and this Deponent  
aforesaid their several names that Henry Dyott Geo-  
Brassington James Watson to the said Instrument of Release  
respectively set an and wrote or sign their respective names  
in the manner following signed "The said Dent"  
in accordance with the said Instrument and the Statutes attesting  
the execution thereof by the said by the said Thomas Hill  
Henry Dyott George Brassington and James Watson respec-  
tively and all of the several proper hands writing of the said  
Thomas Hill, Henry Dyott, George Brassington and James

126.  
 Received of the Honble the Secretary of the Treasury  
 the sum of £ 100 for the purchase of 100 shares of the  
 Bank of England, at the rate of £ 100 per share.  
 Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of April 1790.

Sum all to whom these presents shall come Charles  
Phillips Esquire of the City of South for Governor of the  
State of South Carolina and Governor in the fifth year of the  
Reign of His late Majesty King George the second Testifies  
That for the necessary Recovery of Debts in His Majesty's  
Plantations and Colonies in America the said City certifies  
that on the day of the execution of the said process and  
appearance before me George Hall with the defendant named  
in the Office of the said return was being a person well  
known and worthy of credit as the returned oath to which the  
Defendant has before me upon the said Oath exhibits of Al-  
mighty God and solemnly and sincerely declare testify and  
swore to be true the several matters and things mentioned  
and contained in the annexed Office of the

*Charles Phillips*



[illegible]

I do hereby certify that on the 20th day of April in the  
 fifty fifth year of the reign of our said Majesty King George the  
 third by the grace of god of the Kingdom of Great Britain  
 and Ireland King Defender of the faith and in the year of our  
 Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifteen Between  
 Nicholas Olcott one of the Clerks of the Exchequer of the one part  
 and George Bropsey of the one South Sea House in the City of  
 London Esquire and James Westcott of Southwark Street in the  
 said City of London Esquire of the other part Witnesseth that the

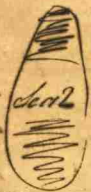
[illegible]



[illegible]



in the County of Middlesex Equine of the same Part  
 Henry Hamilton of the County of Middlesex Equine of the same Part  
 of the third part Henry Dye of the County of Middlesex Equine of the same Part  
 of the fourth part George Brassley of the County of Middlesex Equine of the same Part  
 and James Weston of the County of Middlesex Equine of the same Part  
 Equine of the fifth part Whereas the said Richard Dyer is  
 now in possession of a parcel of land situate in the County of Middlesex  
 and by virtue of the last Will and Testament of Thomas  
 Dyer late of the County of Middlesex Equine his late father as a  
 beneficiary thereof the said Henry Dye in the year  
 four hundred and three hundred and thirty six and  
 otherwise came to the several plantations parcel a parcel  
 of land situate in the County of Middlesex Equine of the same Part  
 mentioned in the said Will and Testament of Thomas  
 Dyer as a beneficiary thereof and as a beneficiary thereof  
 in the County of Middlesex Equine of the same Part  
 by the said Henry Dye and  
 Others in the presence of  
 Wm. J. M. Taylor } Rich. Dyer  
 Geo. Hallard }  
 Solicitors at Law



This Indenture made the thirteenth day of April  
 in the fifth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord  
 George the third by the grace of God the King his son of  
 Great Britain and Ireland King of France and of the fourth part  
 in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and  
 fifteen between Richard Dyer of the County of Middlesex  
 Equine of the fifth part Henry Dye of the County of Middlesex  
 Equine of the fifth part George Brassley of the County of Middlesex  
 Equine of the fifth part and James Weston of the County of Middlesex  
 Equine of the fifth part

in the County of Middlesex Equine of the same Part  
 Henry Hamilton of the County of Middlesex Equine of the same Part  
 of the third part Henry Dye of the County of Middlesex Equine of the same Part  
 of the fourth part George Brassley of the County of Middlesex Equine of the same Part  
 and James Weston of the County of Middlesex Equine of the same Part  
 Equine of the fifth part Whereas the said Richard Dyer is  
 now in possession of a parcel of land situate in the County of Middlesex  
 and by virtue of the last Will and Testament of Thomas  
 Dyer late of the County of Middlesex Equine his late father as a  
 beneficiary thereof the said Henry Dye in the year  
 four hundred and three hundred and thirty six and  
 otherwise came to the several plantations parcel a parcel  
 of land situate in the County of Middlesex Equine of the same Part  
 mentioned in the said Will and Testament of Thomas  
 Dyer as a beneficiary thereof and as a beneficiary thereof  
 in the County of Middlesex Equine of the same Part  
 by the said Henry Dye and  
 Others in the presence of  
 Wm. J. M. Taylor } Rich. Dyer  
 Geo. Hallard }  
 Solicitors at Law



133

134



In a thousand three hundred and thirty eight pounds  
 six shillings and eight pence sterling being four thousand  
 three hundred pounds part of the said principal sum of thirteen thousand  
 pounds together with interest thereon for the date of five pounds  
 per centum per annum the sum of which is made payable  
 on the first day of August One thousand eight hundred and  
 sixteen for the term of three thousand six hundred and forty  
 nine pounds and six shillings and eight pence sterling being  
 four thousand eight hundred and six pounds and six shillings  
 and eight pence part of the said principal sum of thirteen thousand  
 pounds together with interest thereon for the date of and after the  
 date of said the third whereof is made payable on the  
 first day of August One thousand eight hundred and  
 sixteen for the term of three thousand one hundred and  
 ninety five pounds sterling being four thousand eight  
 hundred and six pounds for the part of the said principal sum  
 of thirteen thousand pounds together with interest on the then  
 said date of and after the date of said the fourth whereof is  
 made payable on the first day of August One thousand eight  
 hundred and sixteen for the term of three thousand and fifty  
 six pounds sterling being four thousand eight hundred and  
 six pounds for the part of the said principal sum of thirteen thousand  
 pounds together with interest for the date of and after the date of said  
 the fifth whereof is payable on the first day of  
 August One thousand eight hundred and sixteen for the  
 term of three thousand four hundred and fifty five pounds  
 sterling being all the three residues of the said purchase money  
 of thirteen thousand pounds together with interest for the same  
 at and after the date of said the sixth whereof is made payable  
 that in consideration of the premises and particularly of the said  
 several Bills of Exchange made payable and delivered to the said

Richard Oliver as of as a good and sufficient receipt for  
 performance of the said in part receipt and receipt and agreement  
 on the part of him the said Richard Oliver and all of  
 him in consideration of the sum of ten shillings of like  
 ten pence money of Great Britain to him the said Richard  
 Oliver in hand paid by the said George Bressy and James  
 Weston a before the signing and delivery of these presents  
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said  
 Richard Oliver by and with the private consent and  
 approbation of the said Thomas de la Haye Hamilton  
 and Henry Dyke testifying by their several being made  
 parties to the same and executing these presents with  
 grant of bargain and sale whereof rate and value assigned  
 and by these presents Doth grant bargain and sell alien  
 release and assign unto the said George Bressy and  
 James Weston three haies of Great Britain situated and  
 assigned according to the nature and quality of the same  
 respectively with part of parcel thereof as is one of the nature  
 of the said and estate now being in the actual possession  
 of them the said George Bressy and James Weston by  
 virtue of a bargain and sale to them thereof made by the  
 said Richard Oliver in consideration of ten shillings by  
 private bearing and the said receipt before the date of the date  
 of these presents for the term of one whole year commencing  
 from the day next before the day of the date of the said bargain  
 and sale and by force of the Statute made  
 for the better securing of the possession of all that and those  
 plantations plantations pieces or parcels of land situate  
 lying and being in the said estate of the said Richard  
 Oliver and commonly called a common by the name of the said estate or



137  
plantations late Robert's is however also named the same  
hath been is called a barren and distinguished containing by  
Estimation and be the same more or less  
more or less all that are a those other plantations and places  
a parcel of land also situated lying on a bearing in the said  
Parish of St. James in the County of Middlesex by the  
name of Thomas and John a plantation in the several other  
wise the same hath been so called known a distinguished  
containing by estimation and be the same  
more or less and which are the last mentioned plantation  
is situated adjoining to the said plantations or plantations  
just mentioned in the year there of an order heretofore the  
State of Henry Dwyer Esquire deceased and was conveyed  
and assigned by him to the said Thomas Obour deceased  
in Exchange for a certain other plantation or Estate in the  
County of St. James of Montserrat called Roughy Hall and was  
irregular the Messuages, Innuents, Houses, Erections &  
Plantations with the several houses, Sugar houses, Cooking houses  
barns, houses with the houses, Mills and a house with the land  
standing on bearing on and on the said several plantations  
and of the said Thomas and John in a way part thereof  
with their own copy of their Right, Heirs and Assignments  
and together with the said singular the head and copy of  
of the said plantation a Estate and premises and copy part  
thereof since the said first day of October last and all those one  
hundred and thirty eight to the said other of the whole and female  
and old and young slaves which according to the list and account  
thereof taken in the said Parish of Montserrat by Alexander  
Hood and Richard Esquires Esquires on the first day of March  
last there were upon the said bearing to the said several

[illegible]



a foregoing charge & partly for the benefit and  
 Equity of the said slave & his heirs & what so ever  
 at law or in Equity or otherwise of him the said Richard  
 Oliver for a part of an & upon the said several plantations  
 lands & tenements & houses & appurtenances & stock of Cattle  
 and plantations & other lands & other property  
 respectively belonging to and owned by him or otherwise of him  
 or either of them or to be and part and parcel of the same  
 with their an & any of their rights & liberties and appur-  
 tenances & whereunto he or all such an or more or any  
 such parts of the said plantations lands & houses & slaves &  
 her appurtenances & other property as is or are of the nature  
 of freehold or real Estate or being released or otherwise re-  
 leased or assigned or to be assigned or any part and parcel  
 of the same with their an & any of their rights & liberties and  
 appurtenances unto the said George Bracey or to James  
 Nelson or either of them for the use upon the trusts and for the  
 uses & intents and purposes hereinafter in this expressed  
 and declared of and concerning the premises (that is to say)  
 for the use of them the said George Bracey and James  
 Nelson their executors & assigns and assigns forever during  
 the term of One thousand years to be computed from the day  
 next before the day of the date of these presents or fully to be  
 complete and ended without impeachment of or for any re-  
 mission of waste Yet having and paying three yearly and  
 every year during the said term the rent of one peck per acre on  
 the first day of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary  
 in every year of the said term shall be lawfully demanded  
 and the same term to be subject to the premises & agreement  
 for redemption hereinafter containing and from one after

the expiration or other sooner determination of the said  
term and in the mean time subject thereto to the proviso  
a agreement for acceptance hereinafter contained. To the  
use of the said Henry Hamilton his heirs and assigns for  
ever and to for and upon no other use trust or intent or purpose  
whatsoever And to have had receive perceives and take all  
such and so many and such parts of the said Plantation  
trust have a Negroes Slave Hampton trusts stock of bonds  
and simpleness to and other property as are come of  
the nature of personal Estate hereby assigned or otherwise  
assigned and intended to be and for any part and parcel  
of the same with the rights members and appurtenances  
unto the said George Knapp and James Weston their  
executors heirs and assigns hereafter as their absolute  
property nevertheless upon the trusts and to and for  
the several uses and intents and purposes and subject  
to the proviso and condition for acceptance hereinafter ex-  
press and release of and concerning the same that  
is to say upon trust in the first place for well and <sup>Effectually</sup> secur-  
ing to the said Bishop his executors and assigns by all proper and necessary ways and means the  
due and punctual payment and discharge of all and  
singular the said Bills of Exchange hereinafter mentioned  
and set forth or such other Bills of Exchange as shall or  
may be substituted for the same as hereinafter mentioned  
and provided when and as the same several Bills respec-  
tively shall from time to time become due and payable  
and also in like manner for well and effectually securing  
the payment of all and every debt and account and  
sums of money charge and incumbrances as aforesaid to be







143

His executors and assigns as last aforesaid shall at  
 all times and upon all occasions hereafter be preferred  
 to the like security and convenience so here by us given and  
 limited to in and in favor of the said Henry Dyett and that the  
 trust or security hereby declared for and for the benefit  
 of the said Henry Dyett shall not be merged or considered  
 to be a like effect until a law or regulation the debts monies  
 claims and demands of the said Thomas Hill or his heirs  
 executors assigns or assigns in respect of the matters aforesaid  
 shall be fully paid off satisfied and discharged and from  
 and immediately after the performance of the several  
 trusts hereby fore mentioned and charge and in the  
 meantime subject and without prejudice thereto in trust  
 for the said Henry Hamilton his executors assigns and  
 assigns as his and their heirs executors and assigns  
 Provided always and it is hereby agreed and charge  
 by and between the said parties to these presents to be the  
 true intent and meaning of these and of these presents  
 and the said term of one thousand years is upon this express  
 condition and the assignment of the said articles as presently  
 is subject to the agreement that if the said Henry Hamilton  
 his heirs executors assigns or assigns any of them so and shall  
 well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the  
 said Richard Oliver his executors assigns or assigns at the  
 South gate of the Royal Exchange in London all and singular  
 the sum and sums of money received and made payable in  
 and by the said several Bills of Exchange here before  
 mentioned and set forth or to be received and made payable  
 in and by such other Bills of Exchange ~~referred~~ <sup>referred</sup> shall  
 be substituted for the same in manner herein after mentioned

144

when and at the same several bills of Exchange and payment  
 shall become due and payable and so and shall in like  
 manner pay or cause to be paid all and every the debt and  
 debts sum and sums of money and other charges so agreed to  
 be paid and borne by him the said Henry Hamilton as  
 aforesaid and all other the costs charges and expenses which  
 the said Richard Oliver or his heirs executors assigns or assigns  
 shall or may pay bear sustain incur be at or be paid unto in  
 or about the premises in any wise howsoever by reason of the  
 non payment of the said several Bills of Exchange or any  
 or either of them or by reason of the non observance or non-  
 performance of all or any of the covenants conditions or  
 promises herein after expressed and contained and on the  
 part and behalf of him the said Henry Hamilton or the  
 said Thomas Hill or their or either of their heirs executors  
 or assigns to be done and performed and further  
 that if the said Henry Hamilton his heirs executors assigns  
 or assigns any of them so and shall in like manner  
 well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said  
 Thomas Hill and Henry Dyett respectively and their re-  
 spectives heirs executors assigns or assigns all and singular such  
 sum and sums of money as they shall or may be called upon  
 to pay for or in respect or on account of the said several Bills of  
 Exchange so made and drawn and accepted or to be made  
 drawn and accepted by them the said Thomas Hill and  
 Henry Dyett or either of them as aforesaid and if the  
 said Henry Hamilton or his heirs executors or assigns so  
 and shall well and effectually in payment and satisfaction  
 then the said Thomas Hill and Henry Dyett and each  
 of them and their heirs executors assigns or assigns



145

Services from and against all and all manner of action  
 and actions suit and suits cause and causes of action  
 and suit and suits and suits and suits of money loss  
 costs charges damages expenses claims and claims and  
 whatsoever which they or either of them shall or may or can  
 suffer sustain pay pay out or pay be at or subject or liable  
 to for on account or in respect of the said ground Bells of  
 Exchange or any or either of them or by reason or means  
 of them or either of them having made and executed their joints  
 and several into the covenants conditions and agreements  
 therein containing or their respective parts and be holden or in  
 or by any other ways or means whatsoever in relation to  
 the premises hereof. He the said Henry Hamilton his  
 heirs executors or assigns do and shall well and lawfully pay  
 or cause to be paid unto the said Henry Dett his Executors  
 assigns or Assigns all and every sum and sums of  
 money which he they or any or either of them shall or may in  
 the meantime and until the said Henry Dett has his  
 execution and payment shall be fully satisfied discharged  
 from the said bills so accepted by him as aforesaid and be  
 repaid all monies which to shall be called upon to pay on  
 account thereof with interest as aforesaid) long advance or  
 pay or become liable to pay for or on account of stores or necessaries  
 which shall or may have been furnished or supplied by him or  
 them for the use of the said plantations or Estates or either of them or  
 otherwise for the use or on the account of the said Henry  
 Hamilton with lawful interest for all such sum and sums  
 from the respective times of borrowing advancing or paying  
 the same and if all the said payments shall be made  
 without payment or abatement whatsoever for or in respect

146

of any taxes charges rates or assessments payments or impositions  
 within at any times or times hereafter and to be at any  
 times and from time to time hereafter taxes charges assessed  
 or imposed on the said plantations lands negroes slaves  
 hereditaments stock of cattle and implements and other pro-  
 perty hereby released and assigned or otherwise assured  
 or introped to be or upon the said principal monies and  
 interest or any part thereof upon the said Henry Hamilton  
 Thomas Hamilton Henry Dett or the said George Brassey  
 and James Weston or any or either of them or their heirs  
 or either of their heirs executors assigns or any person  
 or persons who receive upon account or in respect of the said  
 principal monies or the interest thereof or any part of the  
 same respectively or upon account or in respect of the  
 said plantations lands negroes slaves hereditaments stock  
 of cattle and implements and other property hereby re-  
 leased and assigned or otherwise assured or introped to be  
 or any of them or any part of the same by authority of or  
 Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland  
 or the House of Assembly of the said Colony of Mauritius  
 or otherwise howsoever or upon account or in respect of any other  
 matter cause or thing whatsoever (other than the said principal  
 monies or any future income or property tax as far as the  
 same may be rightfully deducted out of the said principal  
 monies and interest or any of them) then and in that case  
 immediately after such payments shall be made as  
 aforesaid the said term of One thousand years shall cease  
 and be void to all intents and purposes whatsoever and  
 then and in that case also and when the said term shall  
 the Costs and Charges in all things of the said Henry







or as soon thereafter as conveniently may be at his and  
 their own proper costs and charges make execute and  
 deliver in due form of law unto the said George Murray  
 and James Wetmore their heirs executors administrators  
 assigns to the satisfaction of the said Richard Oliver a  
 good and sufficient mortgage of the same or the like or  
 number of additional and other houses & places being  
 now the property of him the said Henry Hamillton or hereaf-  
 ter to be purchased by him for the purpose of more  
 effectually securing the said several payment of  
 the several bills of exchange and all other the monies costs  
 charges and expenses unto & to be paid as well to the  
 said Richard Oliver as to the said Thomas Hill and  
 Henry Dyett respectively their respective heirs executors admin-  
 or assigns as aforesaid or such of them or such part thereof  
 as shall then be owing in or upon such mortgage which said  
 mortgage shall contain the proper and equal covenants  
 and agreements by and on the part and behalf of the said  
 Henry Hamillton his heirs executors administrators for the  
 said partial payment of the said several bills of exchange  
 and other the said sum or sums of money hereby &  
 respectively secured and made payable as aforesaid and  
 all such other covenants clauses conditions powers promises  
 and agreements and matters and things as shall and may be  
 deemed necessary or expedient and as Counsel shall  
 advise in that behalf Provided also that it is hereby do  
 agreed and concluded by and between the said parties to these  
 presents that the said Richard Oliver hath hereby for himself  
 his heirs executors administrators covenants promises and agree-  
 to and with the said Thomas Hill his heirs executors admin-

140  
 and assigns that he the said Richard Oliver to his  
 executors administrators or assigns shall and will upon the making  
 and delivery of the said mortgage of such additional houses  
 and places as last hereinbefore mentioned and on the receipt  
 of good and sufficient bills of exchange to be drawn by the  
 said Henry Hamillton upon and accepted by the said  
 Henry Dyett for the price sum or sums and made pay-  
 able in London to the Order of the said Richard Oliver at  
 the same days and times and in the same or the like  
 manner in all respects as the said several bills of exchange  
 so drawn by the said Thomas Hill on and accepted by the  
 said Henry Dyett as aforesaid or such of them as shall  
 not then have become due and payable or shall here-  
 after or cause to be due and payable or shall here-  
 after become due and payable or shall hereafter become  
 due and payable or shall hereafter become due and payable  
 bills of exchange so drawn by him as aforesaid or such  
 of them as shall not then have become due and payable  
 in order that the same may be compelled to be paid  
 and effect and the said Thomas Hill his  
 heirs executors administrators estate goods chattels and  
 effects shall thereupon be exposed to be sold or discharged  
 from all responsibility whatsoever in law or by justice  
 of these presents or the contract or agreement hereinbefore  
 recited as well as from all liability in law or the aforesaid  
 bills of exchange and the said Richard Oliver hath by  
 these presents for himself his heirs executors administrators  
 for them covenants promises and agrees to and with the  
 said Henry Hamillton his heirs executors administrators  
 and assigns in manner following that is to wit that he  
 notwithstanding any Act or Acts in that behalf



150  
whatsoever were done or committed or suffered to the  
contrary by him the said Richard Oliver or the said Thomas  
Oliver deceased be the said Richard Oliver or the said Thomas  
Oliver and his heirs of a good pure sole lawful absolute and  
indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple for ever in the said  
several plantations or Estates having an estate in fee simple &  
hereditage particularly mentioning any person or persons  
release or intencio to be and every part and parcel of  
the same with the appurtenances without any conditions or  
trust power of revocation or limitation to use or uses or any  
other power restraint cause matter or thing whatsoever to alter  
change change of estate make void change hurt or  
infringe or determine the same estate or any part thereof And  
also that notwithstanding any such act deed matter or  
thing as aforesaid be the said Richard Oliver or his heirs or  
himself or his right full power sole lawful and absolute and  
authorizing by these presents to grant release assign and con-  
firm the said several plantations or Estates unto Negroes  
Slaves and premises truly release and assign or otherwise  
assign or intencio to be and every part and parcel of the  
same respectively unto the appurtenances to for ever upon the  
several uses trusts uses intents and purposes herein expressed  
expressly and so large of and concerning the same premises  
respectively and according to the true intent and meaning  
of these presents And also that for ever notwithstanding any  
such act deed matter or thing as aforesaid the said several  
plantations Negroes Slaves and the appurtenances and premises  
and premises here by release and assign or otherwise  
assign or intencio to be and every part and parcel thereof

151.  
with these appointments shall arise may from time to time  
arise at all times hereafter remaine continue and be to  
the uses upon the trusts and for the uses intents and  
purposes herein before limited expressed and declared con-  
cerning the same and shall and may be hap and enjoy  
and the rents and profits thereof and any and all other  
ingly without any let suit trouble contention exception  
interruption hindrance or curial obstruction of force or by  
him the said Richard Choe or any <sup>other</sup> person or persons or  
persons whomsoever lawfully or equitably or rightfully  
claiming or to claim any estate right title term trust or interest  
at law or in equity free to or out of or upon the same  
record plantations or estates and premises or any of them  
or any part or parcel of the same by force through law  
or in trust for him the said Richard Choe a his heirs and assigns  
from through me and or in trust for the said Thomas Choe  
Decasse his that free and clear and free and clear <sup>and</sup> without  
any right or expense release and discharge or otherwise  
by him the said Richard Choe his heirs executors or assigns  
at his or their own costs and charges in all things well  
and sufficiently instructed of force and power harmless and  
harmless in remission of force and against all manner  
manner of persons and other gifts grants of power title interest  
leases bargains sales jointures powers right and title of  
persons uses trusts works entitles annuities legacies <sup>rent</sup> charges rents  
sale rent services and all arrears of rent and also of  
force and against all and all manner of forces and  
unlawful and statutes recognizances judgments ex-  
ceptions extortions and all other sorts of force and to the things







154.  
 said George Massey and James Weston or either of them  
 there are in either of such cases as are now and as  
 often as the same shall happen it shall and may be lawful  
 to any of such of them the said Richard Oliver Thomas  
 William Henry Dyett as shall for the time being and from  
 time to time stand and be placed in the situation of  
 the said Mortgagee or Mortgagees upon the said premises  
 and to any of their respective executors or assigns or assigns  
 by any Writing or Writings under their own or either of their  
 hands and seals or here and seal and to be attested by  
 two or more credible Witnesses from time to time to nominate  
 any fit person or persons to supply the place or places of  
 the said George Massey and James Weston or either the  
 Trustee or Trustees as respectively dying or dying to be  
 discharged or going to reside beyond Seas or refusing or neg-  
 lecting or becoming incapable to act as aforesaid and  
 that when any of the said Trustee or Trustees shall be  
 nominated and appointed as aforesaid all and singular  
 the said trust premises which shall be vested in the Trustee  
 or Trustees as dying or desiring to be discharged from a  
 discharging or becoming incapable to act as aforesaid  
 either solely or jointly with the other Trustee or Trustees shall  
 thereupon be conveyed assigned and transferred so and in  
 such manner that the same may vest in such new Trustee  
 or Trustees jointly with the surviving or continuing Trustee or  
 Trustees or solely as the case may require and in his her  
 or their own or several or assigns upon the same  
 or the like Trusts and to any for the same or the like  
 intents and purposes as are herein before mentioned express

155.  
 and release of and concerning the same premises or rights  
 and so many of the same trusts as shall or may be there  
 subsisting and discharge and determining or capable of taking  
 effect and that every such new Trustee shall have authority  
 exercise the same powers privileges and authorities in all  
 respects whatsoever as if he had been appointed a Trustee  
 by these presents and as if his name had been inserted in  
 these presents instead of the names of the Trustees hereby ap-  
 pointed in or to whose place such new Trustee respectively  
 shall come or succeed. Provided also and it is hereby  
 declared and agreed by between and amongst all or any of  
 the said parties to these presents that it shall and may  
 be lawful to any of the said George Massey and James  
 Weston or any of them their own or either of their executors  
 and assigns by any and full or any of the monies which by  
 virtue of these presents or any of the trusts herein enlarged shall  
 come to them or either of their hands to deduct interest towards  
 the interest thereon and all such costs charges damages and  
 expenses as they or either or any of them shall or may sustain ex-  
 pence or be put unto in or about the execution of the trusts  
 hereby in them expressed and that by the said George Massey  
 and James Weston or either of them their or either of their  
 executors and assigns shall not be charged or chargeable with  
 or accountable for any sum or sums of money other than  
 such as shall actually come to their hands by virtue of these  
 presents now or for any involuntary loss or damage  
 which shall or may happen in or about the execution of all  
 or any of the trusts aforesaid. And lastly the said Richard  
 Oliver Thomas Henry Dyett and the said William Henry Dyett &



Set

George Brassay and James Weston hereby jointly and  
severally make express declaration and appoint Alexander  
Head, Richard Dymond and William Edral, Esquires all of the  
said Island of Montserrat and each and every of them  
jointly and severally their own and every of their true and  
lawful Attorneys and Attorney for them and each and every  
of them and in their own and every of their names and  
name to make out a declaration and list of particulars for  
and every the Negroes and other slaves hereinafter respectively  
assigned or mentioned and written or to be containing the  
respective names and sex and other circumstances usually  
inserted in declarations or inventories of Negroes and other slaves  
in the said Island and such declaration or inventory so being made  
to cause to be written and recorded on this present Incenture  
and to sign and subscribe the same in the names of the said  
Richard Oliver Henry Hamilton Thomas Hill Henry Dyett  
George Brassay and James Weston or in the names or name of  
the said Attorneys or any or either of them and also to appear  
before the Registrar of Deeds or his Deputy in the said Island for the  
time being and in all other proper places and Offices in the  
said Island or elsewhere as occasion shall require and there  
and there to acknowledge the present Incenture and the bargain  
and sale or lease for a lease executed by the said Richard Oliver  
on which the grant hereby made is grounded to be their parties  
Acts and deeds of them the said Richard Oliver Henry Hamilton  
Thomas Hill Henry Dyett George Brassay and James Weston  
and to acknowledge the respective names and seals of the said  
Richard Oliver Henry Hamilton Thomas Hill Henry Dyett  
George Brassay and James Weston to these presents set and

subscribe and the hereunto seal of the said Richard  
Oliver to the said Incenture of bargain and sale or lease  
for a year last hereinbefore mentioned also set and sub-  
scribe to be the several and respective names and seals of  
them the said Richard Oliver Henry Hamilton Thomas Hill  
Henry Dyett George Brassay and James Weston respectively  
And Generally to perform execute all other Acts and  
things necessary to be done for causing these presents and  
the said last mentioned bargain and sale or lease for a year to be duly enrolled registered and recorded  
as the respective Acts and deeds of the said Richard Oliver  
Hamilton Thomas Hill Henry Dyett George Brassay and  
James Weston in the Registrar or other Office or Offices in the  
said Island of Montserrat and to render the same valid and  
effectual according to the laws and customs of the said Island  
and for all or any of the purposes aforesaid to make public  
and certify one or more attornies Deputy or Deputies  
and as them or any of them and the same again from time  
to time at pleasure to revoke and annul or alter in their or  
his places place to certify and put as often as occasion shall  
require and all and whatsoever the said Attornies or any of them  
or their or any of their Deputy or Deputies shall lawfully  
do or cause to be done in and about the premises they the said  
Richard Oliver Henry Hamilton Thomas Hill Henry Dyett  
George Brassay and James Weston do hereby jointly and se-  
parately agree to ratify allow and confirm in Writings  
whereof the said parties to these presents have hereto set  
their names and seals the day and year first above  
written.



183.

Richard	Seal	Oliver, Thomas	Seal	Mill
Henry	Seal	Hamilton, Anne	Seal	Hamilton
Henry	Seal	Dyott, George	Seal	Worsing
Annes	Seal	Weston		



as is mentioned in the above and in the copy of the same and to  
 be read at the day next after the copy of the same and to  
 be read before the said Henry Hamilton of the first part  
 the within marriage Richard Oliver of the second part the within  
 marriage Thomas Hill of the third part the within marriage  
 Henry Dyett of the fourth part and the within marriage George  
 Brasssey and James Weston of the fifth part in witness  
 whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set  
 their hands and seals the day and year first above  
 written

The Schedule above referred to

Ann	Robert	Harriet
Ben	Sam Dyett	Judy
Billy	Sam Johnson	Dea Bess
Bob	Sam Johnson	Isabella
Cato	Sam Dyett	Paty Dyett
Chapman	Wells	Billy
Charley Dyett	William	Lucy Dyett
Charley De Witt	Abner	Mary
Claret	Canoe	Mary Dyett
Harvey Carey	Constance	Mary
Harry French	Joseph	Moll
Jack Congo	James 39	Mir
Jackey	Marion	Nancy
James Sampson	Beck	Nancy Miller
Joe Dyett	Beck Dyett	Peggy
Joe Fergus	Bess	Priscilla
John Eds	Bess Swamy	Priscilla Congo
Joseph Moco	Brigget	Etta
Marrick	Charlotte	Rachael
Mile May	Dianna	Rose
Mile Little	Johnny	Tally barrel
Neo Fergus	Johnny Rigby	Taney
Neo Moco	Flora	Tally Bess
Patrick	Monkey Johnson	Tarah
Peter		
Pete Dyett		
Samuel		

Thomas	Dyett	Mary Ann
Thomas	Hamilton	Bathia
Harry Smith	Samuel	Agar
John Hamilton	Samuel	Setty
John Kitchen	John	Samuel
James	James	Ecco
James	James	Tarah
Ann	John	Margaret
Samuel	John	William
Lucy	Cato	Quora
Nancy	Charles Hamilton	Dott
Nancy Congo 49	Little Charles	Leah
Phil (Congo)	Setty	Alexander
Samuel	Samuel	Andrew
Bess	John	Peter
Catharine	Rose	William
Mary Kully	John Letta	Nancy
Priscilla	John	40.

This indenture made the day of the month of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifteen between the within marriage Henry Hamilton and Ann his wife of the first part the within marriage Richard Oliver of the second part the within marriage Thomas Hill of the third part the within marriage Henry Dyett of the fourth part and the within marriage George Brasssey and James Weston of the fifth part witnesses that in pursuance and performance and performance of the agreement within mentioned and contained for that purpose and for the consideration within expressed and also for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred pounds many of great British current in England to each of them the said Henry Hamilton and Ann his wife in and well and truly paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents by each of them the said Richard Oliver Thomas Hill, Henry Dyett George Brasssey and James Weston



159  
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Henry  
 Hamilton and Anne his wife have and each of them North  
 Carolina being and shall be acknowledged as and every of them  
 by these presents Do and each of them Datto Grant Bargain  
 sell release and convey unto the said George Bussey and  
 James Weston in their actual possession now being by virtue  
 of a bargain and sale to them thereof made by the said Henry  
 Hamilton in consideration of ten shillings by firm purchase  
 bearing date the day next before the date of the date of these presents  
 for the term of one whole year commencing from the day next  
 before the day of the date of the said purchase of Bargain and  
 sale and by force of the Statute made for transferring uses into  
 possession their heirs and assigns All those Negroes  
 or other Slaves in the Colony of North Carolina belonging to him  
 the said Henry Hamilton which are now situated and do now  
 work upon a certain plantation or estate of him the said  
 Henry Hamilton called Palakas in the said Colony and the  
 names surnames and other particulars of which said Negroes or  
 other Slaves are mentioned and set forth in the Schedule thereof  
 hereunto written or hereunto annexed together with the offspring  
 and increase of the females of the said Slaves and the  
 divisions and recessions remaining and remaining and  
 issues and profits thereof and of every part and parcel thereof and  
 all the Estate right title interest trust and property claim and  
 demand whatsoever both at law and in equity of him the said  
 Henry Hamilton as of his heirs of his assigns to the said  
 Negroes and other Slaves and promises hereby granted and  
 release and maintenance and continuance so to be and every of  
 them To have and to hold to the said Negroes or other Slaves

160  
 and all and singular then the Princess her heirs and  
 assigns and maintenance and continuance so to be and every of them  
 unto the said George Bussey and James Weston their heirs and  
 assigns for the only proper use and behoof of them the said  
 George Bussey and James Weston their heirs and assigns for  
 ever nevertheless to for and upon the same or the like uses  
 trusts intents and purposes and under and subject to the  
 same or the like equity of redemption power proviso  
 condition covenants declarations and agreements in all respects  
 or as near thereto as the equity of parties and other cir-  
 cumstances will permit and all and every such express  
 and contained in and by the within written instrument  
 of and concerning the Estate of plantation or goods or other  
 hereunto written or hereunto annexed and mentioned and  
 described and intended to be thereby granted and conveyed  
 it being the true intent and meaning of these presents  
 and of the said parties hereto that the said Negroes and  
 other Slaves and promises herein before mentioned and  
 intended to be hereby released shall stand and be as a  
 collateral and additional security and in payment  
 to the said Richard Oliver Thomas & Henry Dyer  
 respectively and to their respective heirs executors and  
 assigns according to the order and priority in which they are  
 respectively mentioned and in the within written instrument  
 for the one and several payment of the several bills of exchange  
 within mentioned and all and singular the sum and  
 sum of money costs charges and expenses incurred by the said  
 within written instrument and of firm and agreement  
 and all manner of actions suits cause and damages of



181  
 Article ane well Charles ane Commerce a short over which they  
 carry or either of them can shall or may pay lay out expence  
 be at a be subject or liable to for any reason or means or on account  
 of all or any or either of the transactions matters or things within  
 mentioned ane express or referred to in the same or the like &  
 manner ane as fully ane effectually in all respects as as near  
 thereto as may be as if the said Negroes or other Slaves ane premises  
 have been made ane now form part of the within written  
 In witness where the said Henry Hamilton doth for himself his  
 heirs executors ane assigns covenant promise ane agree to use  
 with the said George Brassey ane James Westcott their heirs ane  
 assigns by these Presents in manner following (that is to say)  
 That he the said Henry Hamilton is now seignior of a good true  
 lawful absolute ane indefeasible Estate of Inheritance in fee  
 simple of ane in the said Negroes or other Slaves ane premises  
 hereby granted ane release or otherwise assured or intencd so  
 to be ane every of them without any condition trust or power of  
 revocation or limitation to use or use or any other power or  
 restraint cause matter or thing whatsoever to all the charge charge  
 of that make make ane abridge lessen incumber or determine  
 the same or any of them And also that he the said Henry Hamilton  
 ane him his wife now have in themselves or any of them his it  
 in himself or herself good right full power ane lawful  
 ane absolute authority by these Presents to grant ane release  
 the said Negroes or other Slaves ane premises hereby granted  
 ane release or otherwise assured or intencd so to be ane  
 every of them unto ane to the use of the George Brassey ane  
 James Westcott their heirs ane assigns forever in manner  
 ane form aforesaid according to the true intent meaning  
 of these presents And moreover that he the said Henry

182  
 Hamilton ane his heirs ane also the said John his wife shall  
 ane will from time to time ane at all times hereafter carrying  
 the continuance of the tenors hereby written ane any of them upon  
 every reasonable request of the said George Brassey ane James  
 Westcott their heirs ane assigns but not the proper costs ane charges  
 in all things of him the said Henry Hamilton his heirs ane  
 assigns make good ane discharge suffer execute ane perfect or  
 cause to be made ane execute ane perfect or  
 suffer execute ane perfect All such further ane other  
 lawful ane reasonable acts deeds ane covenances  
 ane assurances in the law whatsoever for further better  
 more perfectly lawfully ane absolutely or satisfactorily  
 granting releasing confirming or otherwise assuring the  
 said Negroes ane other Slaves ane premises hereby granted  
 ane release or otherwise assured or intencd so to be ane  
 every of them unto ane to the use of the said George  
 Brassey ane James Westcott their heirs ane assigns for  
 ever for ane where the several uses trusts uses ane intents  
 ane purposes in manner ane form aforesaid according  
 to the true intent ane meaning of the these Presents  
 as by the said George Brassey ane James Westcott or either  
 of them or their or either of their heirs ane assigns or Comrs  
 in the law shall be reasonably advised or advised  
 required In witness where the said parties to these  
 presents have hereunto set their hands ane seals the day  
 one year first above written

Henry  
 Hamilton  
 Billy  
 Rob

The Scribe above referred to  
 John  
 Chamberlain  
 Charles Dyer  
 Charles J. Wells

Claret  
 Harry Carey  
 Harry French  
 Jack Conroy



Jackey	183	Annah
James Joseph	Isabella	Sammy
Joe Dyer	Cathy O'Garra	Sammy
Joe Higgins	Patty	Job
John Ellis	Lilly	James
Joseph Allen	Lucy O'Garra	Mary John
Margaret	Mary	Sally
Mike Hay	Mary O'Garra	Belle
Mike Little	Monilla	Cato
Neo Higgins	Moll	Charley Harrison
Neo Mica	Maria	Little Charley
Patrick	Sammy	Sally
Peter	Sammy Miller	Sammy
Peter Dyer	Peggy	Tejella
Pompey	Priscilla	John
Rodney	Priscilla Congo	Rose
Sam Dyer	Rita	Sarah Letta
Sam Salvia	Rachael	Sally
Sam Johnson	Rose	Mary Ann
Sam O'Garra	Sally Dyer	William
Webb	Sarah	Roger
William	Sally Ann	Sally
Johnny	Sarah	Sammy
Caro	Susanmah	Ecco
David	Susanmah Dyer	Sarah
Constance	Susy Smith	Margaret
Joseph	Susy Harrison	William
James (39)	Sally Harrison	James
Wmell	Henry	Edell
Rich	James	Joseph
Rich Dyer	Ann	William
Robt	Sammy	James
Rees Sweeney	Sarah	John
Bridget	Mary Congo 49	William Anne
Charlotte	Children	
Daniel		
Sammy		
Sammy Highy	Sammy	
John	Sammy	
Franky Morgan	William	
Harriet	Mary Bully	
Lucy	Priscilla	
Wm Bess	Digory	

Montserrat,

Before the Honorable James Phillips  
Chief Justice Assistant Justice of the  
Court of Kings Bench and Common Pleas

In pursuance of an act of General Council and  
Assembly of the Leeward Islands in a certain  
the twenty first day of June in the Year of Our Lord One thousand  
eight hundred and one passed in title "An Act for the sup-  
plying the want of Justice and measures in these Islands and  
for making any case or cases duly executed and such  
-long as before any of the Magistrates Justices of the Court of Common  
Pleas of England or Ireland or any of these Islands or any  
to a fine and recovery of fines and recoveries and any  
regularly being and suffering or any of her Majesty's  
Courts of Great Westminster Personally appearing and  
Henry Hamilton and Anne his wife parties to the above  
In witness and acknowledgment that the same signature  
and also the case for a year leading these to come by them  
and each of them only execute as their own work of their  
several and respective Acts and cases and that they  
and each of them make this acknowledgment to render the  
same cases official to be a certain and cut off all doubts  
In witness and acknowledgment if any be now expected or expec-  
tant upon the above and above mentioned and  
to pass all the State right title and interest of them the said  
Henry Hamilton and Anne his wife respectively of and  
in the said Leeward Islands and the within named Anne  
being by me privately and apart examined from her  
John Dan acknowledge that she executed the same signature



185  
 Receive the living freely and Voluntarily and without any thanks or com-  
 ments on your Father's side by his son Stephen All which I will  
 make my home in my capacity of saying this is the only  
 One that can be of black One that can be of white One that can be of  
 human and divine

James Mather  
Register of Concord

James Phipps Small  
Assistant Justice

Montgomery

To all to whom these presents shall come  
 Elize Landgrave of the said Colonie & Christopher Leitch Esquire  
 knowe that the said Elize Landgrave for ane in consideration  
 of the sum of five shillings for himselfe Gold ane Silver  
 Money of the said Colonie & in a more than well ane true price  
 by my selfe buye called Matthew ane before the sealing  
 ane of these presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge  
 ane for other valuable considerations me hereunto moving  
 Have unanimously Enfranchised & Enfranchise ane ane & set  
 free ane by these presents Do unanimously Enfranchise &  
 Enfranchise ane forever get from the said Matthew ane  
 himselfe given unto me & his heirs unto the said  
 Matthew all right of the Dominion & Sovereignty property claim  
 ane & enjoyment whatsoever in him the said Matthew or  
 which have been or shall be by any means whatsoever  
 may or can hereafter possibly have within the said  
 Matthew for ever & his heirs by agreeing to warrant ane  
 defend the free ane of the said Matthew against myselfe  
 my heirs Executors Administrators ane Assigns from hence  
 forth for ever In witness whereof I have hereunto set my  
 hand ane seal this 15 day of July One thousand Eight

1600  
 Amore and Captain  
 Lewis and de la Cruz  
 In the Presence of  
 James Thompson

Elizabeth

Mountnot Received the one and year above written  
from for the above named Mathers the just and true  
Sum of five shillings of current gold and silver money of the  
said Island being the full contents of the above mentioned  
to be paid by him to me

Witness, James Thompson, Eliza Linscott

[illegible]

Moved over to  
 To all to whom these Presents shall come  
 J. Richards Henry Dyett of the said Island Practitioners  
 in Physic and Surgery greeting Knowe that I the said  
 Richards Henry Dyett for and in consideration of the sum  
 of thirty three pounds Current gold and silver money of the  
 said Island to me in hand well and truly paid by  
 Anthony French Wierence of the said Island Planter at or  
 before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt



167  
whereof I have by my knowledge have manumitted the said  
Englishman above set free and by these Presents as for me  
my Executors and Administrators I have manumitted the said  
Englishman above set free my Malatto boy named as above  
And by giving granting and delivering unto the said Malatto  
Boy Richard All Right Title Dominion and Sovereignty and  
Property over him which I have now have or by any means  
whatsoever I may or can hereafter possibly have as a hereby  
agreeing to manumit and set free the said Malatto boy  
Richard from hence forth for ever in writing  
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this  
twentieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and  
seventeen

Do hereby and advising

In the Presence of } Rich<sup>d</sup> H. Hyatt

Michael Thoy

Montserrat

Witness the said

Witness the said one year above Written  
day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventeen the  
above mentioned full sum of thirty three pounds current Gold and Silver  
Money being the consideration within mentioned to  
be paid to me of

James Macklin

Augusta James

1817

Personally appeared Michael Thoy and subscribing witness  
to the within Instrument of Writing who being duly  
sworn depose and say he verities up the one Execution thereof  
Given July 7<sup>th</sup> 1817

James Macklin Register of Deeds

168  
Montserrat Know all Men by these presents that I John  
Reuch of the said Island the Elder Express with former in  
consideration of the natural love and affection that I have and  
bear to and for my son John above set free in consideration of  
the sum of five shillings of Gold and Silver money to me in hand  
well paid and truly paid by my son John the said John Reuch  
I have hereby acknowledged have given and granted and by these  
presents do give and grant my Negro Woman called Kitta  
together with the future issue and increase of the said Kitta  
unto my son John John his Executors Administrators  
and assigns to have and to hold the said negro Woman  
named Kitta together with the future issue and increase  
unto my son John John his Executors and assigns for  
ever in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
seal this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March One thousand eight hundred and  
seventeen

Montserrat March 11<sup>th</sup> 1817, Witness the day and  
year within written from my son John John the sum of  
five shillings of Gold and Silver money being the consi-  
deration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to me  
Witness  
Cornelius McNamee

John X Roche  
mark



Montserrat, <sup>1819</sup> *James Parsons Esquire Register*  
*of the said Island*  
 Personally appeared *Comeluis McShann* a subscribing  
 witness to the within instrument of Writing who being duly  
 sworn depose and say that he with says the said *Comeluis McShann*  
 from August 11<sup>th</sup> 1819  
*James Parsons*  
*Register of the said*  
 Montserrat. This Agreement made between the  
 said *Comeluis McShann* and *James Parsons* of the said Island of the other  
 part and *James Parsons* of the said Island of the other  
 part witnesseth that the said *Lucy Moore* for and in con-  
 sideration of the sum of twelve pounds of current Gold and  
 silver money of the said Island to be paid from the day of the  
 date hereof and to be paid to her yearly and every year by  
 the said *James Parsons* his heirs Executors and Assigns  
 she the said *Lucy Moore* hath agreed to let to the said  
*James Parsons* his Executors and Assigns for the term of years  
 from the date hereof said fully to be complete and ended  
 all that Piece or parcel of Land of her the said *Lucy Moore*  
 situate in the parish of Saint Anthony in the said Island  
 and bounded as follows (that is to say) to the  
 Eastward with the Land of *Anthony Bellan* Esquire to the  
 Northward with the Land of the said *Lucy Moore* to the South-  
 ward with *George Street* and to the Westward with the Land of  
*Anthony Bellan* Esquire or his Executors and Assigns but to and  
 having a bearing on the said *Lucy Moore* for herself  
 his heirs Executors and Assigns Doth hereby Covenant and Agree to

and set to the said *James Parsons* his Executors and Assigns  
 Assigns that she the said *James Parsons* his Executors  
 and Assigns shall and lawfully time to time and at all  
 times hereafter during the said term of years years have  
 Help use occupy Possess and enjoy the said Piece or parcel of  
 Land without any Molestation interruption or hindrance by  
 her the said *Lucy Moore* her heirs Executors and Assigns or  
 persons whatsoever she the said *James Parsons* his Executors  
 and Assigns paying the Rent of twelve pounds  
 current Gold and Silver money yearly on every year  
 during the term aforesaid and the said *James Parsons*  
 his Executors and Assigns Doth covenant and agree  
 to and with the said *Lucy Moore* her heirs Executors and Assigns  
 she the said *James Parsons* his Executors and Assigns  
 shall and lawfully pay the Rent yearly and every year  
 during the said term of years years as aforesaid and it  
 is hereby mutually agreed upon by the said between the said  
 parties that in case the said *James Parsons* his Executors  
 and Assigns shall Ever any business upon the said  
 Piece or parcel of Land during the said term that the  
 same shall be valuated and appraised by two or three  
 indifferent persons to be chosen between the said parties and  
 the said or arbitrators thereof and that the said *Lucy Moore*  
 her Executors and Assigns shall and will take such  
 Arbitrators at the appraisement value and pay the Amount thereof  
 to the said *James Parsons* his Executors and Assigns  
 any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding  
 In witness whereof the said Parties have hereunto  
 set their hands and Seals the day and year first above  
 Written



Shale@unc@edhooing  
in the presence of } Lucy Moore  
Nathl Swett }  
Mrs. May } A. Parsons



173.  
see Summons Copy of the same before Justice Signet  
are as under set out and delivered the same to be  
of Gift are the receipt thereon in case. In also before  
possession of the same to be before Justice Signet  
of August one name to the same as Margaret Hall in the name of both  
thereon before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of August 1817  
James Master  
James Master  
Register of Deeds

Register of Deeds

Montserrat

To all to whom these Presents shall  
come Edmund Jumper of the same Island Esquire Junior  
sendeth greeting Whosoever at a Court of Kings Bench and  
Common Pleas before me for the same Island on the thirteenth  
day of April last had the same Edmund Jumper Junior Attorney  
in Judgment against Nicholas Barrett of the same Island  
for payment for some time ago of some money and some  
since current Gold and silver money of the same Island  
Sum of £100 with costs of suit upon which said Judgment  
Execution done and the same hath been taken and  
Whereas there is now justly due and owing to the said Edmund  
Jumper Junior for principal Interest and costs upon the  
said writ of Execution the just and full sum of Two hundred  
and forty five Pounds of current Gold and silver money  
or the equivalent Now therefore know ye that the said Edmund  
Jumper Junior for and in consideration of the sum of Two  
hundred and forty five Pounds of current Gold and silver  
money of the same Island do hereby the said Edmund Jumper  
Junior have well and truly paid by Philip Jumper of the

174.  
said Island Esquire the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged  
He the said Edmund Jumper Junior of the said Island Esquire  
John Jumper Jumper Junior set over and by their Parents  
Both Jumper and Jumper Junior set over and by their Parents  
into the said Philip Jumper his Executors and assigns  
these herebefore Judgment and Execution done all the  
benefit of the same respectively and all sum and sums  
following sum and sums due and owing or to  
become due and owing upon or by virtue thereof respectively  
and all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim  
and Demand whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of him  
the said Edmund Jumper Junior into or concerning the said  
Judgment and Execution to have and to hold  
Receive take and enjoy the said sum and sums following sum  
and sums due and owing or to become due and owing  
upon or by virtue thereof respectively and all the Estate Right  
Title Interest Property Claim and Demand of the said  
said Jumper and Jumper Junior whatsoever of him the said  
Edmund Jumper Junior as to and concerning the same  
into the said Philip Jumper his Executors and assigns  
to and for the entire use and benefit of the said Philip Jumper  
his Executors and assigns for ever as fully absolutely and  
beneficially to all intents and purposes whatsoever as  
he the said Edmund Jumper Junior could or might have had  
he also receive take and enjoy the same if these presents  
had not been made and for the better and more effectually  
inabling the said Philip Jumper his Executors and assigns  
to and for the entire use and benefit of the said Philip Jumper  
the payment of the said sum and sums due and owing or to become due



upon and among by the said several parties in a private  
and secret manner any part or parts thereof the said several  
parties being the said several parties constitute and the  
parties and by these presents doth make and cause con-  
stitute an affidavit and in his place and steps put and depose  
the said Philip Lempie his exors heirs and assigns his  
true and lawful attorney and attorney reasonable for him  
the said Common Lempie Surior and in his name or in the  
name or name of his Exors heirs and assigns or in the name or names  
and for the sole use and benefit of him the said Philip  
Lempie his Exors heirs and assigns as may be proved ex-  
plicitly to ash and as an executor of and from the said  
Nicholas Herrett his heirs exors and assigns and all and every  
other person or persons to whom it shall or may belong  
to pay the same all and every sum and sums of money now  
due and hereafter to grow due upon the said several bonds  
and judgments and executions for principal interest and costs  
or otherwise howsoever and on any payment or thing of any  
part thereof to present the said judgments and executions  
against the said Nicholas Herrett his heirs exors and assigns  
and his and their lands and Tenements Goods and Chattels with  
full power upon payment or satisfaction of the said debts  
and any part or parts thereof to release and give satisfaction on  
behalf of or upon the said judgments and executions and  
one or more Attorney or Attorneys in or on the said Philip Lempie  
his exors heirs and assigns for the purposes aforesaid to sub-  
stitute an affidavit from time to time and up what time or the  
said Philip Lempie his exors heirs and assigns or his or  
their Substitute or Substitutes shall lawfully so or cause to be

done in the premises by virtue of these presents the said  
Common Lempie Surior doth hereby promise to ratify and  
confirm in witness whereof the said Common Lempie Surior  
hath hereunto set his hand and seal this fifth day of  
August in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred  
and Seventeen.

Lempie and others

In the presence of }  
Samuel L. Irish } Esq.



Received the said and given within Written form of  
the within named Philip Lempie the full sum of Two  
hundred and fourteen pounds of current gold and silver  
money of the said Island being the consideration money  
with mention to be paid by him to me.

Recorded the fifth

Witness Samuel L. Irish,

day of September

Montserrat

Before James Master Esquire Registrar

One thousand eight

of pieces for said Island &c

hundred and Seventeen

Personally appeared Samuel L. Irish subscribing

Witness

Witness to the within instrument of Writing who being

James Master

only sworn and as the said witnesses the one

Register of

Executions thereof

&c

Sworn September 5<sup>th</sup> 1817

James Master

Register of

Samuel L. Irish



In the Name of God Amen, I Alexander Hood of the  
said Island of Montserrat Esquire being at present sick  
and weak of body but of sound mind disposing my goods  
and understanding and considering the uncertainty of  
this life I do make and publish this my last Will and  
Testament in manner and form following  
Inprimis. I Will and Give that all my just debts and  
funeral expenses be fully paid and satisfied by my Executors  
hereinafter named as soon as they can conveniently

Item. It is my Will and Give and I do hereby signify  
that the sum of fifty pounds Sterling be paid to the heirs  
or Representatives of John Bango, Mariner being many  
years ago belonging to him many years ago, but knowing of  
his death and no person having called upon me, I do not  
to whom to pay it

Item. I Give and Devise and bequeath to John  
Barrington of St. John's or to his heirs the sum of Fifty  
pounds Sterling

Item. I Give devise and bequeath unto the Anatomical  
Library of the University of Oxford the sum of Ten Pounds  
Sterling

Item. I Give to my daughter Mary her person  
from and immediately after my decease and it is my Will  
and Give that the sum of Thirty three pounds current  
English Money be paid to the said Mary by my Executors  
hereinafter named

Item I Give to my daughter Mary that and her  
son Alexander their person from and immediately  
after my decease.

Item. All the rest Residue and Remainder of my Estate  
both Real and personal of every nature and kind I do  
Give and bequeath unto my beloved Sister Mary Hood  
residing at New Balls Lane Court Druggists Glasgow to have  
and her heirs for Ever

And lastly I Do hereby Nominate and Appoint my friend  
Richard Symonds and Nathaniel Dyett of the Island of  
Montserrat Esquires to be Executors of this my last Will  
and Testament hereby making and making void all  
former and other Wills and Testaments by me at any  
time heretofore made or executed in witness whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and seal to this my last Will  
and Testament this eighteenth day of July One thousand  
eight hundred and seventeen  
Signed Sealed Published and  
declared by the Testator as and for  
his last Will and Testament in  
presence of us who have hereunto  
subscribed our Names as Witnesses  
thereunto in his presence at his  
request and in the presence of each  
other Richard St. John the M<sup>r</sup>

Montserrat  
Before Me the Honorable Joseph Herbert  
Esquire President of the said Island  
and Deputy Governor of the same  
Personally appeared Richard St. Dyett of the said  
Island M<sup>r</sup> who being duly sworn upon the Holy



177  
 Evangelists of Almighty God, do hereby certify that  
 he did see the within marriage day & sign seal publish  
 and declare the within proper writings as well as his seal & the  
 and testament and at the time of executing the same  
 he the said Alexander was of sound mind & disposing  
 mind & memory and understanding and that he this  
 day of the month of September 1817 his name to the said  
 September One in the presence of us at the request of the said  
 through right testimony

Given before me  
 the 2<sup>d</sup> day of September 1817 } Richard H. Syett  
 James M. M. }  
 Registrar of deeds }  
 S. Herbert.

Montserrat. To all to whom these Presents shall  
 come I John Daniel of the said Island and greeting  
 know ye that the said John Daniel for and in considera-  
 tion of thirty three pounds of current gold and silver  
 money of the said Island to me here paid by William  
 Hughes of the said Island together at or before the sealing  
 and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby  
 acknowledged have Manumitted & Manumitted &  
 discharged at free will by these presents as Manumitted &  
 Emancipated & discharged me from all Slavery and  
 servitude at free will to my name John Daniel son of  
 my negro woman & slave Euclia for ever hereby giving  
 granting and releasing to the said John Daniel all right  
 title & interest in & property of & him, which slave here  
 purchased or may or can hereafter possibly have and hereby

180  
 agreeing to warrant and defend the free use of the said  
 John Daniel from henceforth for ever in witness whereof  
 I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fifth day of  
 September in the year of our Lord One thousand eight  
 hundred and seventeen.

Sealed and delivered

In the Presence of

Henry Blake

John Daniel

Montserrat. Being the day and year within written  
 I have here the within marriage William Hughes the first  
 of thirty three pounds of current gold and silver money  
 of the said Island being the consideration money within  
 written to be paid by him to me

Witness Henry Blake, John Daniel

Recorded the Eight Montserrat, Before James Masters Esquire  
 Registrar of deeds for the said Island  
 the day of Septe

Personally appeared Henry Blake of the said  
 one thousand & above subscribing Witness to the within instrument  
 Eight hundred & of writing who being duly sworn & sworn to be  
 witnesses the said & of the said

Given September 1817 } Henry Blake  
 James Masters Registrar of deeds }  
 Registrar of deeds

Montserrat. To all to whom these Presents shall  
 come I John Gibbons of the said Island Esquire and greeting  
 know ye that the said John Gibbons for and in con-  
 sideration of the sum of thirty pounds of current gold and  
 silver money of the said Island to me here paid or paid



181.  
 being first by James Miers of the said Island of Barbados the  
 receipt whereof the said John Gibbons hath hereby acknow-  
 ledged and to the intent that a sum of ten pounds  
 (the said sum the said James Miers by Deed of Gift  
 of the said John Gibbons became free, hath the said Miers  
 Emancipated and enfranchised and set free, and by those  
 Deeds to do the said Emancipation and enfranchise and set  
 free the aforesaid by called Edward, for ever, hereby giving  
 granting and conveying unto the said Edward all right  
 Title Dominion Sovereignty and Property save the said  
 Edward which the said John Gibbons hath and now have  
 or by any means whatsoever may or can hereafter have  
 possibly have or claim the said Edward, and hereby agreeing  
 to warrant and defend the freedom of the said Edward  
 from henceforth for ever. In witness whereof the said John  
 Gibbons hath hereunto set his hand and Seal this  
 Nineteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and  
 Seventeen

Sealed and delivered  
 In presence of  
 Joseph Morton

John Gibbons



Montserrat. Received the sum of ten pounds within  
 written of and from the within named James Miers  
 the full sum of ten pounds of current Gold and Silver  
 money of the said Island being the consideration money  
 within mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness Joseph Morton,

John Gibbons

Montserrat,

Before James Masters Register  
 of the said Island of Barbados

182.  
 Personally appeared Joseph Morton of the said Island of  
 Barbados subscribing parties to the within instrument of Writing  
 One thousand who being duly sworn depose and say that he witnessed the said  
 Eight hundred and Seventeen  
 in Execution thereof  
 Joseph Morton  
 sworn September 20<sup>th</sup> 1817

James Masters  
 Register of Barbados

James Masters Register of Barbados

To all to whom these presents shall come I Helen Brown  
 of the said Island of Barbados do hereby certify that the said  
 Helen Brown for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred  
 one pounds of current Gold and Silver money of the said  
 Island to me in hand well and lawfully paid by Elizabeth Parsons  
 of the said Island at or before the sealing and delivery of these  
 presents the receipt whereof I have hereby acknowledged have conveyed  
 sold Released granted and confirmed and by these presents  
 do bargain sell Release grant and confirm unto the said  
 Elizabeth Parsons of the said Island a Negro Girl slave  
 named Wenchy to have and to hold the said Negro girl slave  
 named Wenchy unto her the said Elizabeth Parsons her heirs  
 Executors and assigns for ever. To the only proper use and  
 behoof of her the said Elizabeth Parsons her heirs Executors  
 and assigns for ever and the said Helen Brown for myself  
 my heirs Executors and assigns the said slave unto  
 the said Elizabeth Parsons her heirs Executors and assigns  
 against me the said Helen Brown my heirs Executors and  
 assigns and against all and every other Person or Persons  
 whatsoever shall and will Warrent me for ever except by  
 these presents In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my  
 Hand and Seal this sixteenth day of December In the year  
 of One thousand eight hundred and seventeen



183  
 Signed Seal and exchange  
 possession of the said negro  
 spirit thereby being put to rest  
 in the presence of  
 J. C. Chambers

John Brown



Montfort

Having the day and year within written of  
 one from the within named Elizabeth Brown the sum  
 of One hundred Pounds Sterling being the  
 consideration money within mentioned to have been paid  
 twenty shillings and six pence

Witness

Thomas Wright Montfort

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

James Wright

Before James Wright Esquire Register  
 of the said County of Middlesex

Personally appeared John Chambers and his wife  
 the within named Elizabeth Brown being only  
 Register of the said County of Middlesex

James Wright Esquire Register  
 of the said County of Middlesex

James Wright Esquire Register  
 of the said County of Middlesex

James Wright Esquire Register  
 of the said County of Middlesex

James Wright Esquire Register  
 of the said County of Middlesex

James Wright Esquire Register  
 of the said County of Middlesex

James Wright Esquire Register  
 of the said County of Middlesex

James Wright Esquire Register  
 of the said County of Middlesex

184  
 discharge the said Michael Joseph Joseph and Dudley Joseph  
 their heirs each of their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns  
 by these presents of have bargained sold released granted conveyed  
 confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell release  
 grant and confirm unto the said Michael Joseph Joseph and  
 Dudley Joseph their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns the following  
 Negroes and Slaves Viz Jack James, Mary, Rosetta, Henry and  
 George to have and to hold the said Negroes and Slaves  
 together with the issue and increase of the females of the said  
 Slaves unto the said Michael Joseph Joseph and Dudley  
 Joseph their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns to the only proper use  
 and behoof of the said Michael Joseph Joseph and Dudley  
 Joseph their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns for ever and the  
 said Anne they for my self my heirs Executors Administrators and assigns  
 all and every the said Slaves unto the said Michael Joseph  
 Joseph and Dudley Joseph their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns  
 against me the said Anne they my heirs Executors Administrators and assigns  
 and against all and every other person and persons their  
 heirs Executors Administrators and assigns for ever and by these  
 presents in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
 and seal this bearing date the 1st day of September One thousand  
 Eight hundred and twenty seven

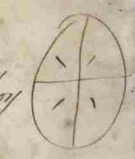
Sealed and Delivered in presence of  
 of the said Slaves being first given

In presence of C. Chambers

Montfort, Having the day and year within written of and  
 from the above named Michael Joseph Joseph and Dudley  
 Joseph the sum of One thousand Pounds Current Money  
 being the consideration money within mentioned to be paid by

James Wright Esquire Register  
 of the said County of Middlesex

James Wright Esquire Register  
 of the said County of Middlesex





1815  
 them to meet of  
 Am. Shoy.  
 Witness & Chamberlains  
 Before James & Master Esquires  
 Montserrat Register of Records for said Island  
 Personally appearing Charles Chambers of the said Island  
 Writing Clerk & the subscribing witnesses to the annexed  
 Eight hundred & forty six and a half pounds in the said Island  
 and a certain sum of money that he was present and saw receive  
 from the said James & Master Esquires  
 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1815  
 James & Master Register of Records

Montserrat  
 To all to whom these presents shall come  
 I James Sherratt of the said Island Esquire  
 know ye that the said James Sherratt for and in con-  
 sideration of the sum of Ninety pounds & fifteen Shillings  
 current gold and silver money to me in hand paid by  
 Sarah Ryan of the said Island the receipt whereof I  
 hereby acknowledge have transmitted Emanuel Esquire  
 Esquire of the said Island set free and by these presents do  
 transmit Emanuel Esquire Esquire of the said Island set free from  
 Slavery a Nultho Girl Slave called Maria and a daughter  
 of the said Sarah Ryan hereby giving granting and  
 releasing unto the said Maria all Right Title Dominion  
 Sovereignty and property over her which I have had or shall  
 or by any means whatsoever have or can have in the passing  
 hereunto hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the  
 person of the said Maria from henceforth for ever and  
 all things whosoever I have transmitted set my hand and seal

1815  
 the said James Sherratt of the said Island Esquire  
 James Sherratt  
 In the presence of  
 John McNamee Esquire

Montserrat  
 Received the pay one year within written  
 sum from the within named Sarah Ryan the full  
 sum of Ninety pounds & fifteen Shillings of current  
 gold and silver money the sum within mentioned to  
 be paid by her to me  
 James Sherratt  
 John McNamee Esquire

Montserrat  
 Before James & Master Esquire  
 Register of Records for said Island  
 Personally appearing Charles Chambers of the said Island  
 Writing Clerk & the subscribing witnesses to the annexed  
 Eight hundred & forty six and a half pounds in the said Island  
 and a certain sum of money that he was present and saw receive  
 from the said James & Master Esquires  
 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1815  
 James & Master Register of Records

Montserrat  
 To all to whom these presents shall come  
 I James Sherratt of the said Island Esquire  
 know ye that the said James Sherratt for and in con-  
 sideration of the sum of Ninety pounds & fifteen Shillings  
 current gold and silver money to me in hand paid by  
 Sarah Ryan of the said Island the receipt whereof I  
 hereby acknowledge have transmitted Emanuel Esquire  
 Esquire of the said Island set free and by these presents do  
 transmit Emanuel Esquire Esquire of the said Island set free from  
 Slavery a Nultho Girl Slave called Maria and a daughter  
 of the said Sarah Ryan hereby giving granting and  
 releasing unto the said Maria all Right Title Dominion  
 Sovereignty and property over her which I have had or shall  
 or by any means whatsoever have or can have in the passing  
 hereunto hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the  
 person of the said Maria from henceforth for ever and  
 all things whosoever I have transmitted set my hand and seal







189  
 Montserrat. To all to whom these Presents shall  
 come, Jane Daniell of the ship *John's* Trustee send  
 greeting, know ye that I the said Jane Daniell for and in  
 consideration of the sum of ten shillings of current gold  
 and silver money of the said Island to me in hand well  
 and lawfully paid by my indentured girl slave named Mary  
 Leach daughter of my negro woman slave named Anne  
 do hereby deliver and deliver of these presents  
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged unto the  
 intent that the said indentured girl slave named Mary  
 Leach shall and may become free of these Colonies  
 Dominions Enfranchisement and not free and by these  
 presents do for me my heirs and assigns forever  
 enfranchise and free the said indentured girl slave  
 and her future heirs and assigns forever from all slavery and  
 servitude and give the said indentured girl slave and  
 her future heirs and assigns forever full power full  
 giving, granting, releasing and confirming unto the  
 said Mary Leach and her future heirs and assigns all  
 Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and Property and  
 the use and those which shall hereafter may  
 and lawfully shall come to me or any hereafter lawfully  
 have in or to the said indentured girl slave and  
 her future heirs and assigns in the said Island of  
 St. John's One thousand Eight hundred and Seventy four.

Signe seals and  
 delivered in the presence of  
 Jane Daniell Seal  
 Mary Montserrat

190  
 Received the day and year within written of and from  
 the said Jane Daniell the sum of ten shillings  
 of current gold and silver money being the consideration  
 money within mentioned to have been paid by her to me.  
 Witness, His Honor the Judge of the said Island  
 of Montserrat. Before James Martin Esquire  
 Justice of the Peace for the said Island  
 Personally appeared His Honor the  
 said Justice of the Peace subscribing witness to the within instrument of writing  
 James Martin who being duly sworn depose and say he witnesses  
 the said Justice of the Peace  
 sworn to the said instrument of writing  
 James Martin, Justice of the Peace  
 Montserrat.

To all to whom these Presents shall  
 come, John Martin of the ship *John's* Trustee send  
 greeting, know ye that I the said John Martin for and in  
 consideration of the sum of thirty three pounds of current  
 gold and silver money of the said Island to me in hand well and lawfully paid  
 by my indentured girl slave named the said indentured girl  
 slave named Mary Leach daughter of my negro woman slave named Anne  
 do hereby deliver and deliver of these presents  
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged unto the  
 intent that the said indentured girl slave named Mary  
 Leach shall and may become free of these Colonies  
 Dominions Enfranchisement and not free and by these Presents  
 do for me my heirs and assigns forever  
 enfranchise and free the said indentured girl slave  
 and her future heirs and assigns forever from all slavery and  
 servitude and give the said indentured girl slave and  
 her future heirs and assigns forever full power full  
 giving, granting, releasing and confirming unto the  
 said Mary Leach and her future heirs and assigns all  
 Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and Property and  
 the use and those which shall hereafter may  
 and lawfully shall come to me or any hereafter lawfully  
 have in or to the said indentured girl slave and  
 her future heirs and assigns in the said Island of  
 St. John's One thousand Eight hundred and Seventy four.



190.

and I am in the best of health and am  
to the same I have the day I have the day I have the day  
and I am in the best of health and am  
to the same I have the day I have the day I have the day

I have the day I have the day I have the day  
to the same I have the day I have the day I have the day

I have the day I have the day I have the day  
to the same I have the day I have the day I have the day

I have the day I have the day I have the day  
to the same I have the day I have the day I have the day

I have the day I have the day I have the day  
to the same I have the day I have the day I have the day

191.

Montserrat.

I have the day I have the day I have the day  
to the same I have the day I have the day I have the day

I have the day I have the day I have the day  
to the same I have the day I have the day I have the day




[illegible][illegible]



1900  
I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately but I will try to write to you more often. I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately but I will try to write to you more often.

Further and delving  
 further passage of  
 Cave Creek } J. H. Linnhardt



Surrogd the 13<sup>th</sup> December 1814 from Jacob Cuthbert Maudslayi  
the above born infant

In the Presence of  
The Court.

Marbott. By the Chief Judge &c &c

Mr Edward Greaves subscribing Witness to the  
written power of John personally appeared before me this day  
and made Oath on the holy Evangelists of the truth that he  
was present at a conference at Harwich, in the County of Essex  
upon the 21<sup>st</sup> of October the last, at which conference and at which  
conference

of April One thousand eight hundred and fifteen

John A. Buckles

Monkeys in the Secretaries Office April the third 1815

195  
 Mrs. Johnson, Doctor, for the Virgin  
 Derritory. The under written is hereby transferred  
 assign and set over to my right and title in the  
 within three manys Margate for the entire of my record.  
 Witness my hand this eighth day of August One thousand  
 Eight hundred and Seventeen

Witness  
Sp. Miss Sarah Estlin + Shurlock

*Deponing* Before The Honorable William Lough  
*Baron* President of the Court of Criminal  
*and Civil Justice for the White Colonies*  
*in*

Attentive and personally appearing before Mass of the said Colony  
of December 2<sup>d</sup> the limits of the same to the above

One thousand  
Eight hundred

only execute the same. And that the words therein made is  
*Wm. H. H. H.*

[illegible]

William Lough

And to all to whom these papers shall come  
Saying Let them of the Town of Georgia, France and Colony

*...for the purpose of the same ...*

2nd. in regard to the goodness of goods and length of warranty of this claim  
to be in hands of Mark Dayton of the said Island.

and Polony returned at midnight the following morning  
unchanged



190.  
 These presents the undersigned the said Emily Le Brun  
 hath hereby acknowledged the said Mark Dyett to have  
 discharged the said Emily Le Brun with her two daughters  
 and also the said Emily Le Brun and her two daughters by these  
 presents hath fully paid and cleared all her debts and  
 all other claims and demands against the said Mark Dyett  
 husband and assigns for ever a certain Mulatto girl slave  
 named Louetta and her future issue and increase  
 and the necessary and good laws manners customs and  
 ordinances and services and profits of the said female slave  
 Louetta and also all the estate right title interest use trusts  
 possessions property claims and demands whatsoever of  
 her the said Emily Le Brun in and to the said slave and  
 her said future issue and increase to have and to  
 hold the said female slave Louetta and her said  
 future issue and increase unto the said Mark Dyett  
 his heirs and assigns to the only proper use benefit and behoof  
 of him the said Mark Dyett his heirs and assigns forever  
 and the said Emily Le Brun and her heirs the expenses  
 of the said female slave Louetta and her future  
 issue and increase hereby bargained and sold or meant  
 mentioned or intended to be unto the said Mark Dyett  
 husband and assigns against her the said Emily Le Brun  
 and her heirs and assigns and all other persons  
 and persons whomsoever that are or shall be named and for  
 her the said Emily Le Brun and her heirs and assigns  
 hath hereunto set her hand and seal this eighth day of August  
 One thousand eight hundred and sixteen  
 Signed and sealed in the presence of  
 Jno. Allen  
 Emily Le Brun

197  
 Demeray & August 1817. Before me the undersigned  
 Mark Dyett the above June of six hundred and eighty  
 two children in full for the said female slave Louetta and  
 her future issue and increase  
 Witness Jno. Allen. Emily Le Brun  
 Demeray, I the undersigned do hereby transfer and set  
 over all my right and title in the said slave named  
 Louetta unto her for value of her services. Witness my hand  
 this eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred  
 and sixteen.  
 Witness Jno. Allen. Mark Dyett

Demeray, Before the Honorable William Rouse  
 President of the Court of Criminal and  
 Civil Justice for the United Colonies of  
 Demeray and Grenada

Personally appearing John Allen of the said Colony  
 of Demeray who being duly sworn depose and say that  
 he was present and saw the said Emily Le Brun and her  
 the within instrument of Writing purporting to be a bill  
 of sale of a certain slave named Louetta unto Mark Dyett  
 and that he was also present and saw the said  
 Mark Dyett duly execute the above mentioned assignment  
 the said Bill of Sale and that the mark made to the  
 Seal of the said Bill of Sale and the name Mark Dyett set  
 and subscribed to the said assignment is the proper  
 mark of the said Emily Le Brun and the proper hand Writing  
 of the said Mark Dyett

Sworn to the  
 before me  
 1817  
 John Allen  
 Reg. of 1817

Sworn before me this 14<sup>th</sup> August 1817  
 William Rouse  
 Jno. Allen



198.  
 Montreal. To all to whom these Presents shall  
 come, I John Luciey of the said Island of  
 Grenada greeting know ye that the said John Luciey  
 for and in consideration of the sum of £1000 of  
 lawful money of Great Britain to me in hand well and truly paid by James Boy  
 called thing at and before the signing and of these presents  
 the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and as for other  
 valuable considerations in pursuance of these presents  
 manumitted manumitted and set free  
 and by these presents manumitted and set free  
 and for ever free the said thing and hereby given  
 granted and delivered into the said thing all right  
 title privilege property property estate and  
 demand whatsoever and whosoever the said thing in which I have  
 had and have any right or interest in any way or  
 cause whatsoever hereby I do hereby give and hereby given  
 and hereby agreeing to surrender and defend the  
 freedom of the said thing against myself my heirs Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns for ever hereafter for ever  
 in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal  
 the 11th day of October of our Lord One thousand eight  
 hundred and seventeen.

In the Presence of } John Luciey  
 James Boy  
 Montreal. Witness James Boy Master of the said  
 Register of Deeds

199.  
 Personally appeared Henry Smith the subscribing  
 witness to the within last recited of Writing of  
 the said James Boy only sworn before me and he witnessed the  
 said James Boy only sworn before me and he witnessed the  
 said James Boy only sworn before me and he witnessed the  
 said James Boy only sworn before me and he witnessed the

1817  
 James Boy Master of the said  
 Register of Deeds

Montreal. To all to whom these Presents  
 shall come, I Matthew Thomas of the said  
 Island of Grenada greeting know ye that the said  
 Matthew Thomas for and in consideration of the sum of £1000 of  
 lawful money of Great Britain to me in hand well and truly paid by James Boy  
 called thing at and before the signing and of these presents  
 the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and as for other  
 valuable considerations in pursuance of these presents  
 manumitted manumitted and set free  
 and by these presents manumitted and set free  
 and for ever free the said thing and hereby given  
 granted and delivered into the said thing all right  
 title privilege property property estate and  
 demand whatsoever and whosoever the said thing in which I have  
 had and have any right or interest in any way or  
 cause whatsoever hereby I do hereby give and hereby given  
 and hereby agreeing to surrender and defend the  
 freedom of the said thing against myself my heirs Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns for ever hereafter for ever  
 in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal  
 the 11th day of October of our Lord One thousand eight  
 hundred and seventeen.

In the Presence of } Matthew Thomas  
 James Boy  
 Montreal. Witness James Boy Master of the said  
 Register of Deeds



200.  
 In the presence of *W. M. Blake*  
*Henry Blake*  
 Received the Montserrat *Officer James Martin Esquire*  
*Register of people & 12*  
 Personally appeared *Henry Blake* the undersigned  
 Witness to the within instrument of *James Martin* who  
*James Martin* being duly sworn (as per copy and compare with the  
 copy of records and execution thereof)  
 In the presence of *James Martin* Esquire  
*James Martin* Esquire  
 Montserrat. To all to whom these presents  
 shall come *James Martin* Esquire of the said Island  
 for woman of colour *Julia* the following to wit: That  
 the said *James Martin* Esquire for and in consideration of  
 the sum of twenty pounds for the purchase of the said  
 goods and silver money of the said *Julia* to me in hand  
 delivered by *William Dorey* of the said Island  
 Esquirement and before the delivery and delivery of  
 these presents the receipt thereof has been acknowledged  
 and also for several other good causes and valuable  
 considerations mentioned in the within writing. And to the  
 intent that my *Julia* girl forever be released from  
 by the name of *Julia* girl to be free from the said *James Martin*  
*James Martin* Esquire and his heirs and assigns and by these  
 presents (which) I hereby Manumit and emancipate in and free  
 and from all slavery and servitude for ever and free  
 my *Julia* girl slave called *Julia* to go to the with

201.  
 the future some assignment of the said *Julia* called  
*Julia* hereby giving, granting and releasing unto the  
 said *Julia* and her future issue and assigns and all  
 assigns of them, full right title, power, privilege, authority  
 and property over the said *Julia* and her future issue and assigns  
 and all assigns of them which the said *James Martin*  
*James Martin* or any person or persons have or in my name  
 whatsoever now hath or ever shall or can by any means  
 whatsoever, or can hereafter possibly have or do in the said  
*Julia* and her future issue and assigns, by hereby  
 agreeing to Manumit and release the freedom of the said  
*Julia* and her future issue from henceforth for ever  
 be witness whereof the said *James Martin* Esquire in my  
 my hand Esquirement, Manumit and assigns and  
 for all my assignation person or persons whatsoever or  
 whomsoever have hereunto set my hand and seal  
 this second day of October in the year of Our Lord One thousand  
 eight hundred and fifteen.  
*James Martin* Esquire  
 In the presence of *James Martin* Esquire  
*James Martin* Esquire  
 Montserrat. Received the day and year within written  
 of and from the within named *James Martin* Esquire  
 the just and full sum of twenty pounds for the purchase of  
 of the said goods and silver money of the said *Julia*  
 being the full consideration money mentioned to be paid by  
 him to me.  
 Witness  
*James Martin* Esquire  
*James Martin* Esquire







204.  
 Montserrat. Before James Master Esquire  
 Reg. of papers & for the said Island  
 Personally appeared Thomas Dubery of the said Island  
 being duly sworn & depone that he was present  
 with the said James Master Esquire of the said Island free  
 room of colour duly executed the same by making his  
 cross and acknowledged the same.  
 On the 1st day of December 1817  
 James Master Reg. of papers & for the said Island  
 day of December 1817  
 James Master Reg. of papers & for the said Island

Montserrat. So all to whom these presents shall  
 come I William Edward Bramley of the said Island  
 gentleman and Gentling know ye that I the said William  
 Edward Bramley for and in consideration of the love  
 and faithful services of my Negro Slave James Goddington  
 and also for the further consideration of Ten Shillings  
 Gold and Silver money paid to me by the said James  
 Goddington the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged  
 unto the intent that the said James Goddington shall  
 and may become free. Since Manumission is a privilege  
 enfranchised and set free and by these presents do  
 manumit in and set free and set free  
 the said James Goddington for ever fully giving granting  
 and releasing to the said James Goddington all right  
 title Dominion Sovereignty and property whosoever in which  
 I have or may have or by any means whatsoever in any way or  
 can possibly have over him the said James Goddington

205.  
 for ever and hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the  
 freedom of the said James Goddington from henceforth  
 forever. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
 and seal this eleventh day of November One thousand  
 Eight hundred and Thirteen.  
 Seal and delivery in the  
 Presence of  
 Charles Chambers Esq. } W. E. Bramley  
 Samuel L. Irish. }  
 Montserrat. Received the day and year within written  
 of and for the within name of James Goddington the sum  
 of Ten Shillings current gold and silver money being the con-  
 sideration within mentioned sum to be paid to me  
 Witness Charles Chambers } W. E. Bramley  
 Samuel L. Irish }  
 Montserrat. Before James Master Esquire Reg.  
 of papers & for the said Island  
 Personally appeared Samuel L. Irish of the said Island  
 twenty ninth Writing Clerk One of the subscribing Witnesses to the within  
 day of November instrument of writing purporting to be a Manumission  
 from William Edward Bramley of the said Island unto the  
 said James Goddington of the said Island having  
 Eight hundred duly sworn upon the holy Evangelists of Almighty God He-  
 avens testimony & depone that he was present together with Charles  
 James Master Esquire of the said Island and Writing Clerk as before the said  
 Reg. of papers William Edward Bramley duly execute the same  
 from before me this twenty ninth  
 day of November One thousand eight  
 hundred and Thirteen  
 James Master Reg. of papers



200  
 Montserrat. To all to whom these Presents shall  
 come I Jane Chambers of the said Island of Montserrat  
 send Greeting, In witness that the said Jane Chambers for  
 and in consideration of the sum of twenty one pounds  
 twelve shillings of current gold and silver money of the said  
 Island to me in hand well and truly paid by Edward  
 Myles of the said Island of Montserrat and before the signing  
 and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby  
 acknowledged and to the intent that my Negro boy whose  
 name is Nathaniel Ochoa (son of my Negro Woman called)  
 shall and may become free and be admitted to the rights  
 of an Englishman and be free and by these presents do manumit  
 Emancipate Enfranchise and set free the said Negro boy whose  
 name is Nathaniel Ochoa for ever hereby giving granting  
 and releasing unto the said Negro boy whose name is Nathaniel Ochoa  
 all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and property archin  
 which he or she had now have or can or may hereafter possibly have  
 and hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the Freedom  
 of the said free person forever for ever. In witness whereof  
 I have hereunto set my hand and seal this eighth day of  
 July one thousand eight hundred and seventeen  
 Signed and delivered  
 In the Presence of } Jane X Chambers  
 Robert Dobson, Esq. }  
 Robert Dyett }  
 mark

Montserrat. Received the day and year within written  
 of one pound the within named Edward Myles the sum of  
 Twenty one pounds twelve shillings Current Gold and Silver

207  
 money of the said Island being the consideration money within  
 mentioned to be paid by him to me  
 Witness Robert Dobson Esq. } Jane X Chambers  
 Robert Dyett }  
 Montserrat. Before James Maitland Esquire Register  
 of the said Island  
 James Maitland Personally appeared Robert Dobson, Esquire, One of the  
 subscribing witnesses to the within Instrument of Writing  
 who being duly sworn deposes and said he verily says the  
 one execution thereof  
 Given December 29<sup>th</sup> 1817  
 James Maitland Esq. Reg. of the said Island  
 Robt Dobson Esq. }  
 Reg. of the said Island

Montserrat. To all to whom these Presents shall come  
 Jane Chambers of the said Island of Montserrat send Greeting  
 In witness that the said Jane Chambers for and in consideration  
 of the faithful services of my Negro Woman named Betty  
 as also for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred  
 and silver money to me in hand paid by the said Negro  
 Woman Betty at and before the signing and delivery of these  
 presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and to  
 the intent that my Negro Woman Betty and her future  
 heirs and assigns shall and may become free and be admitted  
 to the rights of an Englishman and be free and by these presents do manumit  
 Emancipate Enfranchise and set free the said Negro Woman Betty and her future  
 heirs and assigns for ever hereby giving granting and  
 releasing unto the said Negro Woman Betty and her future  
 heirs and assigns all Right Title Dominion and Sovereignty  
 over her said and theirs which she or they now have or by any means  
 what so ever now or can hereafter possibly have and hereby



208

agreeing to liberate and defend the freedom of the said Negro  
and his future issue and next of kin for ever. I have did always  
nevertheless as upon the said Conditions that the said Negro  
was in the hands of his future issue and next of kin shall  
well and lawfully serve and the said Negro shall serve for and  
during the term of my natural life in witness whereof  
I have hereunto set my hand and seal this nineteenth day  
of March One thousand eight hundred and four years  
Johanna De la Cruz

In the presence of } John X Chamberlain  
Johanna De la Cruz }

Previous to the above years within written of and from  
the within named Negro was and kept the full sum of  
Five Shillings and six pence in money being the consideration  
within mentioned to have been paid by him to me  
Witness, John De la Cruz, John X Chamberlain

Montserrat. Before me the Master of the Court  
I have this  
humbly certify and  
of December 1817

Personally appeared Joseph Martin who being duly  
sworn depose and testify that he was well acquainted  
with the handwriting of John De la Cruz the subscribing  
witness to the within Manuscript and above described  
and that he truly believes that the same signature  
of the respective proper handwriting of the said John  
De la Cruz.

Given before me this

29<sup>th</sup> December 1817

Joseph Martin  
Kia fangs

Joseph Martin

209

Montserrat. I

So will to whom these Presents shall come  
I Eliza Lindsay of Montserrat do hereby certify and testify  
that the said Eliza Lindsay for divers good causes and  
for and in consideration of a Negro man named Jack  
the property of John De la Cruz given in lieu of my daughter  
Joanna De la Cruz who has by Enfranchisement made  
free and from all Slavery and servitude release and discharge  
and for ever absolve and by these presents do for me my  
heirs Executors and Administrators Enfranchise and make  
free and from all Slavery and servitude release and discharge  
and for ever absolve and by these presents do for me my  
heirs Executors and Administrators Enfranchise and make  
free and from all Slavery and servitude absolutely  
release and discharge and for ever absolve my daughter  
Joanna De la Cruz who has by Enfranchisement declare that  
the said Eliza Lindsay free and free subject of His Majesty  
King George the fourth as persons whatsoever can a  
single was it is in my power for any the most legal  
ways and the best means whatsoever to make and procure  
the said Eliza Lindsay to be and so for myself and my  
Executors and Administrators absolutely and for ever release  
and discharge and all manner of ownership and the  
said Eliza Lindsay from this time forward in witness whereof  
I have hereunto set my hand and seal this first day of  
October One thousand eight hundred and four years  
Eliza Lindsay  
In the presence of } John Hart



Before the Montserrat.

211  
transmitt  
any of December

Personally appeared John Hart the subscribing witness to the within instrument of Writing who being duly sworn depose & certify that the said James Master Reg. of papers is the person who has signed the said instrument.

Given December 29. 1817

James Master Reg. of papers

Montserrat.

I know all that by these presents that I John Lindsay of the said Island in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear and have to my Daughter Eliza Lindsay and also in consideration of five shillings to me in hand paid and for other causes and considerations hereunto moving have given granted bargained and sold unto by these presents for me my Executors and Administrators give grant and sell unto my said daughter Eliza the Negro man slave named Jack to have and to hold the said slave named Jack hereby given granted bargained and sold or mentioned as aforesaid to be given granted bargained and sold unto my said daughter Eliza and also my heirs from henceforth for ever in witness whereof I the said John Lindsay have hereunto set my hand and seal this first day of October in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eighteenth.

Signed Seal and delivery

and Possession given

in the presence of

John Hart.

John Lindsay



Before the Montserrat.

211  
transmitt  
any of December

Personally appeared John Hart the subscribing witness to the within instrument of Writing who being duly sworn depose & certify that the said James Master Reg. of papers is the person who has signed the said instrument.

Given December 29. 1817

James Master Reg. of papers

Montserrat.

To all to whom these presents shall come. Tobias Cannonier of the said Island of Montserrat do hereby certify that the said Tobias Cannonier for himself and for others of the same of thirty three hundred & four hundred and thirty one money of the said Island of Montserrat well and lawfully paid by my said son named John Lindsay to the said Tobias Cannonier the said Tobias Cannonier the son of the said John Lindsay shall and may become free of the said Island of Montserrat and of all his heirs and assigns forever by these presents perform myself my heirs Executors and Administrators Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise and set free the said John Lindsay from all slavery and service Release Discharge and for ever absolve the said John Lindsay from named Tobias Cannonier as aforesaid to have and to hold to the said John Lindsay his freedom for ever and the said Tobias Cannonier for myself my heirs and Administrators do hereby warrant and confirm to the said John Lindsay his freedom for ever in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal.



212.  
this thirteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and  
seventy four.

Before me a Justice of the Peace

J. In (unintelligible)

John's (unintelligible)

Received Master at the day and year within  
written of one from the within named Peter Hodge  
the full sum of thirty three hundred and thirty  
three pounds of the said Peter being the full consideration  
within mentioned to be paid by him to me for the purchase of the  
Middletown Estate

Witness my hand

John's (unintelligible)

Received the  
thirty three pounds  
thousand eight  
hundred and  
seventy four

Before James Master Esquire Justice  
of Peace for the said County

Personally appeared John's (unintelligible) the subscribing  
Master witness to the within instrument of Writing and being  
by and duly sworn before me and he witness to the same executing  
through

Given December 31. 1774

James Master Esquire

John's (unintelligible)

So all to whom these presents shall come I Matthew Wood  
Esquire of the City of London for purchase of an Act of  
Parliament made and passed in the 11th year of the Reign of his  
late Majesty King George the second intituled an Act for  
the more easy recovery of Debts in His Majesty's Plantations and  
Colonies in America I shew by Certifying that on the day of the  
Date hereof personally came and appeared before me John's (unintelligible)

213.  
the Deponent named in the Affidavit hereto annexed being  
a person well known and worthy of great credit and by solemn  
Oath which the said Deponent then took before me upon the Holy  
Evangelists of Almighty God solemnly and sincerely declared  
testify and depose to be true the several matters and things men-  
tioned and contained in the said annexed Affidavit



In faith and testimony whereof the said  
Lord Mayor has caused the Seal of the  
Office of Mayordom of the said City of London  
to be hereunto put and affixed and the  
Deed Poll or Power of Attorney mentioned  
and referred to in and by the said Affida-  
vit to be hereunto also annexed Dated in  
London the thirteenth day of June in the  
Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and seventy four Windore

London to wit John's (unintelligible) Clerk to Messrs. Chamberlaine  
and Becknell of No. 37 Bloomsbury Square in the County  
of Middlesex in that part of the United Kingdom of Great  
Britain and Ireland called England and Wales  
Maketh oath and swears that he together with Isaac, James  
Chamberlaine was present and present John Payne Esquire  
the Constituent named in the Deed Poll or Power of Attorney  
hereto annexed signed and sealed as his Act and Deed  
in and by John's (unintelligible) the said Deed Poll or Power of  
Attorney and that the Name John's (unintelligible) set and sub-  
scribed thereto as the party executing the same is of the proper  
hand Writing of the said John's (unintelligible) and that this is a true and  
correct copy of the said Deed Poll or Power of Attorney



214.  
 further with that the names of <sup>the</sup> Charles and "S<sup>r</sup>  
 Mallett" are subscribed as the witnesses attending the  
 one Grantation of one of the proper burgesses of the said  
 Dorset Linnell Charles and this Deponent  
 sworn at the said House

Sworn this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1817

Mr. W. W. W. } S<sup>r</sup> Mallett  
 Mayor

To all to whom these presents shall come, John Payne  
 here before of Lincolnshire in the County of Middlesex late of  
 Dorset in the County of Dorset a Burgess of the City of Wells Esquire  
 greets Greeting Whereas the said John Payne as Trustee  
 for the Reverend Estate in the County of Dorset in the County  
 of Dorset late of Dorset and late of Dorset the fifteenth and six-  
 teenth September One thousand seven hundred and ninety six  
 and made between The Reverend Harry Payne and Sarah  
 Payne his Wife of the one part and George Payne Esquire and George  
 Lewis May Esquires of the other part as appears by the said  
 John Payne of the other part and which were signed by only  
 Reverend the said John Payne and his agents with Michael  
 Joseph Simpson and Dudley Simpson of the said County of  
 Dorset and Esquires for a Lease of certain Negroe slaves  
 now upon the said Estate and commonly called a knowl by the  
 several Names of Promiss, London, Harry Laker,  
 George Mallett, William Lloyd, John Howe, Andrew, Thomas,  
 James, Dranshire, Peter, Henry, Miles, Peggy, Macken,  
 Mary, George, Russell, Lattice, Lavette, Hannah, and the  
 from the first day of January now last past for the term  
 of seven years at the Rent of Four hundred and twenty Seven pounds

215.  
 four shillings current gold into Silver money being after the  
 rate of Twelve pence per cent on the sum of Three thousand  
 four hundred and fifty pounds at which the said Negroes were  
 bought by Messrs Robert Dobridge and Matthew William  
 Blake as appears by their declaration under their hands dated the  
 twenty first day of January now last past and also by the  
 Schedule of Appraisement inserted and referred to by the indenture  
 of lease intended to be granted by the said Michael Joseph Simpson  
 and Dudley Simpson to the said John Payne as Trustee as aforesaid  
 in pursuance of the said agreement and which said indenture  
 lease it has been agreed shall continue the usual covenants for payment  
 of the Rent reserved and for quiet possession of the said Negroes  
 and the increase of the said Negroes as also the usual Clause for a  
 revaluation at the expiration of the said term and Leasehold  
 known yet that these presents witness that the said John Payne has  
 made certain covenants and appointments by these presents  
 to make certain covenants and appointments Robert Dobridge and Michael  
 Mallett of the said County of Dorset Esquires and each  
 of them his true and lawful Attorneys and Attorney jointly or se-  
 verally for him and in his name as far as the said John  
 Payne can lawfully make as such Trustee as aforesaid under  
 and by virtue of the Power vested in him by the said indenture of  
 the sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and  
 ninety six to accept for him the rents and Lease of the said  
 nineteen negroes upon the terms agreed for as aforesaid and for  
 him the said John Payne as such Trustee as aforesaid to sign  
 Seal and execute and as his Act and deed to give a counterpart  
 of the said Lease and also to appear before the King's Judges  
 or other proper Officers of the said County of Dorset and to



acknowledge this present power of attorney made in the said  
private part of lease to be the said wife's order and discharge  
of the said wife's order and to cause the same respectively to  
be duly enrolled in the registers in the said  
places as aforesaid under the name respectively of wife and  
husband. And the said wife's order and discharge of the said  
power of attorney shall be fully paid or cause to be paid in or about the  
term of five years as the said John Payne is to satisfy and pay  
and confirm and agree to satisfy and pay from all respects  
of the said eight hundred and sixteen pounds of the said John Payne that  
he has or shall have or shall be owing or shall be owing to the said eight hundred  
pounds of the said John Payne in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and seven.

*Liz. Garra*  
Signo de la Garra }  
by the above named Liz. Garra }  
in the Presence of  
J. L. Montreuil & J. B. Montreuil }  
M. Montreuil his Clerk  
Montreuil.

Aloul serrint. In the Name of God Amen. I Helu -  
 Officer of the seige Helu. being sick and weak in body and  
 of fainted and departing mind Memory and understanding po-  
 made up and claim this to be my last Will and Testament  
 in manner and form following

*Submissis.* I desire that all my just debts and funeral expenses  
be paid on satisfaction as soon as can conveniently be  
after my decease

There. I give unto my negro girl Fanny her freedom and

liberty forever  
 I now specify that my Executors hereinafter named do bind the  
 said negro Girl Fanny Apprentice to my sister Polly Brown  
 until she attains the age of twenty years, and upon her so  
 attaining the age of twenty years, I bind that my Executors  
 purchase a house for fifty six pounds Gold and silver money  
 and among the same are to be by Bill of Sale

Please write my said Executor in Trust for the use  
 and sole benefit of the wife Negro girl. Having the following Article  
 One bedstead, one feather bed, One Mattress, two pillows, six  
 sheets, One Chamberlain, six up table silver spoons, six silver tea  
 spoons, a dozen knives and forks and a Spoon, one dining  
 table, one case table, one Sofa, six chairs, one shade, two pilates  
 lined leather, and thirty three pounds of silver money.  
 And Some negro youth named Mende, Wife of James  
 Mende, One bedstead, one Mattress, one feather bed and  
 two large Damask dining cloths.

Horse, & we are beginning to visit the several chambers -  
 (caught up) of my former friends, chambers, such as silver table, glass  
 and silver, gold table, six & four tea glasses, one Mahogany  
 Bedstead, one Mattress, &c. &c. one cotton Counterpane

I have to certify that the balance due by me for the House  
 and lamp purchase from Robert Edridge Esquire be paid  
 and satisfied as soon as ever he is able to come with a  
 convenience after my encouragement that my Executors take a  
 conveyance thereof in his Name or in the Names of his Executors  
 and Administrators &c. I will for the following purposes, that is  
 to say, to Sell and dispose of the said House and Lamp with  
 the Appurtenances thereto be longing to my said Executors and



since it expedient or necessary to return the same  
 Any of my said Executors should think it necessary &  
 advisable to sell any or some of the said lands and lands  
 with the appurtenances thereof to be conveyed to me in  
 trust to retain the same arising from the sale thereof together  
 with all other moneys which I shall receive or be entitled to  
 before the death of the said my said just debts and  
 funeral expenses for the purpose of purchasing the freedom  
 of my said Polly Brown and my said Peter and Helen  
 daughters of my said late wife. But in case it may not be  
 practicable to purchase the freedom of the said Polly Brown  
 Peter and Helen, then to hold the same and every part  
 thereof in further trust for the use benefit support and  
 maintenance of my said Matthew Mary Anne Shill, my said  
 sister Polly Brown and my said niece Peter and Helen  
 and the survivors or survivor of them.

Lastly, I do hereby make and promise and make annul and  
 make void all former or other Wills or Testaments by me  
 heretofore made. And I do of this my last Will and Testament  
 Annul to be null and void and appoint my worthy friend Charles  
 Chamberlain Esquire my Trustee to have the same and every  
 part thereof faithfully performed and executed. In witness  
 whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the eighth day  
 of this month fourth day of May in the year of our Lord One  
 thousand eight hundred and sixteen.  
 Signed sealed published and declared  
 by the said Helen Brown as and for her last  
 Will and Testament in the presence of  
 her request and in the presence of each

other have subscribed our  
 Names as Witnesses  
 John McNamee  
 Frances Kerr  
 Richard English

Helen Brown

Montserrat. Before the Honorable Joseph Herbert  
 Esquire President and Deputy Clerk  
 of the said Island.

Personally appeared John McNamee of the said  
 Island Writing Clerk who being sworn upon the holy  
 Evangelists of Almighty God to do right and with that he  
 was sworn together with Frances Kerr and Richard  
 English of the said Island and also Helen Brown  
 late of the aforesaid Island duly sworn and published  
 and caluse the annexed Instrument of Writing as and  
 for her last Will and Testament and at the time  
 the said Helen Brown so Quoted the same she was of  
 sound and disposing mind memory and understanding  
 and so executed the same in the presence of the said  
 John and the said Frances Kerr and Richard  
 English, who were by subscribed as Witnesses thereto, in the  
 presence of and at the request of the said Helen Brown  
 and also in the presence of each other and that the said Helen  
 Brown subscribed as the party Quoting, and  
 themselves John McNamee for the name of Frances Kerr  
 and the name Richard English subscribed as Witnesses  
 are of the respective ages and understanding and mark of the said  
 Helen Brown Frances Kerr Richard English and  
 their respective



Received this Seven before me this fourth day  
1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1882 of October One thousand eight &  
James Martin Hungerford my Son & Heir } Anne M. Harrison p  
His Executors }  
Joseph Herbert.

Montserrat. So all to whom these presents shall  
come Mary Brade of the said Island & Province -  
Sendeth Greeting knowinge that the said Mary Brade  
for usse in consideration of the fidelity and faithful  
services of mynchullatto wench named Jemmy Welch she  
Manumitted mancipiate & enfranchise us and set  
freely by these presents do for myself my heirs Executors  
and Assignes hereto Manumitt Enfranchise & discharge  
and put free and small Henry miss Leutide Release  
purchase and for ever abate the sayd chullatto Wench  
Jemmy Welch and her future Issue and increase To have  
use to help the sayd chullatto wench Jemmy Welch and  
her future Issue and increase he and thier progeny for ever  
And the said Mary Brade for myself my heirs Executors  
and Assignes hereto hereby warrant and defend unto the  
said Jemmy Welch her progeny for ever the witness whereof  
I have hereunto set my hand and sent this first day of  
January One thousand eight hundred and Eighteen  
Leeds and purchase

In presence of  
Joseph Morton

Montserrat.

Montserrat. Pope James Mastin Esquire  
Resident of reports for said Island  
Personally appearing Joseph Morton the said being jointors

221  
 Reminds this to the above Manner is some who being duly sworn & depose  
 fourth day of February 1811 and write that he was present and did see the same  
 expected  
 James Mastley sworn before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of February 1811 } Joseph Martore  
 James Mastley King of Jews

Montserrat.

This Indenture Testamēt made the twelfth  
day of October in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred  
and nineteen Between George Blackman of the City of London  
Merchant by his Attornies John Quercy Sugars and Charles  
Robertson of the said Island of Barbadoes duly constituted and At-  
tornies of the first part Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John  
Quercy Sugars and Charles Robertson of the said Island of Barbadoes  
of the second part and Dudley Juniper of the said Island of Barbadoes  
of the third part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the  
Sum of five shillings of lawful English Sterling money to each of  
them the said George Blackman Henry Dyett Richard Henry Dyett  
John Quercy Sugars and Charles Robertson in law and  
equity have by the said Dudley Juniper at or before the making  
and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged  
that the said George Blackman Henry Dyett Richard Henry Dyett  
John Quercy Sugars and Charles Robertson have bargained and  
sold unto the said Dudley Juniper his Executors Administrators and Assigns all that the  
Plantations called the Grove Plantations situate and being in the  
said Island of Montserrat and all the Land and Houses and  
Appurtenances thereto belonging unto all the Negroes Slaves



Mutes live and grow. And likewise in all effects whatsoever  
 and of what nature or kind soever to the said Plantation and  
 Premises or any part or parcel thereof belonging or appertaining  
 with their appurtenances and appurtenances and with the said  
 Plantation and Premises and appurtenances and appurtenances and  
 appurtenances in any other manner whatsoever of land and place and  
 assignment bearing date respectively the twenty eighth and  
 twenty ninth days of September in the year of our Lord  
 one thousand eight hundred and five the Release being  
 made or expressed to be made between Richard and  
 George Henry Smith Merchant and Nathaniel Webb Esq.  
 of the first part the said Nathaniel Webb and William John  
 Webb Esq. of the second part the said Joseph Herbert of  
 the third part George Blackmore of the fourth part and  
 Danvers of the fifth part together with all and singular  
 the Slaves Negroes Males Property and effects whatsoever  
 and of what nature or kind soever to the said Plantation  
 and Premises or any part or parcel thereof belonging or  
 in any wise appertaining or to or with the same or any part  
 thereof now or at any time heretofore usually kept  
 used and kept possessed and enjoyed and accepted and  
 taken a Release to be part parcel a member thereof or any  
 part thereof by the Reversion and Reversion's Remainder  
 and Reversion and other Parts and Parts and  
 parts thereof and all the Estate Right Title Interest Use  
 Inert Possession Property Possibility Claim and appurtenances  
 whatsoever or better at Law and Equity of these the said George  
 Blackmore Henry Dyett Richard Henry Dyett John  
 Dorely Jagger and Charles Robertson of in to or out of the

same Premises now or any part thereof to have and to hold  
 the said Plantation and Houses and appurtenances and  
 Mutes live and dead stock Males and effects whatsoever and  
 all and singular other the Premises with their appurtenances  
 unto the said Dudley Senyer his Executors Administrators  
 and assigns from the day next before the date of these Premises  
 for and during unto the full and complete term of one whole  
 year from thence next ensuing and fully to complete and  
 enjoy yielding and paying for the same unto the said George  
 Blackmore Henry Dyett Richard Henry Dyett John Dorely  
 Jagger and Charles Robertson or each of them their heirs  
 or assigns the sum of four shillings yearly on  
 or the last day of the said term if the same shall be lawfully  
 demanded to the intent and purpose that by virtue of these  
 Premises by force of the Statute made for transferring  
 Uses into Possession the said Dudley Senyer may be in the  
 actual Possession of the Premises hereby bargained and sold  
 and may be thereby enabled to accept and take a Grant  
 and Release of the Reversion and Inheritance thereof to him  
 and his heirs to the only proper use and behoof of the said  
 Dudley Senyer his heirs and assigns forever in Witness  
 whereof the said Parties to these Premises have hereunto set  
 their hands and seals the day in year first above Writing  
 Seal of the said Dudley Senyer  
 In the Presence of  
 Samuel L. Smith  
 Richard H. Dyett  
 George Blackmore  
 Nathaniel Webb  
 J. J. Jagger  
 C. Robertson



124.

Henry Dyett -



Richard H. Dyett -



J. L. Fagare -



G. Robertson -



Dudley Jemphre -



Received the sum of one year just within written of and  
from the within marriage Dudley Jemphre the sum  
of five shillings of lawful English Sterling Money  
a here being the consideration money within mentioned  
to be paid by him to us.

Witness

Samuel L. Irish

George Blackman Esq. }  
J. L. Fagare }  
G. Robertson }

Richard W. Chalmers

Henry Dyett

Richard H. Dyett

J. L. Fagare

G. Robertson

Received the

sum of the sum of

February One

thousand eight

hundred and

eighty one

James Masters

and James

Masters

and James

Masters

Montserrat.

Before James Masters Esq.

Register of Deeds for the said Island

Personally appeared Samuel L. Irish one of the subscribing

Witnesses to the within instrument of writing who being

James Masters and James Masters and James Masters

and James Masters the other subscribing witnesses and

and James Masters the one Questioned thereof

Taken February 12<sup>th</sup> 1818

James Masters. Reg. of Deeds

Samuel L. Irish

Montserrat.

225

This Indenture Tripartite made the Thirtieth  
day of October in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred  
and one between between George Blackman of the City of London  
Merchant Joseph Esq. Attorney John Lively Esq. Attorney and Charles Robertson  
of the said Island of Montserrat Esquires duly qualified and  
apparelled of the first part Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John  
Lively Esq. and Charles Robertson of the said Island of Montserrat  
Esquires of the second part and Dudley Jemphre of the said Island of  
Montserrat Esquire of the third part Whereas by Indentures of  
Lease and Release bearing date respectively the fourth and fifth  
days of November then last in the year of our Lord One thousand  
eight hundred and thirteen the Release being of four parts and  
made as mentioned to be made between Joseph Blackman of the  
said Island of Montserrat Esquire of the first part, George Blackman  
above named of the second part, Henry Dyett, Richard Henry  
Dyett, John Lively Esq. Attorney and Charles Robertson above named  
of the third part, and Dudley Jemphre above named of the fourth  
part bearing certain Indentures of Lease and Release and  
Assignment in way of settlement the Release and Assignment  
bearing date the twentieth day of September One thousand  
eight hundred and thirteen made between Richard House of  
Blackheath in the County of Kent Esquire, Henry Smith of  
London Merchant and James Masters of the City of London Merchant  
and Nathaniel Webb of the County of Middlesex Esquire and James  
Masters in the County of Middlesex Esquire and James Masters  
and James Masters the Testator in the said Indenture  
of Release and Assignment bearing date of the first part the said  
Nathaniel Webb and James Masters of Albany Piccadilly in



[illegible]

220.  
said George Blackmore within a short time what shall please you  
and him upon the security of the three before said to set George with  
his Cots or in default thereof that they, his wife or a competent part  
thereof might be safe within the direction of the Court and all necessary  
particular orders to join in such sale and that the Money arising there  
from or a competent part of it might be applyed in payment of the  
said plainwrits, costs and expenses and afterwards a return was what  
should be found due to him or in default of payment that the  
Defendant may be foreclosed from all Equity of Redemption of the  
Business aforesaid to which said bill the said Joseph Herbert  
having been served with process duly entered his appearance  
and it is thereby also recited that there was then justly and fairly  
due and owing from the said Joseph Herbert to the said  
George Blackmore upon the said receipt security for principal and  
Interest the sum of six thousand one hundred and seventy  
five pounds eight shillings of lawful English Money then upon  
an account then settled and owing up to the thirty first day of  
December in that year and that the said Joseph Herbert being  
unable to discharge the same requested further indulgence for the  
payment thereof and was applyed to and requested the said Dudley  
Simpson to lend him and advance him the said sum of Money which  
he the said Dudley Simpson agreed to do by three equal Instalments  
with interest on the principal sums in the manner therein and  
hereinafter mentioned in these bills of Exchange to be  
received by the said Joseph Herbert upon acceptance by the said  
Dudley Simpson payable at the Counting house of Messrs Thomas  
Darnley and Company in London and the said Joseph Herbert  
and Dudley Simpson propose that in case default should  
happen to be made in payment of any one either of the said Bills



203.  
 according to the purport and tenor thereof that then the said  
 Mortgagee Promises should be brought to sale in consequence of  
 the purpose of having off the whole Debt & it is by the same  
 Indenture further recited that the said George Blackmore being  
 minor and incapable to sue or be sued the said  
 Joseph Herbert and to sue him express an able and to  
 avoid litigation agrees to grant his request upon the above said  
 Terms and agrees also upon payment in the manner therein pointed  
 out by the said Indenture to all and to every of the said Dudley Herbert all  
 his right title interest property Claim and privilege of one and to the  
 same Mortgagee Promises and of every part thereof and in order to  
 carry the said agreement into execution It was further agreed  
 between the Parties that and the Equity of Redemption Right Estate  
 Title Claim and privilege of the said Joseph Herbert of one and to the  
 said Mortgagee Promises or so much thereof as then remaining  
 should be conveyed and assigned unto the said Henry Dyett Richard  
 Henry Dyett John Greedy Bagwell and Charles Robertson upon the  
 Trusts and to and for the Intent and purposes therein after men-  
 tioned express and declare of one concerning the same The  
 said Indenture witnesses that in pursuance and full performance  
 of the said Agreement and in consideration of the Shillings of  
 Current Paper and Silver money of the said John to him the said  
 Joseph Herbert in hand well and truly paid by the said Henry Dyett  
 Richard Henry Dyett John Greedy Bagwell and Charles Robertson  
 at or before the sealing and delivery of these Presents and also in  
 consideration that the said Dudley Herbert had become blind and  
 incapable in the manner therein before and therein after mentioned  
 one in order to secure a right in and to him for having so become  
 blind and incapable He the said Joseph Herbert and the said

204.  
 and approbation of the said George Blackmore (as if he were  
 mentioned) Granting Bargaining Selling Relinquishing and  
 conveying unto the said Henry Dyett Richard Henry Dyett John  
 Greedy Bagwell and Charles Robertson their heirs Executors Adminis-  
 trators and assigns all that full absolute and clear Equity and Right  
 of Redemption of him the said Joseph Herbert of one and to all  
 of all that the Plantation called the Grove Plantation situate and  
 being in the said Parish of Montserrat And all the Houses Sheds  
 and other outbuildings thereto belonging and all the Groves Woods  
 and Stock of Cattle or such of them as were then living and the same  
 and Increase of the same of live and parcel stock Wines and  
 an Officer's retainer and of what nature or kind soever to the said  
 Plantation and Promises or any part or parts thereof belonging  
 or appertaining with their appurtenances of their appurtenances And  
 also all other the Plantation Houses and other appurtenances  
 and the Rents Issues and Profits of the said Plantation Houses  
 Lands and outbuildings and also all other Groves Woods Sheds and  
 Wines and other the Promises conveyed in and expressed or intended  
 to be conveyed by the said recited Indentures of Lease and Release  
 and Assignment or otherwise as then remaining upon the said  
 Estate Plantation and economy of the Groves Sheds and Stock as  
 were then divided with the same and Increase of the same of the said  
 Groves the particular of which were specified and set forth in the  
 Schedule thereto annexed and the Rents and Profits and  
 Rents Issues and Profits thereof and of every part and parcel thereof which said Plantation Lands  
 and outbuildings and Promises were then in the actual Possession  
 of the said Henry Dyett Richard Henry Dyett John Greedy Bagwell  
 and Charles Robertson by virtue of a Bargaining and Sale to them



211  
 thereof made by the said Joseph H. H. to impall the said Right  
 of the said County of Hampshire in the said Province of  
 Maine and in the said whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of Law  
 the said Joseph H. H. of or to or out of the same Premises every or  
 any part thereof to have and to hold unto the said Joseph H. H.  
 in full and sole Right of Redemption thereby granted and  
 to be observed and performed in and to be done to or out of the said  
 Plantation called the Free Plantation in the said Province of  
 Maine and in the said Province of Maine and in the said  
 Premises therein before recited and in all other the Plantations  
 Messuages Lands of Inheritance and the said Lands and profits  
 thereof and also all other Negroes Slaves Males and Females and  
 other the Premises and all and every of them and of every part  
 thereof with the appurtenances therein before mentioned and intended  
 to be thereby released unto the said Henry Deytt, Richard Henry  
 Deytt, John Ingham, James and Charles Robertson their Heirs or  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns forever according to the  
 nature and quality of the same Premises respectively upon the  
 said and to and for the uses intents and purposes therein after  
 mentioned expressed and declared and concerning the same  
 deed was thereby agreed and provided by and between all the  
 said parties that the said Henry Deytt, Richard Henry Deytt,  
 John Ingham, James and Charles Robertson their Heirs or  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns respectively should stand and be  
 in and to have and to hold unto and for the said Plantation Lands  
 Negroes Slaves Males and Females therein before mentioned and  
 intended to be thereby granted released and assigned respectively  
 with their appurtenances upon the said following to wit  
 In Witness whereof the said George Blackman his Heirs or

211

Administrators and Assigns respectively until the said Term of Sixteen or Seven hundred and seven or five hundred Eight Ninty and all Interest for the same should be fully paid and Satisfied unto to receive the same payment accordingly by the said Dudley Senior his heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns pursuant to his Covenant therein after for that purpose contained and from and after the Payment of the same with Interest on every part thereof respectively accordingly. Then upon Trust that that the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett John Dudley Bagou and Charles Robertson or the survivors of them or the heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns respectively of such survivors shall and do as soon as conveniently may be by such good and sufficient Conveyance his or her or their Assigns in the Law as Counsel shall advise or think proper and at the proper Costs and Charges in the Law of the said Joseph Norbert his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns convey and assure all and singular the same Premises unto the said Dudley Senior his heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns to receive to him and his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns the Repayment of the same sum of money for the payment of which he became bound and engaged as therein mentioned in such manner and form as the said Dudley Senior his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns should direct and appoint free from all Incumbrances Provided always and their presents well made and the Trusts thereby created and made in the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett John Dudley Bagou and Charles Robertson were upon the express Condition and for the special and particular purpose and intent that in case of default should or might happen to be made for in the Payment of any one or more of the said Bonds of Debts or thereunto



mentioned to be covered by the said Joseph Herbert upon any to be  
 accepted payable as a premium by the said Dudley Joseph Herbert should  
 and might be lawfully being payable to him for the said Henry Dyer  
 Richard Henry Dyer John Dyer Joseph Dyer Charles Herbert son  
 or any one or more of them and the survivors of them his heirs or  
 executors administrators and assigns to sell or lease of and absolutely  
 among the said Plantation Lands Negroes Slaves but he and promises  
 therein before mentioned and in and to be thereby granted to him as or  
 more assigns respectively with their heirs heirs and assigns or part or  
 parts thereof to them together or in parts and by Public Sale or private  
 contract without the concurrence of or any further power or authority  
 from the said Joseph Herbert his heirs executors or administrators  
 for such price or prices as can be reasonably gotten for the same  
 And upon payment of the money arising by the sale of all or any  
 part or parts thereof to sign make execute and deliver proper  
 receipt or receipts and sufficient and good Conveyances or  
 Conveyances in the Law to the purchaser or purchasers or their or of any  
 part or parts thereof for the same which receipt or receipts Conveyance  
 or Conveyances shall be sufficient to all intents and purposes  
 to give and transfer unto such purchaser or purchasers a true and  
 indefeasible Right Estate and Title unto the premises every or any  
 part or parts thereof And that the Purchaser or Purchasers shall  
 not afterwards be answerable or accountable for any loss misadventure  
 or any application or be in any manner obliged or con-  
 cerned to do the application of the purchase money or any part  
 thereof And by and out of the money to arise by the sale of the  
 aforesaid Premises or any part or parts thereof to advance to and  
 reimburse themselves all such Costs Charges and Expenses as they  
 should sustain or pay or be put unto in and about the Execution of the

Trusts thereby in and about and from and after payment and  
 satisfaction thereof to pay unto the said George Blackmore his  
 Executors Administrators and assigns the whole Principal and  
 interest that should or might become due unto him or them upon the  
 said three several Bills of Exchange with all Costs Damages  
 Expenses Charges and Charges of what nature or kind  
 soever that should or might become due by reason of the non pay-  
 ment of any one or more of the said Bills and to pay the residue  
 and surplus of the money to arise by such sale to the said Dudley  
 Joseph his Executors Administrators and assigns any thing  
 therein before contained to the contrary thereof in any case notwithstanding  
 anything Appointed by the said Indenture further thereto that in  
 further pursuance and performance of the said Agreement and  
 in cooperation of the Conveyance and Assignment therein before  
 made and thereafter to be made in pursuance of the Trusts as  
 aforesaid the said Dudley Joseph with the consent and approbation  
 and at the request and by the direction of the said Joseph Herbert  
 his heirs or their executors and assigns did bind by himself his heirs  
 Executors and Administrators present Promise and agree to do  
 with the said George Blackmore his Executors Administrators and  
 assigns that he the said Dudley Joseph his heirs Executors and  
 Administrators or some of them should or lawfully pay or  
 cause to be paid at the Counting House of Messrs Thomas Daniel and Company  
 Merchants in London to the said George Blackmore his Executors  
 Administrators or assigns the said sum of Six thousand seven  
 hundred and seventy four pounds eight shillings and four pence  
 Sterling Money at the times and in the proportions and with the  
 interest for the same therein before mentioned to say the sum of two  
 thousand two hundred and fifty eight pounds seven shillings and



214

three hundred and fifty pounds of the said  
 sum of six thousand seven hundred and seventy five pounds eight  
 shillings and also the sum of one hundred and twenty pounds  
 ten shillings and nine pence of the said money being a years  
 interest for the same at and after the date of five per cent per annum  
 making together the sum of two thousand three hundred  
 and seventy one pounds of like lawful money on the first day of  
 January which year is in the year of One Lord One thousand  
 eight hundred and fifty eight pounds nine shillings and four pence of  
 lawful money apiece being one other thing of the said sum of  
 six thousand seven hundred and seventy five pounds eight shillings  
 and also the sum of two hundred and twenty five pounds ten  
 shillings and eight pence of like lawful money being two years  
 interest for the same at and after the date of five per cent per annum  
 making together the sum of two thousand four hundred and  
 eighty four pounds of like lawful money on the first day of January  
 which year is in the year of One Lord One thousand eight hundred  
 and sixty the further sum of two thousand four hundred and  
 eighty four pounds nine shillings and five pence of lawful money  
 apiece being the remaining thing of the said sum of six  
 thousand seven hundred and seventy five pounds eight shillings  
 and also the sum of three hundred and thirty nine pounds ten  
 shillings and nine pence of the said money being three years  
 interest for the same at and after the date of five per cent per annum  
 making together the sum of two thousand seven hundred and  
 seventy eight pounds of like lawful money on the first day of  
 January which year is in the year of One Lord One thousand  
 eight hundred and eighty one pounds without making any deduction or

215

abatement whatsoever out of the same sums respectively or any  
 part thereof or any account or any pretext whatsoever in full  
 satisfaction and discharge of these several debts of bills bearing even  
 date therewith drawn by the said Joseph Herbert upon and payable to the  
 said Dudley Smith payable at the Banking house of Messrs Thomas  
 Daniel and Company Merchants in London amounting to the  
 several sums therein before mentioned to be paid and payable at the  
 several times therein before mentioned and the said Joseph Herbert  
 personally has been executed and administered Deed thereby executed  
 in presence to and with the said Henry Dwyer, Bishop of Exeter,  
 John Dwyer, Esquire, and Charles Robertson, their Heirs Executors  
 Administrators and assigns that he the said Joseph Herbert had  
 not at any time theretofore made, committed or willingly  
 or unwillingly suffered to be made, done or committed any Act Deed  
 matter writing whatsoever whereby or whereunto or by reason or  
 means whereof the said Plantations Company Negroes Slaves Little  
 and premises therein before mentioned and intended to be  
 thereby granted released and assigned respectively or any of  
 them or any part thereof respectively was, was done or should  
 or might be the said Company Charge or Incurance in the  
 State or otherwise have conveyed or except the said therein before  
 said that page of the said Premises into the said George  
 Blackman Ship further that he the said Joseph Herbert his  
 Heirs Executors and Administrators respectively or all and  
 every person or persons having a lawfully or equitably claiming  
 or who should or might have a lawfully or equitably Claiming  
 Estate interest or incumbrance of into a out of the said Plantations  
 Company Negroes Slaves Little and Premises therein before men-  
 tioned and intended to be thereby granted released and assigned



And he took away from them, and he took by force or violence from them or any of them, should or might promise to give and at all times thereafter at the request of the said Henry Drott Richard Henry Drott, John Duddy Ingram and Charles Robertson or the survivors of them his heirs executors and administrators or who can or execute a cause and power to be made one and more executors all such further and better lawful and reasonable Acts Deeds Grants Assignments Conveyances and Covenants in the Lands whatsoever for the further and better more perfect and absolute Conveyance Assigning and Consuming of the same Plantation Lands and Groves Shores and Rivers then herebefore mentioned as things in the Survivors of them his heirs and executors and administrators should and might require or appoint for the more effectually carrying the Lands thereby created and vested in them into full and complete Execution as by the said Henry Drott, Richard Henry Drott, John Duddy Ingram and Charles Robertson or the Survivors of them his heirs executors and administrators or any of them or their or any of their personal heirs in the Lands should be reasonably advised or persuaded and required before the said indenture further Witnessed that in further Assurance and performance of the said Agreement and covenants and conditions of the said Sale of the said three acres and three roods and twenty five pence eight shillings of lawful English Shilling money then before Committed to be paid by the said Dudley Juniper by three equal instalments at the terms and in manner and with the interest for the same as therein before mentioned & the said George Blackmore at the request and by and with the directions of the said Joseph Herbert Did thereby promise and agree for himself his heirs executors administrators

and assigns to and with the said Dudley Sempson his heirs  
 Executors Administrators and assigns that upon full payment  
 and satisfaction of the said three several sets of bills so drawn by  
 the said Joseph Herbert upon and accepted by the said Dudley Sempson at  
 the times place and in manner therein before mentioned that there be the  
 said George Blackmore his heirs executors and administrators or his  
 assigns or assigns on this behalf already mentioned and to be  
 to be transferred by him or them only authorizing and empowering for that  
 particular purpose and for any and all purposes in respect to the payment  
 of the last Bill and at the request of the said Dudley Sempson his heirs  
 Executors Administrators and assigns or some or one of them but not  
 the proper Heirs and Charges in the Law of the said Joseph Herbert his  
 Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns make peace and acknowledge  
 they suffer a complete release or waive or promise to be made peace and acknowledge  
 and suffer and execute in the said George Blackmore's right  
 All and every proper and effectual Deeds Assignments Conveyances  
 and assurances in the Law of and for all the Estate Right Title  
 Interest Property Possession of him and his heirs and assigns  
 which he the said George Blackmore then had of right or out of the  
 said Charles Montagu Esqrs Negroes Slaves cattle and Livestock  
 under and by virtue of the said Mortgage thereof to him or once by  
 the said Joseph Herbert or which he the said George Blackmore  
 his heirs executors and administrators should or might have or  
 acquire unto or out of the same unto the said Dudley Sempson his  
 Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns for ever as he or they  
 should and lawfully might and lawfully ought to do and to contain  
 all and every proper and effectual Deeds Assignments Conveyances  
 and assurances for the Title of the said George  
 Blackmore and against any claim by the said Dudley Sempson  
 and further assurance and sufficient procuring and



Covenant against any Claim of Dower or Thirds which might  
 thereafter be made or set up by the Widow of the said George  
 Blackman should be as hereinafter according to the Condition  
 of a certain Bond then made and executed by the said  
 George Blackman and the said George Blackman did thereby  
 for himself his heirs executors and administrators Covenant promise  
 and agree to and with the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett  
 John Inghy Bagge and Charles Robertson and the Survivors of them  
 his heirs executors and administrators and assigns that in case  
 of death should or might happen to be made of or in payment of  
 any one of the said Bills of Exchange then made for payment to  
 be done by the said Joseph Herbert when accepted by  
 the said Joseph Herbert then that there should and might be  
 lawful and lawful to and for the said Henry Dyett, Richard  
 Henry Dyett, John Inghy Bagge and Charles Robertson and  
 the Survivors of them his heirs executors and administrators  
 to sell dispose of and absolutely convey the said Plantation Lands  
 Negroes Slaves Cattle and Premises then before mentioned in the  
 manner and for the uses intents and purposes therein before set forth  
 purpose further to mention express and perform And  
 further that the said George Blackman his heirs executors  
 and administrators or some or one of them should and would  
 upon receiving payment from the said Trustees or any of them of the  
 Money that should or might there remain due and owing unto  
 him or them upon and by virtue of the said three sets of Bills of  
 Exchange do and accept as of and in joint and make he  
 knowledge by suffer and execute or cause to be made  
 done at knowledge by suffer and execute or cause to be made  
 of all and singular the said premises and effects and Deeds Assignments

Covenants and Assurances in the said Bond for all the whole parts  
 Right Title Interest Property Possession Claim and Demand what so  
 ever which be the said George Blackman then had firm to and of the said  
 said Plantation Lands Negroes Slaves Cattle and Premises then  
 before mentioned under and by virtue of the said three sets of Bills of  
 Exchange to him then made by the said Joseph Herbert and which he or he  
 the said George Blackman his heirs executors and administrators or  
 should or might have or acquire unto or out of the premises to such of  
 them or persons as they the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John  
 Inghy Bagge and Charles Robertson or the Survivors of them or any  
 his heirs executors and administrators and assigns should direct or  
 appoint free from all Incumbrances which said Deeds Assignments  
 and premises should contain a usual and proper power  
 and for the Title of the said George Blackman and for quiet Enjoyment  
 and further assurance and a sufficient Warranty and Covenants  
 Covenant against any Claim of Dower or Thirds which might thereafter  
 after be made or set up by the Widow of the said George Blackman  
 should be as hereinafter according to the Condition of a certain Bond  
 then made and executed by the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry  
 Dyett, John Inghy Bagge and Charles Robertson and the Survivors of  
 them his heirs executors and administrators and assigns as his or  
 their personal heirs in the said Bond be reasonably advised and  
 as provided and required and it was thereby Covenanted declared  
 and agreed by and between all the Parties that the said Trustees  
 or any of them should not be chargeable or chargeable for any loss  
 damages or account that should or might happen touching the  
 Premises or that their willful default be the one for the other  
 or for the said Deeds Receipts or disbursements of the other of them but  
 each for his own and upon the said Bond and time is containing a power  
 in case of the death Relinquishment or inability of any one or more



220.  
 of the said Trustees to the party by whom such Trusts or Trustees  
 was or were appointed to appoint another Trustee or Trustees to be  
 in his place or stand in all respects upon the same Trusts therein  
 before declared of and concerning the Premises as if he or they  
 had been originally thereby nominated and appointed and that  
 it was further covenanted by all the Parties that until default  
 should be made of or in payment of any one or more of the said  
 Bills of Exchange or promissory notes accepted by the said  
 Dudley Sampson it should remain in the full power of the said  
 the said Dudley Sampson his heirs executors administrators and  
 assigns or one or more of them to determine and dispose of the same  
 as they may see proper the said Plantations Lands negroes Stock  
 Hereditaments and Premises with the Appurtenances thereby  
 or without mention or intercession to be thereby granted and  
 release and to receive and take the Rents Issues and Profits  
 and to reduce them of and of every part and parcel thereof to him  
 and them without the let hindrance or interruption of any person  
 Donor or Donors of them the said Joseph Herbert George Blackman  
 Henry Dyott Richard Henry Dyott John Emily Ingan and Charles  
 Robertson or any or either of them their or either of their heirs  
 executors and administrators any thing hereinbefore contained  
 to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding and  
 by the said Donors relation being thereunto here with more fully  
 appear and shewing the said Dudley Sampson hath fully paid  
 or caused to be paid to the George Blackman in that City of London  
 the several and respective Sums of Money mentioned and  
 contained in the herebefore recited Bills of Exchange or promissory  
 notes accepted by him in favour of the said George Blackman  
 at the times and in manner herebefore mentioned and

221.  
 according to the Covenant in that behalf by him made and  
 entered into that is to say the Sum of Two thousand three hundred  
 and seventy one pounds of lawful English Sterling on the first day  
 of January which was in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight  
 hundred and fifty five the further Sum of Two thousand four hundred  
 and eighty four pounds of like lawful English Sterling on the  
 first day of January which was in the year of Our Lord One  
 thousand eight hundred and fifty six and the further Sum of Six  
 thousand five hundred and ninety eight pounds of like  
 lawful English Sterling on the first day of January in the year  
 present year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and  
 sixteenth the Receipt and Payment of which said several  
 and respective Sums of Money on the days and times above  
 mentioned are made by the said George Blackman by his  
 Attorneys aforesaid both hereby acknowledge and confess  
 and that the same is in full payment and satisfaction of  
 and for all his Claims and Damages upon or under or by virtue  
 of the herebefore mentioned and recited Release and Release  
 made by way of Mortgage of the twenty months duty of the said  
 One thousand eight hundred and fifty five of the said out of  
 and every part and parcel of the Plantations Lands negroes  
 Hereditaments and Premises of the said George Blackman and  
 Premises therein and herebefore particularly mentioned  
 and for the said said said said said said said said said said  
 hath requested of the said George Blackman and the said  
 Henry Dyott Richard Henry Dyott John Emily Ingan  
 and Charles Robertson to grant release conveyance and  
 assign the said Plantations Lands negroes Stock and  
 Premises to him the said Dudley Sampson his heirs executors



administration and assigns in the manner and according  
to the true intent and meaning of the Trusts Covenants and  
agreements created in deed by and containing in the said  
indenture of five parts the first part of the fifth  
day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirty five  
Now therefore this Indenture sheweth that in consideration  
of the Premises and in pursuance of the performance of the Covenants  
and agreement on the part and behalf of the said George Blackburn  
made and entered into in that behalf in and by the said George  
before <sup>Indenture</sup> of five parts and seven parts in consideration of the  
further sum of ten shillings of lawful English Sterling Money to  
him the said George Blackburn in hand paid and truly paid by  
the said Dudley Temperant as before the said George and one of these  
present the receipt whereof he hath hereby acknowledged and of and  
from the same and from him the said George three several and  
respective sums of eleven pounds before particularly mentioned and  
each amounting of three and of every part thereof to the said  
George to and for ever discharge the said Dudley Temperant of his  
executed administration and assigns and all by these presents as  
by the receipt for the same sums due from the said George the said  
George Blackburn shall bargain sell assign and Reassign  
transfer and set over and convey and by these presents with  
bargain sell assign and Release Transfer set over and confirm  
unto the said Dudley Temperant his Executors Administrators  
Assigns All that the Plantations called the Grove Plantation  
situate and being in the said Island of Antigua and all  
the Lamps Houses and Appurtenances thereunto belonging  
And all the Negroes Slaves and stock of Mules or such of them  
as are now living and the same and increase of the females thereof

Live and dead stock It is to be seen by the said Indenture of five parts  
what nature a ship occur to the said Plantation and Premises  
or any part or parcel thereof belonging or appertaining with their  
and every of them of their tenures and all other the Plantation and  
Messuages Lands Hereditaments and the Rents Issues and  
Profits of the said Plantation Messuages Lamps Hereditaments and  
also all other Negroes Slaves Mules cattle It is to be seen and all other the  
Premises comprised in and expressed or intended to be conveyed  
in and by the said Indenture of five parts and seven parts and as much thereof as now remain upon the said Estate of Antigua  
the same and every of the Negroes Slaves and stock as now  
alive and the same and increase of the females the partition  
of which are specified and set forth in the Schedule hereunto  
annexed and the Rents Issues and Profits thereof and every part  
and parcel thereof which said Plantation Lamps Hereditaments  
and Premises are now in the actual possession of the  
said Dudley Temperant by virtue of a Bargain and Sale to him  
thereof made by the said George Blackburn in consideration  
of five shillings in and by the said Indenture bearing date the day  
next before the day of the date of these Presents for the term of  
years commencing from the day next before the day of the date of  
the date of the said Indenture of Bargain and Sale as by  
force of the Statute for transferring Uses into Possession  
And all the Estate Right Title Interest Equity of Redemption  
Use Trust Possession Property Claim and Demand what-  
soever both at Law and in Equity of him the said George  
Blackburn in to and out of the same Premises every and every  
part thereof and also all Grants Dower Endowments Inheritance



Writings whatsoever in the houses  
 lands or Power of him the said George Blackmore which in  
 any wise relate to or concern the said Premises or any part  
 thereof or which he can come by without Suit at Law or in Equity  
 To have and to hold the said Plantation called the Grove or  
 Plantation of the said Premises and Hereditaments Negroes and  
 Chattels and Effects and all other the Premises here all other the  
 Plantation Messuages Lands Hereditaments and the Rents  
 Issues and profits thereof and also other Negroes Slaves and  
 Cattle and Beasts and all other the Premises and all and every of  
 them and of every part thereof with the Appurtenances here-  
 before mentioned and contained to be hereby Release and to the  
 said Dudley Fenner his Heirs Executors Administrators and  
 Assigns forever according to the nature and quality of the same  
 Premises respectively And this Indenture also Witnesseth  
 that for the Consideration of one sum of five hundred and  
 eleven of the sum of ten shillings of like lawful English Sterling  
 Money to the said George Blackmore in hand paid by the said  
 Dudley Fenner at or before the sealing and delivery of these  
 Premises the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged And the said  
 George Blackmore hath Reigned sole Assigns Transferred  
 and set over and by these Presents hath Reigned sole Assigns  
 Transferred and set over unto the said Dudley Fenner his Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns All these the said three several  
 Sums of two thousand three hundred and seventy one pounds  
 two thousand four hundred and eighty four pounds and two  
 thousand five hundred and ninety eight pounds of lawful  
 English Sterling Money so due and owing to the said George  
 Blackmore on the said Hereditaments and Premises

comprised in the said in part recited Indentures together with  
 the Interest upon the same several and respective Sums of two  
 thousand three hundred and seventy one pounds two thousand  
 four hundred and eighty four pounds and two thousand five  
 hundred and ninety eight pounds from the respective days of  
 Payment thereof as aforesaid And also all future and other sums  
 and Sums of Money which from henceforth shall or may grow or  
 become due by way of Interest or otherwise for or on account of  
 the said several and respective Sums of two thousand three  
 hundred and seventy one pounds two thousand four hundred  
 and eighty four pounds and two thousand five hundred and  
 ninety eight pounds and the full Benefit of all and every  
 the Covenants and Agreements in the said several and  
 respective in part recited Indentures and of every of them containing for  
 the payment of the said several and respective Sums and every  
 of them or of any part or parts thereof respectively with the Interest  
 thereon now and hereafter to grow due To have and to receive  
 and enjoy the said Principal Sums of two thousand three hundred  
 and seventy one pounds two thousand four hundred and eighty  
 four pounds and two thousand five hundred and ninety eight  
 pounds and the Interest upon the same several and  
 respectively from the several and respective days of payment or  
 thereby by the said Dudley Fenner to the said George Blackmore  
 And all Interest now due and hereafter to grow due thereon  
 respectively by the full benefit of the said Covenants and Ag-  
 reements and Premises unto the said Dudley Fenner his Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns as his and their own proper share  
 and absolute Property and Effects And the said George Blackmore  
 for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators with



226

Covenant sheweth and agreed to agree with the said Dudley  
 Juniper his heirs executors administrators and assigns that he  
 the said George Blackmore shall not any time hereafter buy  
 and take any committed or committed or knowingly occasioned or  
 any person nor will at any time hereafter make or commit or  
 knowingly occasion or suffer any act or deed matter or thing  
 whatsoever whereby or by means whereof the said Plantation  
 Lands Houses and other tenements Negroes Slaves Mules Horses  
 Effects and other Premises hereby granted and sold and or  
 otherwise conveyed or mentioned or intended to be or any  
 of them or any part thereof respectively or the said Principal Sums  
 of Two thousand three hundred and seventy one pounds, Two  
 thousand four hundred and eighty four pounds and Two  
 thousand five hundred and ninety eight pounds hereby assigned  
 or any present or future Interest thereof respectively are or  
 can shall or may be in any wise impeached charged prejudice-  
 ally affected in Title Estate or otherwise in any way by the said  
 George Blackmore doth hereby in further in witness and force  
 of his own Government grant and declare that to the said George  
 Blackmore was at the time of the selling and delivery of the  
 Indenture of Bargain and Sale herebefore referred to and  
 save only as far as regards the operation of the same Indenture  
 now is lawfully rightfully and absolutely seized in his own name as of  
 Fee Simple in the said Plantation Lands Houses and other tenements  
 Negroes Slaves Mules Horses Effects and other Premises hereby granted  
 and sold and or mentioned or intended to be or any part  
 thereof with their appurtenances as of  
 or for a good sure perfect lawful absolute and impossible Estate  
 of Inheritance in fee simple to him and his heirs without any

227

manner of conditions Trust power of Reversion Limitation of  
 use or uses or any other restraint matter or thing whatsoever to alter  
 change charge defect make impeach make voidless or in any  
 person or prejudicially affect the same or any part thereof or  
 any person hereafter and also that the said George Blackmore  
 doth hereby in his own right full power and lawful and abso-  
 lute authority to grant Bargain and Sale and convey all  
 and singular in the said Plantation Lands Houses and other tenements  
 Negroes Slaves Mules Horses Effects and other Premises with  
 their appurtenances to the said Dudley Juniper to the use of  
 the said Dudley Juniper his heirs executors administrators  
 and assigns in and unto the said Dudley Juniper according to the true  
 intent and meaning of these Presents and that it shall be  
 lawful for the said Dudley Juniper his heirs executors adminis-  
 trators and assigns in and unto the said Dudley Juniper to enter into and upon  
 and have help occupy and enjoy all and singular in the said  
 Plantation Lands Houses and other tenements Negroes Slaves Mules  
 Horses Effects and other Premises mentioned or intended to be  
 by these Presents granted and sold with their appurtenances  
 thereof and of every part thereof to his and their own use and benefit  
 without any lawful quit trouble hindrance or disturbance and  
 interruption or disturbance whatsoever from or by the said George  
 Blackmore his heirs executors administrators or assigns or any other  
 person persons whomsoever and that the said Dudley Juniper his  
 heirs executors administrators and assigns by the said George Blackmore his  
 heirs executors administrators and assigns sufficiently and amply kept



harmless and Innocent of any person or persons against all former and  
 other Acts Grants Warrants Writs Orders Licenses Privileges Immunities  
 Donations Liberties and Privileges with entirely Statutes Regulations  
 Injunctions Granting Grants and Orders of Court and of person or  
 persons against all and singular other Statutes Orders and Inven-  
 tions whatsoever made or to be made or executed or to be executed  
 or to be executed by him or the said George Blackman  
 or by any other person or persons who use or use lawfully or equitably  
 claiming by force under or in Trust for him or them or any of them  
 And moreover that in the said George Blackman and all and  
 every person or persons now or hereafter having a lawfully claim-  
 ing any Estate Right Title or Interest therein at Law or in Equity of  
 right or out the said Plantations Lands Houses and other rents  
 Negroes Slaves Merchants Effects Liberties Privileges Grants and  
 Licenses and the said Lands and other the Premises hereby  
 Granted Released and given up and assigned or to be  
 any part or parts thereof by force under or in Trust for him or them  
 shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter upon  
 the request and at the Cost and Charges of the said Dudley Fenner  
 his heirs executors administrators assigns and assigns execute  
 or cause or procure to be made done and executed all and every such  
 further other Acts Deeds and Conveyances Assignments and Transfers  
 in the said whatsoever for the further better more perfectly and absolutely  
 Granting Releasing Assigning and Assigning the said Plantations  
 Lands Houses Negroes Slaves Merchants Effects  
 Liberties Privileges Grants and Licenses and other the Premises  
 hereby or intended to be hereby granted released and assigned up into  
 the said Dudley Fenner his heirs Executors Administrators and  
 assigns for ever according to the nature and quality of the same

229  
Promises respectively as by the said Dudley Ligonier his Heirs  
Executors Administrators or Assigns or his or their Counsel in the  
Law shall be lawfully ordered or required. And this Invention herein  
Wherewith that in Consideration of the Promises said and performance  
and performance of the Trusts created and Vesting in them the said Henry  
Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John Dwyer, Jagan and Charles Robertson and  
also by the herebefore in part recited Indenture of the fifth day of  
November One thousand eight hundred and thirteen And for and  
in Consideration of five shillings of lawful English Sterling Money to  
each of them the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John Dwyer,  
Jagan and Charles Robertson in hand well and truly paid by the  
said Dudley Ligonier at or before the making and delivery of these  
Presentes the receipt whereof they have by several acknowledgements  
They the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John Dwyer,  
and Charles Robertson pursuant to and in Execution of the power  
and authority given to them in and by the said herebefore in part  
recited Indenture of four parts one of all and every or any other  
Power or Power, Authority or Authorities in any wise enabling them in  
this behalf to do and by the Privy Seal approbation and direction  
of the said George (Blackmore) Testify by his being Party to and signing  
and sealing these Presents. Have and each of them Hath Granted  
Bought and Sold signs and Release Transfers and set out  
And by these Presents Do and each of them hath Grant Bought  
Sold Assign Release Transfers and set out and so far as in such  
manner as they or either of them lawfully can or ought both by the  
Rules of Law and Equity Do and each of them hath Grant and  
Confirm unto the said Dudley Ligonier His Heirs Executors Admini-  
strators or Assigns all that full absolute and Clear Equity  
and Right of Propriety of the said Joseph Herbold and of



230.

then the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John Dwyer, John  
 Jagan and Charles Robertson each of them for and to or  
 out of all that Plantations called the Grove Plantations situate  
 and being in the said County of Montserrat with the Lands  
 Houses and Hereditaments thereto belonging and also for and  
 to all the Negroes Slaves and Stock of Cattle or any of them as one  
 more thing and the same and because of the same, they &  
 his wife and stock thereto and effects whatsoever and of what  
 nature or kind soever to the same Plantations and Premises or  
 any part or parcel thereof belonging and pertaining with  
 their and every of their Appurtenances and of in and to all  
 other the Plantations Messuages Tenements and  
 the Rights Liberties and Profits of the said Plantations Messuages  
 Tenements and Premises and of in and to all other lands, tenements  
 Mules Cattle Horses and other the Premises and effects and  
 effects and things to be conveyed in and by the several their before  
 in part recited Indentures or sum of them and also in and by  
 the Deeds or Plantations and also of in and to sum of the  
 Negroes Slaves and Stock as are now alienated to the same and purchase  
 of the premises the Particulars of which are specified and set forth in  
 the Schedule hereunto annexed and also of in and to all Ways Paths  
 passages Gardens Waters Water Courses Tenements Houses  
 and all manner of Rights Privileges and Appurtenances and Hereditaments  
 and Appurtenances to the same Plantations and Premises and  
 Hereditaments and Premises or any of them or any part thereof  
 respectively belonging or appertaining to pass and enjoy of all  
 which and all the said Premises and Tenements and Appurtenances are  
 now in the actual possession of or legally or fully vested in the said  
 Dwyer by virtue of a Bargain and Sale to him thereof made

231.

by the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett, John Dwyer, John  
 Jagan and Charles Robertson for and to the said Plantations and Premises  
 the day next before the day of the date of these presents for one year  
 commencing from the day next before the day of the date of the same  
 Indenture and by force of the Statute for Transfers and uses into  
 possession and the Remainder and Reversion and Succession in  
 Possession of and in the same Premises and Appurtenances and  
 Hereditaments and  
 every part and parcel thereof respectively by the said Henry Dyett and  
 John Jagan and Charles Robertson their and all the said Right Title Interest  
 Equity of Redemption and Trust Property Liberty and Privilege and  
 Commerce whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of him in the said  
 Joseph & his best one of them the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry  
 Dyett, John Dwyer, John Jagan and Charles Robertson or either of them  
 into and of and respecting the said Premises and Premises  
 or any of them together with the said heretofore in part recited  
 Indentures and all benefit and advantage thereof and all other  
 Deeds Hereditaments Things and Endowments whatsoever relating  
 to the same Premises or any part or parts thereof and which may  
 or hereafter may be in the possession of the said Henry Dyett  
 Richard Henry Dyett, John Dwyer, John Jagan and Charles Robertson  
 or either of them or which they or either of them can or may procure  
 without Suit at Law or in Equity to have help and enjoy the  
 said full and entire Right of Redemption hereby  
 granted and Release or mention or intendment to be found  
 in the said Plantations Lands Houses and Hereditaments and  
 Mules Cattle Horses and other the Premises and also  
 the same Plantations Lands Houses Hereditaments Negroes  
 Slaves Mules Cattle Horses and other the Premises themselves  
 and all and every of these premises and absolutely discharge



232

And executor of my said all Equity and Right of  
 Redemption whatsoever in and to my said the use and  
 behoof of the said Dudley Trenchard his heirs executors adminis-  
 trators and assigns for ever according to the Nature and quality  
 of the same premises respectively to come to him or any of them the  
 Redemption of the said three several my said respective Farms of  
 two hundred and three hundred and a half acres and four hundred  
 and thirty acres four hundred and eighty four acres and two  
 thousand five hundred and a half acres eight hundred and thirty  
 English Acreing with all Interest now due unto me to grow  
 one thousand respectively unto the said Henry Dyett, Richard  
 Henry Dyett, John Dudley Trenchard, and Charles Robertson for  
 themselves and each for himself and heirs and respectively and  
 each for his several and respective heirs Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns and not the one for the other of them at the  
 said Executors and Administrators or the said Deeds or default  
 of the other of them But each for himself only and his heirs  
 Executors and Administrators respectively and his own Deeds  
 Deeds and Defaults do and each of them both hereby Covenant  
 and agree with and to the said Dudley Trenchard his  
 Executors Administrators and assigns that they have not nor  
 have either of them the said Henry Dyett, Richard Henry Dyett  
 John Dudley Trenchard or Charles Robertson at any time heretofore  
 either together or separately made peace or any peace or knowingly  
 suffered or omitted nor caused or procured to be made peace or  
 committed or executed or suffered or omitted nor been party or privy  
 to any let or disturbance or thing whatsoever whereby or by means  
 whereof the Equity or Right of Redemption in and to the said  
 Plantation Farms of two hundred and three hundred and a half acres  
 four hundred and thirty acres and two thousand five hundred and a half acres

233

Writs of Ejectment and other Remedies therein before provided  
 and to be or any of them or any part thereof is one shall  
 or may be released discharged granted conveyed charge incurred  
 have or otherwise prejudicially affected in any manner heretofore  
 In witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto  
 to set their hands and seals the day and year last above written

George Blackmore J.P. Trenchard  
 his Attorney J.P. Robertson  
 Seal and delivery Henry Dyett  
 for the Purpose of Richard Henry Dyett  
 Samuel Leitch John J. Trenchard  
 Richd. Blackmore J.P. Robertson  
 Dudley Trenchard

Schedule of the Plantation Works containing Portions of  
 Acres Miles and Plantations to include the foregoing  
 Indenture refers. All that seven teen pieces of Corn Lands con-  
 taining in the whole One hundred and thirteen Acres and twenty  
 nine perches Also all those five pieces or parcels of provision Land  
 containing fifty Acres One Rod and thirteen Perches Also all those  
 three Pieces of Land or up to by the Works Mill Sugar Houses and the  
 house and Garden containing Nine acres three Roods and twenty  
 four Perches the whole containing One hundred and a half Acres  
 and One Rood and thirteen Perches Also that Commission  
 and substantial set of Works built of Lime and Stone in the



234.

Year One thousand three hundred and thirty four in &  
 in different places, consisting of, Dairing house, Curing house,  
 Still house, a lime kiln, stone wall, a Cellar under the  
 Curing house and still house, and a Graining and bath, A Cattle  
 Mill and spouts, A Mule stable built of stone and stone, a  
 Cattle Pen, A Mule and horse house, twenty four Negro Houses situate  
 near the Works, One sett of Cylinders fixed in the Wall of the Dairing  
 House, three Sugar Coolers, One large Receiver and spout, with a  
 large Brass fork, Skimmer, Ladles, Strainers, Lamps, Striking  
 Spouts, Sugar Scrapers, Saws, One still of three hundred &  
 Gallons completely fixed, One Pot for Malt with Pipe to carry  
 the Spout into the Cellar, Lye and spouts, Eighteen Sugar Cakes.

And also all those Twenty One Negroes and other  
 Slaves Men, Women, and Children of the Service following  
 that is to say

Men	Men	Men
Robt	Johnny Shill	Ronico
Butler	Sam	Tomaset
Cuffy Lee	Sam Henry	Tom
Cuffy Strong	Samuel	Tom Harris
Graves	John Brown	Wab
Charles Williams	Wit	Williams
Charles	Samuel	
Dominique	Kitt	
Ellis	Peter Harris	
Frank	Polydore	
Inton	Portmon Square	
George	Inamir	
John Harris	Imo	

235.

Women	Children	
Anona	Hester	
Ditchy	George	Sub's.
Bess	Nancy	
Christiana	Dott	
Joeba	Staird	Myrtilla's
Cotto (a/p)	Edward	
Cotto Nancy	Swannick	
Flora		
Franky	Hannah	Cotto Nancy's
Hannah	Michael	Marguerite
Suba	Richard	Bess's
haly	Bessy	Subina's
hity	Frank	Anona's
Myrtilla		
Marguerite	Men	32.
Moll Congo	Women	27.
Moll Gumbo	Children	12.
Mary		
Nancy White	George Blackman by his wife	
Nelly Wingo	J. L. G. G. G.	
Leg. Gumbo	Witness.	C. P. Robinson
Lady	Samuel J. G. G.	
Phillis	Richard W. G. G.	
Richard		
Subina		
Suey		
Sarah		
And also fifteen Mules		

Henry Dyett  
 Richard W. Dyett  
 J. L. G. G.  
 C. P. Robinson



236.

Received the day and year first within the word of and from  
the within named and duly signed the full sum of Five  
hundred and ten pounds English Sterling Money above  
the sum of Two thousand three hundred and twenty five  
pounds Two thousand five hundred and eighty five pounds  
and two thousand five hundred and eighty five pounds  
of like lawful Money being the consideration money within  
mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Witness

Samuel L. Davis

Richard M. Chalmers

George W. Chalmers by his Attorneys

J. L. Ingers

J. L. Robertson

Received this

the 15th day of

November

1815

at New York

in presence of

Witness

Samuel L. Davis

Richard M. Chalmers

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

Received the day and year first within the word of and from  
the within named and duly signed the full sum of  
Five hundred and ten pounds English Sterling Money above  
the sum of Two thousand three hundred and twenty five  
pounds Two thousand five hundred and eighty five pounds  
and two thousand five hundred and eighty five pounds  
of like lawful Money being the consideration money within  
mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Witness

Samuel L. Davis

Richard M. Chalmers

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

Montevideo

Before James M. Davis Esquire

Receives of James M. Davis Esquire

Personally appears Samuel L. Davis one of the subscribing  
Witnesses to the within instrument of Writing and being duly  
sworn and sworn that he was present together with Richard  
M. Chalmers the other subscribing witness and Witness of the  
(and Execution thereof).

237.

Received the day and year first within the word of and from  
the within named and duly signed the full sum of Five  
hundred and ten pounds English Sterling Money above  
the sum of Two thousand three hundred and twenty five  
pounds Two thousand five hundred and eighty five pounds  
and two thousand five hundred and eighty five pounds  
of like lawful Money being the consideration money within  
mentioned to be paid by him to me.

Witness

Samuel L. Davis

Richard M. Chalmers

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis

James M. Davis



Witness, Nath Dyett } Rosey <sup>or</sup> Dyett  
mark

Personally appeared Nathaniel Ayett the subscribing witness to the within instrument of Writing, who being duly sworn depose and say he witnessed the execution thereof  
Sworn before me at Newburyport N<sup>o</sup> 1818 - 1

Dr. James Masters. } Nath. Dyett.  
J. Masters Esq. & Co.  
Esq. & Co.

239

139.  
 or in the Name of either of us or Attornies for the Recovery by  
 Attornies but Attornies not agreed or otherwise as to compromise  
 or agree for the same or give for thereof we are receipt of any  
 part thereof from time to time or sometimes or other sufficient  
 discharge for the same for us and in our Names to make Seal  
 and deliver up to each lawful Clerk are things whatsoever  
 concerning the Premises are all other our Affairs and Issues  
 in the Viceroyalty and Leuante Indies in the West Indies as  
 fully in accordance with our oaths might or could do if we were  
 personally present our said Attornies or Attornies in our time for  
 the purposes aforesaid to make as at their pleasure to make  
 Herein testifying a Power and confirming all as whatsoever  
 our said Attornies shall in our Names or in the Name of  
 either of us lawfully or otherwise to be done in and about the  
 premises by virtue of these presents In witness whereof we  
 have hereunto set our hand and Seal this Thirtieth day of  
 July One thousand six hundred and Sixty six

*Sigaro* *Scalpo* *cupo* *pallio* *scopo*  
*(being first only stamp)*

} *Mahomet Esq Senior*

In the Province of  
Archbishop. Nassau, Com. Hillsborough, Malabar Pts. J.  
Thomas & Moore, Apo. Line square

To all to whom these Presents shall come, I, Nathaniel  
Tyrrel Mayor of the City of London, in pursuance of an Act of Par-  
liament made and passed in the fifth year of the King of his late  
Majesty King George the Second, intituled an Act for the more  
easy recovery of Debts in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies  
in America, Do hereby Certify that on the day of the date hereof



240

Personally came and appeared before me Archibald Ross  
the respondent named in the Affidavit herewith annexed, being  
a person well known and worthy of great respect by all men  
On the which the said Respondent then took before me upon the duly  
Administered Oath of Almighty God and solemnly and sincerely  
swore and testified and swore to be true the said Affidavit and  
this examination was continued in the said annexed  
Affidavit

In which said testimony and in view of the said  
said Affidavit have caused the said Affidavit to be  
duly sworn to by the said City of Glasgow to be  
true and to put and affixed to the paper  
writing in making a copy of the same  
to be made by the said Affidavit to be sworn to  
also annexed to the said Affidavit the said  
pay of duty in the said City of Glasgow one thousand  
eight hundred and ninety six

W. Ross

Archibald Ross of Bantholme Dunfermline, Notary in the  
City of London, Gentlemen, make the oath and swear that on the  
thirtieth day of July instant he was present and saw  
Malcolm Ross the Clerk of the Court in the County of  
Argyllshire Equine and Malcolm Ross the Governor of the same  
Place Equine and as the said Act and each of  
each of them respectively received the paper writing herewith annexed  
making a copy that the same was signed by the said  
Thomas Ross and as the said Act and each of them  
at the foot of the said paper writing herewith annexed

241

Received this Writing respectively of the Respondent and of Thomas Ross  
twenty and thirty day of the said month of August

February 1818  
James Mackay  
July 1818  
Benjamin

Archibald Ross  
Matthew Wood

Montserrat.

By virtue of the said by these Presents that I  
Marshall Rogers for and in consideration of the sum of  
One hundred and fifty pounds for and in consideration of the sum of  
the said debt to me in the said City of Glasgow, the  
said debt of the said debt, and in consideration of the sum of  
and sold, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell  
unto the said Archibald Ross, his Executors Administrators  
and assigns, one Negro woman slave named Anna, together  
with the future issue and increase of the said slave, and all  
my estate right title interest property claim and demand  
growing to the said Negro woman slave, to have and hold  
the said Negro slave together with her future issue and increase  
unto the said Archibald Ross, his heirs Executors Administrators  
and assigns, and the said Marshall Rogers for and in consideration  
my heirs Executors Administrators and assigns, and in consideration  
my presents and with the said Archibald Ross, his  
Executors Administrators and assigns, by these presents, that  
it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Archibald  
Ross, his Executors Administrators and assigns at all  
times hereafter lawfully to have possession and enjoyment of the  
said Negro slave together with her future issue and increase  
and receive and take the Rents dues and Profits thereof



142.

to his own choice and use without any hindrance or trouble  
 molestations or any person's person what so ever in witness whereof  
 I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty ninth day of  
 February One thousand eight hundred and one

Seal of the said  
 Made One In presence of

thousand eight hundred and one

Montserrat. Before the day and year within written  
 of the said Catherine for the full term of the  
 of One hundred and fifty pounds for and to the  
 of the said money being the consideration money within mentioned

Witness

The Currier,

Maria M. Lige

Montserrat.

To all to whom these Presents shall come

Brother Borden of the said Island and District of the said  
 the said Borden for and in consideration of the Natural

I have affection which have in consideration my daughter  
 Catherine of the said Island and District for the further consi-

deration of ten shillings of current Gold and silver money to me

in hand well and truly paid by the said Catherine of the said  
 and before the said day and year of these presents the said

whereof is hereby acknowledged to have given Grant to the said  
 the said money being the consideration money within mentioned to be paid by

to give Grant to the said Borden to sell the said money for and to the  
 and confirm with the said Catherine and her heirs and assigns the said

and the said Catherine to have and to hold the said money for and to the  
 and the said Catherine and her heirs and assigns the said

143.

and Catherine of the said Island and District of the said  
 against me the said Borden my Executors Administrators and assigns  
 and assigns and against all and every other Person or  
 Persons what so ever that neither the said Borden or any  
 other Person claiming or claiming shall have claim or challenge  
 any right or title to the said money for and to the said Catherine  
 or her heirs and assigns but from all such right or title  
 be from henceforth barred and excluded by virtue of these  
 presents and in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
 and seal this first day of November in the year of Our Lord  
 One thousand eight hundred and one

Signed Seal of the said

In the presence of

James L. Irish

Witness

thirteenth day of

March One

thousand eight

hundred and one

of the said

of the said

of the said

of the said

of the said

of the said

of the said

of the said

of the said

of the said

of the said

of the said

of the said













248.

the said Slave married Patrick unto the said Nathaniel Byrte  
his executor as administrator and assigns agrees it may be  
my heirs executors or administrators and all mine or other persons  
and heirs who soever shall come will & lawfully do pay by  
these Presents in value of the said Morgan Harris and the  
said John Griffin have heretofore at their thump wind Tails this  
Eighth day of March One thousand Eight hundred and Seventeen  
for sale and delivery as re-  
ceived and bargained first  
given In Presence of

} Morgan Harris

} H. C. W.

W<sup>m</sup> Monde

Received the Treasurer's Monies vizt the <sup>10</sup> years within written of  
thirtieth pay<sup>mt</sup> from the within named Nathaniel Byatt the sum of  
Sixty four pounds four shillings & six pence being the  
March due contribution money within mentioned to be paid by him here  
thousand eight hundred. W<sup>m</sup> Mence Morgan Harris

*anterior oris*  
 Montserrat. Pope James Masterson Esquire  
 Register of Deeds for said Island &c  
 Personally appeared William Meade the subscribing Witness  
 to the within Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn  
 &c &c depose & say he witnessed the execution of the same  
 Given March 30<sup>th</sup> 1818  
 Wm Meade  
 James Masterson Esquire }  
 3

249

Montserrat. To all to whom these Presents shall come Tobias  
Cannonier of the said Island Greeting inasmuch as the Greeting  
humbly that the said Tobias Cannonier for and in consideration  
of the sum of thirty three pounds of Current Gold and Silver money  
to me in hand well and truly paid by Peter Hodgins the receipt  
whereof do hereby acknowledge and in the intent that my daughter  
Grl Susannah (daughter of the said Peter Hodgins) shall hereafter  
become free Slave Manumitted and in full and Emancipated  
and set free and by these presents do for myself my heirs and  
and Administrators Manumit and in full and Emancipate  
and set free from all slavery and servitude the said  
Charge and forever absolve the said Collettto girl Susannah  
to have and to hold to the said Collettto girl Susannah hereafter  
for ever and the said Tobias Cannonier for myself my heirs  
Executors and Administrators whereby Warrant and reference  
to the said Collettto girl Susannah she be free and forever in nothing  
whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this  
day of March One thousand eight hundred and one Eighteen  
and four and no more  
In Presence of } Tobias Cannonier

Monterrot. Received the pay one year within months  
from the within named Betsey Hodgins the just  
and full sum of thirty three pounds of current Gold and silver  
money being the consideration within mentioned to be paid  
by her to me  
Witness In Remembrance } Attest In Remembrance



250  
 Before James Masters Esquire  
 Register of Deeds  
 Personally appeared John Cammiser the subscriber of the  
 within instrument of Writing who being duly sworn  
 deposes that he is the one execution of the same  
 Sworn March 31<sup>st</sup> 1818  
 John Masters Register }  
 John Cammiser

Montserrat  
 To all to whom these presents shall come -  
 I, Anne Ginnell of the Island of Montserrat greeting  
 know ye that the said Anne Ginnell for and in consideration of  
 the free and good services of my Negro woman Dotty Ginnell  
 (last called Ann) and her children and her husband and her  
 and set free the said Negro woman Dotty Ginnell  
 as a laborer in my child called George and by these presents do  
 myself my heirs Executors and Administrators Manumit  
 Emancipate and free the said Dotty Ginnell and her  
 having the said Negro woman named Dotty Ginnell  
 as also her son George to have and hold unto them the said Negro  
 woman Dotty Ginnell and her son George her heirs and assigns  
 forever and the said Anne Ginnell for myself my heirs Executors  
 and Administrators do hereby warrant and release to the  
 said Dotty Ginnell and her son George her heirs and assigns  
 forever in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
 seal this fifth day of February One thousand eight hundred and  
 fifteen.

Sealed and delivered

In Presence of  
 Cornelius McManis  
 John D. Allen

In presence of  
 Anne X Ginnell  
 wife



251  
 Before James Masters Esquire Register  
 of Deeds  
 Personally appeared Cornelius McManis one of the subscribers  
 to the within instrument of Writing who being duly  
 sworn deposes that he is the one execution of the same  
 Sworn March 31<sup>st</sup> 1818  
 James Masters Register }  
 Cornelius McManis

Montserrat  
 This Indenture made the thirty first day of January  
 in the fifty eighth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the  
 third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain  
 and Ireland King, Defendant of the first part in the year of our Lord  
 One thousand eight hundred and fifteen, between Richard Duberg  
 of the Island of Montserrat Carpenter and Nancy his wife of the  
 one part and John Burlage of the said Island Esquire of the other part  
 Witnesseth that the said Richard Duberg and Nancy his wife  
 for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and forty  
 and eleven money of the said Island to them in hand well  
 and truly paid by the said John Burlage at and before the sealing  
 and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said Richard  
 Duberg and Nancy do hereby acknowledge and that of and for the sum  
 of one each of them both acquit release and discharge the said  
 John Burlage his executors Administrators and assigns from the  
 said Richard Duberg and Nancy his wife have and each of them  
 both bargain and sell unto the said John Burlage  
 his Executors Administrators and assigns All that Piece of  
 a Parcel of Land situate lying and being in the Town of



236  
 Sheweth that in the several lands now called and known as follows  
 to the Eastward with the Great callio the others to the Westward  
 called the Sea to the Southward with the Great callio being situate  
 the other lands with the several of the same Eastward & Westward  
 the lands belonging to the Duke of James Stuart & now in a hands over  
 otherwise but to an & known by his name being with all one  
 singular the Duke being the same as the other lands & passages  
 each unto his profits commodities & advantages and other Emoluments  
 to the said Prince & Dukes of lands belonging in any way appa-  
 taining or which now or formerly have been accepted or reputed taken  
 or known as proceeds or enjoyed as part & parcel or member thereof  
 or of any part thereof by the said Duke or Dukes or Dukes or Dukes  
 or any persons his or their services and profits thereof any  
 of any part thereof to have any to hold the said piece plot or  
 parcel of Land & being in the said Duke or Dukes or Dukes or Dukes  
 his or their Administrators and assigns from the day next before  
 the day of the date of these presents unto the full end and term of  
 one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be completed  
 and done & fulfilled and paying thereof unto the said Prince & Dukes  
 and Dukes his Wife their heirs and assigns the sum of One hundred  
 Pounds upon the last day of the said term if the same shall be lawfully  
 demanded To the intent and purpose that by virtue of these  
 presents and by force of the Statute in transferring uses into  
 possession the said Duke or Dukes may be in the actual  
 possession of all and singular the premises therein before mentioned  
 and to be held by his grace and so forth with the said Duke or Dukes  
 and be thereby enabled to accept and take a grant and release of the  
 Reversion and Inheritance thereof to him and his heirs or  
 Executors Administrators and assigns to the only proper use and

253.  
behalf of the said John Lushington His Highness's secretary, commands  
that no person signs for or assigns to him for no other use or  
intent or purpose what so ever, for content or release of the parties joint  
above nor up have hereunto set their Hands nor Seals the  
day and year first above Written.

Sealed and Delivered } Richard Dubery  
In Presence of } Mary Dubery  
Henry Dyott } John Burdette

Montserrat.

Therefore the day and year first within Written  
of date from the within name John Burlage the sum of Five  
Shillings of Current Gold and silver money being the consid-  
eration within mentioned to be here by him to do

Witness

Witness  
Recovere this just *Spuring Syett*  
all  
} *Richard Dubery*  
} *Monney Dubery*

myself first time  
 thousand eight  
 Mount. Before James Maitland Esquire  
 I Dec 6 for the said Edit. & ca.

Personally appeared Henry Dyer of the said County of  
Eighteen the undersigned witnesses to the within written Instrument of  
Writing who being duly sworn depose and say the contents  
same Master the true execution of the same

Sixty four  
 Sixty five  
 Sixty six  
 Sixty seven  
 Sixty eight  
 Sixty nine  
 Seventy  
 Seventy one  
 Seventy two  
 Seventy three  
 Seventy four  
 Seventy five  
 Seventy six  
 Seventy seven  
 Seventy eight  
 Seventy nine  
 Eighty  
 Eighty one  
 Eighty two  
 Eighty three  
 Eighty four  
 Eighty five  
 Eighty six  
 Eighty seven  
 Eighty eight  
 Eighty nine  
 Ninety  
 Ninety one  
 Ninety two  
 Ninety three  
 Ninety four  
 Ninety five  
 Ninety six  
 Ninety seven  
 Ninety eight  
 Ninety nine  
 One thousand



254

Monster. This Indenture made this first day of February  
in the fifty eighth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George  
the third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain  
an Ecclesiastical King reference of the fourth article in the year of our  
Lord One thousand eight hundred and eighty nine between  
Richard Dubourg of the Town of Plymouth in the said Island of  
Sardinia and Nancy his wife of the one part and John Farlange  
of the said Island of Aggie of the other part Whereas the said  
Richard Dubourg in and by one Bond or Obligation bearing date  
with these presents stands bound to the said John Farlange  
in the Sum of Four hundred and sixty six pounds of Current Money  
of this Island conditional for the payment of Two hundred and  
forty eight pounds like money on the first day of February One  
thousand eight hundred and ninety two And whereas the  
said Richard Dubourg by another Bond or Obligation bearing  
even date with these presents stands bound to the said John  
Farlange in the Sum of Four hundred and sixty four pounds four  
pence of this Island conditional for the payment of the Sum  
of Two hundred and thirty two pounds like money on the first day  
of February One thousand eight hundred and ninety two  
Whereas the said Richard Dubourg by another Bond or Obligation  
bearing even date with these presents stands bound to the  
said John Farlange in the Sum of Four hundred and thirty two  
pounds of Current money of this Island conditional for the  
payment of Two hundred and sixteen pounds like money on the  
first day of February One thousand eight hundred and  
ninety one again and by the said several Bonds or Obligations  
recourse being therein to had will more fully appears And  
Whereas for the further securing the payment of the same agreeable

to the contents of the said Bonds or Obligations that the said Richard  
Dunbar and Nancy his wife have before now agreed to convey and  
assign unto the said John Surlange will that the same plot or parcel of Land  
of them the said Richard Dunbar and Nancy his wife situate by reason  
being in the Town of Dymchurch in the said Shire with the Buildings  
thereon erected and hereupon as follows to wit to the Eastward with  
the street called the Strand to the Westward with the street to the Southward  
with the street called King Street and to the Northward with the lane  
of William Croft Esquire and the Tenements belonging to the Estate of  
James Stuart deceased. Now therefore this for certain witness  
eth that for the better securing the payment of the several Sums here-  
before mentioned at the days and <sup>times and</sup> in manner aforesaid according  
to the contents of the said Bonds or Obligations and also for an <sup>in</sup> consideration of the sum of five shillings of  
current Gold and silver money of the said Shire to the said Richard  
Dunbar and Nancy his wife in hand paid by the said John Surlange  
at and before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the receipt  
whereof the said Richard Dunbar and Nancy his wife solemnly  
acknowledged and thereupon thereupon each of them with  
right release and discharge the said John Surlange his  
Quintus hominibus et assigns. They the said Richard  
Dunbar and Nancy his wife since and each of them shall and  
lawfully performe paye and discharge and confirm and  
by these presents do and each of them with right bargain  
sell allow release and confirm unto the said John Surlange and  
his heirs and assigns forever being by the said bargain and  
sale to him thereof made by the said Richard Dunbar and Nancy his  
wife for the term of one whole year in consideration of Five  
Shillings of like current Gold and silver money to them in hand



[illegible]

mention of an error in the conditions also specific without any  
 reduction or abatement whatsoever. That then these premises  
 any every thing herein contained shall be as determined and become binding  
 to all parties and purposes whatsoever. And the said Richard Duboy  
 for himself his heirs executors and administrators both hereby power of attorney  
 from said corporation to wit the said John Furlong his executors  
 administrators and assigns that to the said Richard Duboy his heirs  
 Executors administrators or assigns one of them shall have power  
 well and lawfully pay or cause to be paid unto the said John Furlong  
 his Executors Administrators and assigns the said several sums  
 of money herein before particularly mentioned and in the manner  
 and at the particular times also set forth as herein by the  
 true receipt Book or Obligations mentioned and under the condi-  
 tions also specific without any reduction or abatement whatever.  
 And the said Richard Duboy and Nancy his wife lawfully for  
 themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators Executors  
 Administrators and assigns unto the said John Furlong his heirs  
 Executors and Administrators that they the said Richard Duboy  
 and Nancy his wife one of them name or stand lawfully and  
 right fully and absolutely give and Possess of full and perfect power  
 unto the said John Furlong his heirs Executors and assigns  
 to be such that they the said Richard Duboy and Nancy his  
 wife now have good right and lawful and a lawful authority to give  
 convey and assume the same premises and every part thereof  
 to the said John Furlong his heirs Executors Administrators and  
 assigns agreeable to the true meaning and intent of these  
 presents And also that in case default shall happen to be made  
 for in payment of the said several sums of money agreeable  
 to the Corporation of the said before said Book or Obligations



any part thereof contrary to the true intent and meaning  
of these presents that there are in each case it shall and may  
be lawful to and for the said John Surber his heirs Executors  
Administrators and assigns to enter into and take possession  
full and singular the said Price Paid a Parcel of Land Buildings  
and Premises hereby conveyed or meant to be conveyed or inter-  
posed to be conveyed or charged or have from the purchase payment  
for redemption of the said Premises and all Rights therein and by  
the said John Surber for himself his heirs Executors Administrators  
and assigns both jointly and severally or any one of them agree to and  
with the said Richard Surber his heirs Executors Administrators and  
assigns that in the mean time and until default shall happen  
to be made for in payment of the said several sums of money payable  
to the conditions of the said several Bonds and Obligations it shall  
and may be lawful to and for the said Richard Surber his heirs  
Executors Administrators and assigns to have sole use and enjoy-  
ment and enjoy the full benefit and quiet enjoyment and possession  
full and singular the premises hereby granted and conveyed or  
meant to be conveyed or interposed to be conveyed or intended  
insurance with exception or denial of or by the said John Surber  
his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns and after payment of  
the sum of three hundred pounds and enjoy the said premises and  
very part thereof to and for the sole use and behoof and benefit of the  
said Richard Surber his heirs Executors Administrators and  
assigns for ever for and to the full and entire manner of Charges and  
Expenses of what nature and kind soever in any way or manner  
or suggested by the said John Surber his heirs Executors Adminis-  
trators and assigns and also that the said John Surber his heirs  
Executors Administrators and assigns promise of the payment of

the said several sums of money hereby promised and owing to  
the conditions of the said Bonds and Obligations shall and may from  
time to time and at all times thereafter at and upon the request or  
request and proper costs and Charges of the said Richard Surber his  
heirs Executors Administrators and assigns made or to be made at  
and every such Acts Covenants Conditions and Rescissions whether  
for redemption or charging or discharging All the said right  
title interest claim and demand of the said John Surber his  
heirs Executors Administrators and assigns to the said Richard Surber  
to be here by Granted and Conveyed Promises as by the said  
Richard Surber his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns a his  
a three several times in the time shall be reasonably paid or  
repaid or requested And Witness whereof the parties first above named  
have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and Year first  
above mentioned

Teste meo per meo

In the Presence of

Henry Dwyer

Richard Surber

Nancy Surber

John Surber

Montreal.

Received the day and year first within written of  
and paid the within sum of money John Surber to the sum of three  
hundred pounds of Current Gold and Silver Money by him the sum of  
three hundred pounds in the within Bonds and Obligations being  
the consideration whereof within mentioned to be paid by him to the

Witness

Henry Dwyer

Richard Surber

Nancy Surber







Whereas the said Dorely Threll hath this day lent and advanced  
unto the said Joseph Herbert three several Sells of Bills of Exchange  
bearing even date with this Agreement, one Sell of the said Bills for  
the Sum of Two thousand eight hundred and sixty <sup>two</sup> pounds sixteen  
shillings and eleven pence half penny of lawful sterling money of Great  
Britain payable at twelve Months after date hereon by the said  
Dorely Threll upon Henry Dyett Merchant in the City of London in  
favour of the said Joseph Herbert & Two other sell of the said Bills  
for the Sum of Two thousand eight hundred and seventy nine pounds  
nineteen shillings and five pence half penny of like lawful sterling  
Money of Great Britain payable at twenty four Months after date  
hereon by the said Dorely Threll upon Henry Dyett Merchant  
in the City of London in favour of the said Joseph Herbert & One the  
other sell of the said Bills for the Sum of Two thousand three  
hundred and fifty eight pounds three shillings and one penny  
half penny of like lawful sterling money of Great Britain.



184  
 Payable at thirty six months after sight passed by the said Jacoby  
 Shirlenham of London Merchant in the City of London in favour  
 of the said Joseph Herbert the said three several sums of Eight thousand  
 in the whole to the sum of Eight thousand One hundred pounds  
 sixteen shillings and six pence half penny of lawful sterling Money of  
 Great Britain. And in case to come to the said Jacoby Shirlenham  
 the payment of the said three several sums of Money with interest  
 thereon after the Rate of Eight per Cent per Annum the said  
 Joseph Herbert hath Executed a Bond to the said Jacoby Shirlenham  
 sure and lawful in the Penal sum of Eight thousand One  
 hundred and one Pound thirty six shillings and one penny lawful  
 sterling money of Great Britain for the payment  
 of the said sum of Eight thousand One hundred pounds sixteen  
 shillings and six pence half penny of like lawful sterling Money  
 immediately with a Covenant of Attorney thereunto annexed oblig-  
 ing Judgment to be confessed throughout in due and lawful manner  
 Wherein the said Jacoby Shirlenham at various times hath appeared  
 in and given other sums of Money to and for the said Joseph  
 Herbert And it hath been mutually agreed upon between the said parties  
 that the crops Produce and Profits of that Plantation or Estate called  
 the Grove Estate situate in the Parish of Saint Anthony in the said  
 County the property of him the said Joseph Herbert should be annually  
 shipped to Great Britain by the said Jacoby Shirlenham for the purpose  
 of being sold here that the nett proceeds thereof shall in each  
 year be applied in the first place to the payment of all such  
 sums and sums of Money as the said Jacoby Shirlenham hath already  
 advanced lent paid or supplied in which he shall or may hereafter  
 advance here pay or supply to for the account of the said  
 Joseph Herbert over and above the money advanced and by the

185  
 said Joseph Herbert in part to wit the said Jacoby Shirlenham secondly for the  
 the payment of the said sum of Eight thousand One hundred  
 Pounds sixteen shillings and six pence half penny lawful sterling  
 money of Great Britain with interest to be paid thereon  
 after the Rate of Eight per Cent per Annum and by the said Jacoby Shirlenham  
 Now this Agreement Witnesseth and the said Joseph Herbert  
 and the said Jacoby Shirlenham his heirs executors and administrators Covenant Promise  
 and Agree to and with the said Jacoby Shirlenham his executors Ad-  
 ministrators and Assigns that he the said Joseph Herbert his heirs  
 Executors or Administrators or some or one of them shall and will  
 well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Jacoby Shirlenham  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns in the City of London the  
 said sum of Eight thousand One hundred pounds sixteen shillings  
 and six pence half penny of lawful money of Great Britain at  
 the times and in the manner and in the proportions herein after  
 mentioned That is to say the sum of Two thousand Eight  
 hundred and sixty two pounds thirty six shillings and one penny  
 half penny of lawful sterling money of Great Britain part thereof  
 of and for the first part of June which shall be in the year of Our  
 Lord One thousand eight hundred and sixteen with interest  
 thereon at the Rate of Eight per Cent per Annum from that day  
 if not then paid until actual payment the further sum of Two  
 thousand six hundred and twenty four pounds sixteen shillings  
 and six pence half penny of lawful sterling money of Great  
 Britain with interest thereon at the Rate of Eight per Cent per  
 Annum from that day if not then paid until actual payment  
 and the further sum of Two thousand Six hundred and fifty eight



256  
 And as three shillings in one pound being half penny of lawful  
 sterling money of Great Britain the remainder of said three  
 or a before the passing of said Act which will be in the year of Our  
 Lord one thousand eight hundred and one hundred and one with  
 Interest thereupon at the rate of eight per cent per annum from  
 that day if not then paid until actual payment ship or also  
 all such other sums or sums of money as he the said Quaker shall  
 have already advanced or may advance or supply or which he  
 shall or may at any time or times hereafter advance or pay  
 or supply to for a share account of the said Joseph Herbert  
 with lawful Interest thereupon at the rate of eight per cent per  
 annum from further that it shall and may be lawful  
 to and for the said Quaker that his Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns annually to add demand take and receive and  
 to ship and consign to his correspondents in London All the  
 Crops produce and profits of the said Estate or plantations or  
 on the said Estate situated in the Parish of Saint Anthony  
 in the said Island of Mauritius the property of the said Joseph  
 Herbert for the purpose of being so as to pay and apply the  
 Net Proceeds thereof in each and every year in the first place to  
 the full payment and discharge of all such sums or sums of money  
 as the said Quaker shall have already advanced or lent or  
 supplied or which he shall or may hereafter in each and every year  
 advance or pay or supply to for a share account of the said Joseph  
 Herbert and also the sum of money secured in and by the  
 indenture in and under the Great Seal of Great Britain bearing date the  
 first day of August in the first year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
 and one of the said sum of eight thousand one hundred pounds of lawful  
 sterling money and sixpence half penny of lawful sterling money  
 of Great Britain secured in and by the said indenture and

257  
 with all Interest to grow due thereupon after the date of eight per  
 cent per annum as it is hereby mutually agreed upon and  
 entered between the Parties to this Agreement that nothing  
 herein contained or mentioned shall extend or be construed  
 to extend to prevent the legal operations of the said Quaker  
 of settling his estate before mentioned to be executed by the said  
 Joseph Herbert to the said Quaker in any manner whatsoever  
 it being the true intent and meaning of the said Parties  
 that the said Quaker should be immediately entered up and that  
 a Judgment and Decree be thereupon obtained for the full  
 price of and effectually securing the said Quaker for his  
 advance to the said Joseph Herbert the said Joseph Herbert  
 jointly for himself his Executors and Administrators  
 further covenant and agree to and with the said Quaker  
 that his Executors Administrators and Assigns that he  
 the said Joseph Herbert his Executors or Administrators  
 or some one of them shall and will from time to time  
 and at all times hereafter deliver or cause to be delivered  
 unto the said Quaker his Executors Administrators and  
 Assigns All the Crops Produce and Profits of the said Estate  
 or plantations on the said Estate situated in the Parish of Saint  
 Anthony in the said Island of Mauritius and also the sum of money  
 secured in and by the said indenture and also the sum of money  
 advanced or supplied by the said Quaker for a share  
 account of the said Joseph Herbert with the Interest thereupon  
 shall be fully paid and satisfied for the due performance  
 of the covenants and Agreements herein contained and  
 for any of them on the part and behalf of the said Joseph  
 Herbert his Executors and Administrators to be done and



268.

performance for the said Joseph Herbert & the Society bind him-  
self his heirs executors and Administrators to the said Society  
Shall his executors administrators and assigns in the Royal Town  
of Liverpool in the name of the said Society of Great  
Britain and for the performance of all and every the  
covenants charges and agreements therein contained on  
the part and behalf of the said Society and his Executors  
and Administrators to be done and performed to the said  
Society shall & he hereby binds himself his Executors and  
Administrators to the said Joseph Herbert his Executors  
Administrators and Assigns in the Royal Town of Liverpool  
in the name of the said Society of Great Britain  
In Witness whereof the said parties these presents have hereunto  
set their Hands and Seals the day and year first above  
written.

Secundum Deliberationem

In the Presence of

*J. L. Parker.*

Joseph Herbert

Lucy Smith

Montserrat.

Montserrat. Before James Matthews Esquire Register  
of the said Island  
Personally appeared John Quincy Taggart of the said Island  
Barrister at Law who made Oath in the Holy Evangelists of  
Almighty God that he was present and saw one Joseph Herbert  
and Quincy Thirl of the said Island Esquire duly Legi-  
sated and sworn for their mutual and respective proper Act and Deed  
before the annexed Agreement says that the Negroes &

[illegible]

Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> I swore before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
 June 1844  
 P<sup>re</sup>s<sup>ent</sup> of the Court  
 J<sup>udge</sup> of the Court  
 Register of the Court

Montserrat. To all to whom these presents shall  
come John Locker of the said Town & Parish Sendeth Greeting  
know ye that if the said John Locker for and in consideration of  
the sum of One hundred pounds Gold and more money to me  
in hand well and truly paid by Sarah Locker of the said Town &  
Parish at and before the writing hereunder of these presents is  
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and I have granted  
and confirmed and confirm unto the said Sarah Locker  
my daughter, do and do give and confirm unto the said Sarah Locker  
One Negro girl slave now named Bella to have and to hold the said  
Negro girl slave Bella and the future issue and increase to the said  
proper use and behoof of the said Sarah Locker her executors, assigns  
and assigns for ever and to have for no other use intent or purpose  
whatsoever and if the said John Locker for myself my heirs executors  
and administrators the said Negro girl slave named Bella and her  
future issue and increase to the said Sarah Locker her executors  
and administrators my assigns for ever against myself my heirs executors  
and administrators and all and every Person or Persons who shall  
shall or lawfully shall and are content by these presents in writing



270

Whereof I have heretofore sold my share and this twenty  
sixth day of October I have thought good to sell my share  
in the premises of } John Lockie  
Jugus Linnane

John Linnane

Montserrat. Received the sum of one hundred  
written of and paid the within named Sarah Lockie the sum  
of one hundred pounds of the said Linnane being the  
consideration money within mentioned to be paid by her  
to me

Jugus Linnane

John Linnane

Received the Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire  
Magistrate of the said Island  
Personally appeared Jugus Linnane of the said Island one  
of the subscribing witnesses to the within instrument of  
the said right Linnane who being duly sworn depose and say he verily sees  
the execution of the same

Given April 14<sup>th</sup> 1818

Eighteen

by force

Montserrat.

To all to whom these presents shall  
come James M. M. M. of the said Island and  
Greeting I certify that the said James M. M. M. in  
consideration of the sum of five hundred pounds of the said  
money to me in hand paid and truly paid by my Agent Carl Viza  
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and to the intent

271

that the said James M. M. M. shall in writing to me have heretofore  
received the sum of five hundred pounds of the said money by three presents  
of the said James M. M. M. in writing to me the said James M. M. M.  
of the said Island and Greeting I certify that the said James M. M. M. in  
consideration of the sum of five hundred pounds of the said money to me in  
hand paid and truly paid by my Agent Carl Viza the receipt whereof is hereby  
acknowledged and to the intent

Received the Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire  
Magistrate of the said Island  
Personally appeared James M. M. M. of the said Island one  
of the subscribing witnesses to the within instrument of  
the said right Linnane who being duly sworn depose and say he verily sees  
the execution of the same

Received the Montserrat. Received the sum of one hundred  
written of and paid the within named Sarah Lockie the sum  
of one hundred pounds of the said Linnane being the  
consideration money within mentioned to be paid by her  
to me

Received the Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire  
Magistrate of the said Island  
Personally appeared James M. M. M. of the said Island one  
of the subscribing witnesses to the within instrument of  
the said right Linnane who being duly sworn depose and say he verily sees  
the execution of the same

Received the Montserrat. Received the sum of one hundred  
written of and paid the within named Sarah Lockie the sum  
of one hundred pounds of the said Linnane being the  
consideration money within mentioned to be paid by her  
to me

Received the Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire  
Magistrate of the said Island  
Personally appeared James M. M. M. of the said Island one  
of the subscribing witnesses to the within instrument of  
the said right Linnane who being duly sworn depose and say he verily sees  
the execution of the same



Montserrat. <sup>272</sup> Know all Men by these Presents that  
 I Joseph Bayley of the said Island of Montserrat for me in  
 consideration of the sum of three hundred and sixty six pounds  
 four shillings and six pence under writing to me in hand well and  
 truly paid by John Bayley of the said Island of Montserrat for the simple  
 value of the hereby acknowledged and granted bargain and  
 sale and by these Presents do grant bargain and sell unto the  
 said John Bayley his executors administrators and assigns  
 those four following negro slaves one of the names following  
 that is to say John Paulie a negro man, Betty a negro woman  
 Alice a negro boy and Margaret a negro girl together with the  
 future issue and increase of the family of the said slaves  
 by these presents bargain and sale unto have the said John  
 Bayley his executors administrators and assigns for ever to the  
 only proper use and behoof of him the said John Bayley his heirs  
 Executors administrators and assigns forever in the said  
 Joseph Bayley for myself my heirs Executors administrators and  
 assigns the said slaves John Paulie, Betty, Alice and  
 Margaret unto the said John Bayley his executors assigns  
 and assigns against me the said Joseph Bayley my heirs  
 Executors administrators and assigns my heirs assigns and all  
 and every other person or persons whatsoever or whosoever  
 shall and will hereunto come bound by these presents in witness  
 whereof the said Joseph Bayley has hereunto set my hand  
 and seal this thirty first day of March in the year of our Lord  
 one thousand eight hundred and eighteenth  
 Signed sealed and past office  
 In presence of the said Lucas and Joseph Bayley  
 James Paulie being first sworn  
 In presence of William Herbert

Montserrat. <sup>273</sup> Received the day and year within written  
 found from the within named John Bayley the full sum of three  
 hundred and sixty six pounds four shillings and six pence  
 being the consideration money within written to have been  
 received this day by him to me  
 Witness my hand and seal this  
 twentieth day of March. William Herbert. } Joseph Bayley  
 April the third Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire  
 Esquire of the said Island of Montserrat  
 Personally appeared William Herbert of the said Island of  
 Montserrat the undersigned witness to the within instrument of  
 bargain and sale of the said John Bayley being duly sworn and depose and certify that  
 the said John Bayley is the true execution of the same  
 Registered  
 Signed April 10<sup>th</sup> 1818  
 James Masters Esquire } W Herbert  
 Montserrat. Know all Men by these presents that I  
 Nathaniel Bayley of the said Island of Montserrat being about to depart  
 for the Kingdom of Great Britain have made ordain and constitute  
 authorized and appointed by these presents do make  
 ordain constitute authorize and appoint Nathaniel Bayley, Robert  
 Symonds, Robert Debridge, John Turlangel, James Masters,  
 Henry Bayley and Joseph Bayley of the said Island of Montserrat to be  
 my true certain and lawful Attorneys for me and my  
 assigns unto and for my proper use and behoof to receive  
 pay due for recovery and received by all lawful ways and means  
 whatever of any sum or sums of money from any person or persons whatsoever  
 whom it shall or may concern all and every such sum  
 and sums of money debts dues goods effects and things







Montserrat.

This Indenture made the twenty eighth day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and one between the said Robert Dobridge and John Griffiths of the one part and the said Mehetable Piper of the other part witnesseth that the said Mehetable Piper for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of lawful sterling money of Great Britain to him hereof paid by the said Robert Dobridge and John Griffiths the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargain and sold unto the said Robert Dobridge and John Griffiths and all assigns the Negroes and slaves of the names following (that is to say) Sampson, Jack, Mary, Pindale, and Jack, Northmore, William, &c, Thomas, Jack, Fortune, John, Hugh, William, Hannah, George, Maria, Della, Polly, January, Belinda, Mary, Charles, &c, Mary, Peter, Jeffery, Jack, Quaco, Thomas, Ward, James, Mark, Mary, John, Thomas, Hannah, Betty, Penny, Michael, Linda, James, and Pindale, together with the future issue and increase of the females of the same and all the Lungs, Inventions, Appointments and premises of the said Mehetable Piper to have and hold the same Negroes and slaves together with the issue and increase of the females of the same and all the Lungs, Inventions, Appointments and premises of the said Mehetable Piper unto the said Robert Dobridge and John Griffiths in their heirs executors administrators and assigns from the payment before the day of the date of these Presents unto the full and complete term of One whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be completed and done and paying therefore unto the said Mehetable Piper the sum of One pound One shilling and six pence.

the expiration of the said term of the same shall belong fully and lawfully unto the intent that by Virtue of these presents and by force of the Statute for transferring slaves into possession they the said Robert Dobridge and John Griffiths may be in the actual possession of all and singular the said Negroes and slaves Lungs, Inventions and Appointments and premises hereby bargain and sold and be thereby enabled to accept and take a Grant and Release of the said Negroes and slaves thereof to them and their heirs for and upon such uses intents and purposes as shall be thereof declared in witness whereof the said parties first within name have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first within Written.

Robert Dobridge and John Griffiths (and assigns)  
of the above named Polly given in the name  
of the Whole) In Presence of

Mehetable Piper, Robt Dobridge, John Griffiths  
Given and sealed the day and year within written  
and from the said Mehetable Piper Robert Dobridge and John Griffiths  
and the just and full sum of five shillings of lawful sterling  
Money of Great Britain the full consideration within mentioned  
to be paid by them to me.

Witness W. Price.  
Mehetable Piper

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the twenty eighth day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and one



278  
 Eighteen Petitioners and Beneficiaries of the said Charity of  
 the one part The Honorable Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin  
 the other part the said Honorable Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin  
 do hereby certify that the said Charity of the said Robert Dabridge  
 Equer and John Griffin is a just and lawful charity and that the said  
 in divers sums of Money as well as Bonds as otherwise which the  
 the said Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin do hereby acknowledge and  
 receiving the payment of which all interest due on the same and  
 thereon are all further advances to be made by the said Robert  
 Dabridge Equer and John Griffin to the said Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin  
 over to the said Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin as they shall think  
 their said Charity and every the Negroes and those same  
 Instruments and covenants and promises of the said Robert Dabridge  
 Equer and John Griffin in Trust and to any for the several uses intents and purposes  
 hereinafter mentioned and declared of and concerning the same  
 to which he the said Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin do hereby consent Now therefore  
 this Indenture witnesseth that as well for and in consideration  
 of the divers sums of Money so due and owing to the said Robert  
 Dabridge Equer and John Griffin as also for and in consideration of the sum  
 of ten shillings of lawful sterling money of Great Britain to be  
 the said Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin well and lawfully paid by the said  
 Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin as soon as before the finding  
 and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged  
 by the said Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin that the said Robert Dabridge  
 Equer and John Griffin do hereby grant bargain and sell release and confirm unto the said Robert  
 Dabridge Equer and John Griffin Senior in their natural persons  
 (now being by virtue of a bargain and sale to them then made  
 for one whole year by Indenture bearing date the day next before  
 the day of the date of these presents and by force of the statute for

279  
 transferring uses into possession and to their heirs and  
 assigns all and every the Negroes and those of the same following  
 (that is to say) Sampson, Jack boy, Pantalone, Jack Northrup, re  
 Williams, Joe, Thomas, Jack Fortune, John Hugh, Williams, Hannah  
 Congo, Maria, Bella, Polly, Jimmy, Bethea, Jerry, Moore Jack, Harry  
 Piper, Jeffery, Jack Duane, Thomas, Hard times, Mark, Humphries,  
 Lucinda, Kamma, Kitta, Kity, Perry, Barbara, Linda, Nancy and  
 Pindale together with the future service and use of the families  
 of the said Negroes Also all the Land Instruments and covenants  
 and promises of the said Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin  
 the said Negroes and those same as before together with the future  
 service and use of the families of the said Negroes and all and every  
 of the Land Instruments and covenants and promises of the said  
 Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin into the said Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin  
 as soon as before as they shall think fit in the first place that they  
 the said Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin shall then their said  
 assigns do appoint and employ some fit and competent person  
 to be as Manager or Overseer in conducting the premises aforesaid  
 for which such person so acting as Manager aforesaid to be paid  
 and allowed yearly and every year the sum of One hundred and  
 pence Current money of the said Kingdom of Great Britain and that  
 they the said Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin shall then  
 will allow and pay unto the said Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin  
 every year the sum of sixty pence Current money of the said  
 Kingdom which said two sums of One hundred and pence and sixty  
 pence making together the sum of One hundred and sixty  
 pence with all and every the Taxes and other incidental  
 charges shall be paid and paid to the said Robert Dabridge Equer and John Griffin



I have recd. the above presents and for use. And the balance to  
 remaining thereof to be paid every year regularly unto  
 and to the said Robert College his executor or assigns unless he  
 assign or assign as the liquidation of his own debts as of record for  
 and during the term of seven years. And upon this for the Trust  
 and confidence that if at any time within the said term of seven  
 years or within the said term of seven years or expressed in the said Notable Paper  
 (Or in the case of the death of the said Notable Paper the children  
 of the said Notable Paper) should be deceased that so many  
 of the said debts as herein contained should be paid and assigned  
 for the payment and liquidation of the debts of said  
 other the debts of her the said Notable Paper that it shall and  
 may be lawful to and for the said Robert College and John  
 Griffin their Executors Administrators or Assigns to comply  
 with the same conformable to the true intent and meaning of  
 these presents. And lastly that after payment of the debts  
 of said and all other debts of the said Notable Paper  
 then in Trust for the use and benefit generally of the children  
 of the said Notable Paper now living and in case of the death  
 of any of the children of the said Notable Paper leaving issue  
 the share of each child to be equally divided between the  
 children of such child so dying if more than one, And if but  
 one then to that one. Any thing herein contained to the contrary  
 thereof in any wise notwithstanding. In Witness whereof the  
 parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals  
 the day and year first written in this Teste.  
 Teste me Robert College his possession of the above  
 names fully given in the name of the whole.  
 In Presence of Wm. Price

186.  
Mehitable Pipre, Rob<sup>t</sup> Dobridge, John Griffine  
Rivingson Marryed the day and year within written I was  
born the within marriage Robert Dobridge and John Griffine gave  
the sum of ten shillings lawful sterling money of Great Britain  
the for the portion within marriage to be paid by them to me  
(Susan as above) the divers sums of Money due by me to the said  
Robert Dobridge &  
Witness W. Price.  
Mehitable Pipre.

Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire  
Recorder of Deeds in and for said Island  
Personally appeared Walter Price Esquire the subscribing witness  
to the within Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn & sworn  
and a oath that he was present and did see the same duly executed  
as also the Lease for a Year bearing date and that the Names of  
Nicholas Piper, Robert Cadbridge and John Griffin, set and sub-  
scribe as the parties executing the same were the respective proper  
persons writing of the same Nicholas Piper, Robert Cadbridge and  
James Masters John Griffin  
I am before me this  
1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1818  
W<sup>m</sup> Price  
D<sup>y</sup> W<sup>m</sup> C. Walling. By J. Jones

Montfort.  
Articles of Agreement made up into two parts  
Between Morgan Morris of the said shire of Paris and  
Nicholas Sherrett of the said shire of Gasconne Whereas the said  
Nicholas Sherrett has contracted with the said Morgan Morris for the



282

purchase of a negro boy since arrived at the ship at the sum  
 of two hundred pounds current gold and silver money of the ship  
 Island for the payment of which the said Nicholas Kerrett has  
 given a Bond and warrant of attorney payable three years from  
 the date hereof as appears the said Nicholas Kerrett can conveniently  
 pay so And this agreement witnesseth that the said Morgan Harris  
 promises that as soon as the aforesaid Bond is paid and satisfaction is  
 given an undisputed title to the said Nicholas Kerrett in the said boy  
 since Bush and the said Morgan Harris by this instrument of  
 writing bind themselves his heirs executors and administrators to the  
 said Nicholas Kerrett his executors administrators and assigns  
 within the said year to refund the said sum of two hundred pounds gold  
 and silver money of the ship or such part of it as may have been paid  
 him by the said Nicholas Kerrett in witness whereof the said parties  
 have to this agreement set their hands and seals this Twelfth day  
 of May in the year One thousand eight hundred and fourteen  
 before us the undersigned  
 in the presence of the undersigned } Morgan Harris  
 or other credible witnesses } Nicholas Kerrett  
 Will Chambers

Montserrat January 26<sup>th</sup> 1815

We acknowledge to have received from Dudley Lewis Esquire  
 One hundred and fifty four pounds Twelve Shillings and six  
 pence Gold and silver money of the said Island being for the purchase  
 of the within named negro boy since Bush in the possession of the  
 said Dudley Lewis since the month of November last.

283

Witness  
 Before the } Nicholas Kerrett  
 Justices of the } Morgan Harris, by his Attorney  
 Peace } P. Wheatland  
 One thousand eight }  
 hundred and }  
 fourteen }  
 Before James Masters Esquire  
 Register of deeds for said Island  
 Personally appeared William Chambers of the said Island the  
 subscribing witness to the within instrument of writing who being  
 duly sworn deposes and says he attests the due Execution of the same  
 Shown May 4<sup>th</sup> 1815  
 Reg. for James Masters Reg. for } Will Chambers  
 vs

Montserrat. To all to whom these Presents  
 shall come I Margaret Kerrett of the said Island do hereby  
 greeting Know ye that I the said Margaret Kerrett for and in  
 consideration of the sum of ten shillings current gold and silver  
 money to me in hand well and lawfully paid by my said son  
 Anthony and also other valuable considerations me hereunto  
 moving the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and to the in-  
 tent that the said boy Anthony shall and may become free  
 have I Margaret Kerrett my heirs and assigns and all persons  
 by these presents do and grant unto the said Anthony and his  
 assigns the said boy Anthony for ever hereby giving granting and  
 releasing to the said Anthony all Right title dominion sovereignty  
 and property over him which I have now have or by any means  
 whatsoever may or can hereafter possibly have over him the said  
 Anthony and hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the free use  
 of the said Anthony from henceforth for ever. In witness whereof  
 I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Twelfth day of May  
 in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen



289

And also a certain parcel of land  
 "Expansion" being just below  
 in the presence of  
 which George

Margaret Sherrett



Montserrat. Received the day and year written of,  
 and from the within marriage. Antient the full sum of five hundred  
 and five pounds of silver money being the consideration within  
 mentioned to have been paid by him to me  
 Witness. Mich. George, Margaret Sherrett  
 Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire  
 Registrar of our Court for the Island  
 Personally appeared Michael, the undersigned witness  
 to the within instrument of writing who being duly sworn depose  
 and say he witnessed the execution of the same  
 at St. John's Montserrat the 7th day of May 1818  
 James Masters Esquire of our Court Mich. George

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the first day of November  
 in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and sixteen  
 Between Thomas Ryan of the said Island Merchant of the one part  
 And Sarah Doudy of the said Island Spinster of the other part  
 Witnesseth that the said Thomas Ryan for and in consideration  
 of One hundred and twenty five pounds Current Gold and Silver Money  
 of the said Island to him in hand well and truly paid by the said  
 Sarah Doudy at or before the sealing and delivery of these Presents  
 the Receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge That he doth hereby  
 give and sell Allice Enffoff Release and confirmance And by

115

these Deth grant bargain and sell Allice Enffoff Release and confirmance  
 unto the said Sarah Doudy part of a certain piece or parcel of land  
 called the Sulphur Mine the said Thomas Ryan containing by  
 Estimation fifty acres or thereabouts be the same more or less situate  
 in the parish of Saint Patrick in the said Island but two or three  
 up as follows To the Northward with Lands of James Howe deceased  
 and the salt water To the Eastward with Lands of the said Thomas  
 Ryan to the fourth ward with Lands of George Smith Esquire called  
 for ever maintainance to the Westward with Lands of Henry Stannish  
 or hereafter otherwise the same is to be a common pasture being and  
 being to have and to hold the said piece or parcel of Land with  
 the Buildings and Appurtenances Plantations Walks and Cattle Dues  
 unto the said Sarah Doudy her heirs executors Administrators  
 and assigns for ever. In witness whereof the said Thomas Ryan  
 hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first written  
 Seal and Delivery and reasonable Possession and Enjoyment  
 of the said piece or parcel of Land in the above Deed containing was  
 performed by the above named Thomas Ryan to the said Sarah  
 Doudy according to the form and effect of the above deed in the  
 Presence of

Joseph Ryley.

Thomas Ryan



Montserrat. Received the day and year first written of  
 and the said Sarah Doudy the sum of One hundred and twenty  
 five pounds Current Gold and Silver money being the consideration  
 money within mentioned to be paid by her to me being received  
 Witness, Joseph Ryley, Tho Ryan



Records this Montserrat.

twelfth day of

May One thousand

eight hundred

and eight

years

of the

year of our Lord

One thousand

eight hundred

and eight

years

of the

year of our Lord

One thousand

eight hundred

and eight

years

of the

year of our Lord

One thousand

eight hundred

and eight

years

of the

year of our Lord

One thousand

eight hundred

and eight

Personally appearing Joseph Riley the subscribing witness to the within Instrument of writing who being duly sworn depose and swear that he witnessed the said Execution of the same

James Masters, Esq; James Masters, Esq; Joseph Riley

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the fourth day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and six between Anne Tompkins of the parish of Saint Patrick in the said Island of Montserrat Spinster of the one part and Edmund Tompkins Junior of the said Island Esquire of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which she the said Anne Tompkins bears unto her sisters Mary Tompkins and Margaret Tompkins and to her children the said Edmund Tompkins (party here to) and Hugh Riley Tompkins and Philip Tompkins and also for and in consideration of two shillings of current gold and silver money of the said Island to her the said Anne Tompkins in hand well and truly paid by the said Edmund Tompkins Junior the receipt of which she doth hereby acknowledge She the said Anne Tompkins hath bargained sold assigned transferred and sold over and by these presents doth Grant bargain sell Assign and transfer and give and confirm unto the said Edmund Tompkins Junior his Executors Administrators and Assigns All those certain Negroes and Slaves of her the said Anne Tompkins of the names following, to say, Polene, George, John Mathew, Simon,

Johnny Peter, Rose, Letta, Sam, Diego, Joes, Henry, Mary, Dick, Jack the bear, Mary, Billy, Sophia, To have and to hold the said Negroes and Slaves with the future issue and increase of the said Negroes unto the said Edmund Tompkins Junior his Executors Assigns and Assigns forever Upon the Trusts Nevertheless and to use for the said Ends Intents and Purposes hereinafter expressed appointed limited devised and declared of and concerning the same, that is to say, Upon trust to permit and suffer her the said Anne Tompkins to hold and possess the said Negroes and Slaves and the future issue and increase of the said Negroes respectively and to have receive take and enjoy the said Negroes Slaves and Rights thereof and of each and every of them to and for her own proper use benefit and behoof for and during her natural life and from and after death of her the said Anne Tompkins for the further Trust and Confidence to permit and suffer Mary Tompkins and Margaret Tompkins of the said Island Spinsters the sisters of her the said Anne Tompkins to hold and possess the said Negroes and Slaves with the future issue and increase of the said Negroes or so many of them as shall be then living and to have receive take and enjoy the said Negroes Slaves and Rights thereof and of each and every of them to and for their own proper use benefit and behoof for and during the joint natural lives of them the said Mary Tompkins and Margaret Tompkins and from and after death of the said Mary Tompkins and Margaret Tompkins for the further Trust and Confidence to permit and suffer the survivors of them the said Mary Tompkins and Margaret Tompkins to hold and possess the said Negroes and Slaves with the future issue and increase of the said Negroes or so many of them as shall be then living and to have receive take and enjoy the said Negroes Slaves and Rights thereof and of each and every of them to and for her own



288.

proper use benefit and behoof for and during her natural life and  
from time immemorially after the decease of the survivor of them the  
said Mary Sumpster and Margaret Sumpster then upon this 17th  
and Confesseth that he the said Edmund Sumpster his Executors  
Administrators and Assigns do and shall Assign Transfer set  
over and deliver unto the hereunder named Hugh Ryley Sumpster  
his Executors Administrators and Assigns five of the aforenamed  
Negroes and Slaves called Rose, Matthe, Sam, David and Peter together  
with the future Increase or Decrease of the same or such a so-  
many of them as shall be then alive as his and their own  
proper goods and property for and also that he the said Edmund  
Sumpster his Executors Administrators and Assigns do and shall  
Assign Transfer set over and deliver unto the said Hugh Ryley Sumpster  
his Executors Administrators and Assigns six  
of the aforenamed Negroes and Slaves called Sam, Henry, Will,  
Jack the Deane, Mary and Billy together with the future In-  
crease or Decrease of the same or such a so many of them as shall  
be then alive as his and their own proper goods and property for and also  
also that he the said Edmund Sumpster his Executors Administrators  
and Assigns do and shall retain and keep five of the beforenamed  
Negroes and Slaves, being the Landree, called Polene, George, John-  
Matthe, Simon and Johnny Peter together with the future In-  
crease or Decrease of the same or such a so many of them as shall  
or may be then alive as his and their own proper goods and property for and  
And the said Edmund Sumpster for himself his Executors and  
Administrators and Assigns Doth hereby Covenant promise Grant  
and Agree unto with the said Anne Sumpster her Executors Administrators  
and Assigns That the said Anne Sumpster shall and may peaceably  
and quietly have hold possess and enjoy the said Negroes and Slaves

289.

and each and every of them and the future Issue and increase  
of the same and receive and take the Rents Issues and Profits  
thereof to her own use for and during her natural life without  
the let hindrance molestation interruption or denial of him the  
said Edmund Sumpster his Executors Administrators or Assigns or  
any other person or persons whomsoever And further that from and  
immediately after the death of the said Anne Sumpster that it shall  
and may be lawful to and for the said Mary Sumpster and Margaret  
Sumpster during their joint lives and the decease of them after-  
wards during her life peaceably and quietly to have hold possess  
and enjoy the said Negroes and Slaves and each and every of them  
with the future Issue and increase of the same or such a so many  
of them as shall be then alive and to receive and take the Rents  
Issues and profits thereof during their joint lives and afterwards  
during the life of the survivor of them without the let hindrance  
molestation interruption or denial of him the said Edmund  
Sumpster his Executors Administrators or Assigns or any other person or  
persons whomsoever And also that immediately upon or after  
the decease of the said Mary Sumpster and Margaret Sumpster  
He the said Edmund Sumpster his Executors Administrators or Assigns  
or some one of them shall and will Assign Transfer set over  
and deliver unto the before named Hugh Ryley Sumpster the five  
Negroes and Slaves called Rose, Matthe, Sam, David and Peter with  
their Increase or so many of them as shall be then alive And he  
to him the said Hugh Ryley Sumpster his Executors Administrators  
and Assigns for ever And also that immediately upon or after  
the decease of the said Mary Sumpster and Margaret Sumpster he  
the said Edmund Sumpster his Executors Administrators or  
Assigns or some one of them shall and will immediately



290

And give unto the said Philip  
 Sumpster the said Negroes and Slaves called Honor, David,  
 the Dean, Mary, and Billy, together with their increase or so many of  
 them as shall be their alive & legal heirs and assigns for ever according to the true  
 intent and meaning of these Presents and of the parties here to  
 In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto  
 set their hands and seals the day and year first above Written of.  
 Sealed and Delivered  
 In the presence of  
 J. L. Lagare

A. Sumpster  
 Ed Sumpster

Received the day and year first within written of and from  
 the within named Edward Sumpster Sumner the sum of Ten shillings  
 Current Gold and Silver money of the said Colony being the  
 consideration money within mentioned to be paid by him to me &  
 Witness J. L. Lagare } A. Sumpster

Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire Justice  
 of the Peace for the said Colony  
 I personally appeared John David Lagare of the said Colony  
 Esquire the undersigned witnesses to the within Deed of Trust and the  
 Receipt impugned thereon and being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists  
 of Almighty God do hereby depose and testify that he was present and  
 did see Anne Sumpster of the said Colony Spinster duly sign seal and  
 affix as for her Act and Deed duly deliver the said Deed of Trust and  
 Receipt severally and respectively and also that he did see Edward  
 Sumpster junior of the said Colony Esquire duly sign seal and affix

291

Received this for his Act and Deed duly deliver the said Deed of Trust and  
 Receipt that the Names "Sumpster" subscribed to the said Deed of Trust  
 and to the said Receipt, And the Names "Ed Sumpster" set and  
 subscribed to the said Deed of Trust are of the inspection proper hand  
 and right hand Writing of the said Anne Sumpster and Edward Sumpster junior  
 and before me this thirteenth day  
 of May One thousand eight hundred and  
 four and Eighteen } J. L. Lagare  
 J. Masters Esq. Justice of the Peace

Montserrat Know all Men by these Presents that I Margaret  
 Sumpster of the said Colony Spinster for and in consideration of the  
 natural love and affection which I have and bear unto my nephew Philip  
 Sumpster of the said Colony Quiltarian Slave given and granted and by  
 these Presents do give grant and convey unto my said nephew Philip  
 Sumpster a Negro girl slave commonly called and known by the name  
 of Mary King to have and to hold the said Negro girl slave called  
 Mary King together with her future issue and increase unto the  
 said Philip Sumpster his Executors Adminors and Assigns to the only  
 proper use and behoof of the said Philip Sumpster his Executors Adminors  
 and Assigns forever as his and their own proper Slave or Slaves  
 In Witness whereof the said Margaret Sumpster have hereunto  
 set my hand and seal this twenty seventh day of September in the  
 year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fourteen  
 Sealed and Delivered  
 In the Presence of  
 J. L. Lagare  
 One Justice } Margaret Sumpster



292  
 Recd. in these Negatives at. Before James Masters Esquire Register  
 of the Parish of St. Patrick in the said County of Dublin  
 Personally appeared before me the said James Masters Esquire one of the subscribing witnesses to the within instrument of writing  
 Eighteen  
 Signed May 13<sup>th</sup> 1815  
 James Masters Esquire

Know all Men by these Presents that  
 I Margaret Sumpster of the Parish of St. Patrick in the said County of Dublin  
 in consideration of the natural love and affection which I have  
 and bear unto my nephew Hugh Ryley Sumpster of the said County of Dublin  
 Planter have given and granted and do by these presents give grant  
 and confirm unto the said Hugh Ryley Sumpster a Negro boy slave com-  
 monly called and known by the name of Coffey to have and to hold the  
 said Negro boy slave called Coffey unto the said Hugh Ryley Sumpster his  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns to the only proper use and  
 behoof of the said Hugh Ryley Sumpster his Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns for ever as his own their own proper slave in witness  
 whereof I the said Margaret Sumpster have hereunto set my hand  
 and seal this twenty seventh day of September in the year of our  
 Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of  
 J. L. Taggart  
 Jno. Lavery

Margaret Sumpster



293  
 Recd. in these Negatives at. Before James Masters Esquire Register  
 of the Parish of St. Patrick in the said County of Dublin  
 Personally appeared before me the said James Masters Esquire one of the subscribing witnesses to the within instrument of writing  
 Eighteen  
 Signed May 13<sup>th</sup> 1815  
 James Masters Esquire

Know all Men by these presents that  
 I Anne Sumpster of the Parish of Saint Patrick in the said County of Dublin  
 in consideration of the natural love and affection which I have  
 and bear unto my nephew Philip Sumpster of the said County of Dublin  
 Planter have given and granted and do by these presents give grant  
 and confirm unto the said Philip Sumpster a Negro boy slave com-  
 monly called and known by the name of Richard to have and to hold the  
 said Negro boy slave called Richard unto the said Philip Sumpster his  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns to the only proper use and  
 behoof of the said Philip Sumpster his Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 for ever as his own their own proper slave in witness whereof I the said  
 Anne Sumpster have hereunto set my hand and seal this eighth day of July in the year of our  
 Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

Sealed and Delivered

In the Presence of  
 J. L. Taggart  
 Jno. Lavery

Anne Sumpster





<sup>294.</sup>  
 Montserrat.  
 This Indenture made the thirtieth day of  
 May in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and  
 Eighty Between Mary Simper Margaret Simper and  
 Anne Simper of the one Side George Spurr and Edmund Simper  
 of the said Village the Governor and Justice of the one part and John  
 Ingle of the Town of Plymouth in the said County of Merchants  
 of the other part Whereas the said Mary Simper Margaret Simper  
 Anne Simper and the said Edmund Simper in and by one Bond  
 or Obligation bearing date with and executed immediately  
 before these Presents came jointly and severally bound to the said  
 John Ingle in the sum of Two thousand three hundred and sixty  
 two Pounds and eight shillings of current money of this County  
 condition for the Payment of the sum of One thousand one  
 hundred and eighty one pounds four shillings of like current  
 money on the first day of March One thousand eight hundred  
 and nineteen and with a Warrant of Attorney to confess Judg-  
 ment thereunto annexed and whereas the said Mary Simper  
 Margaret Simper Anne Simper and the said Edmund Simper in  
 and by one other Bond or Obligation bearing date with and  
 executed immediately before these Presents came jointly and severally  
 bound to the said John Ingle in the sum of Two thousand three hun-  
 dred and fifty six pounds four shillings and eight pence current  
 gold and silver money of this County condition for the Payment  
 of One thousand One hundred and seventy eight pounds two shillings  
 and four pence like money on the said first day of March in the  
 said Year One thousand Eight hundred and Nineteen and with  
 a Warrant of Attorney to confess Judgment thereunto annexed  
 And Whereas the said Mary Simper Margaret Simper Anne







298

Negroes and Slaves and Servants mentioned in the indenture to be  
 hereby granted and the same to be the use of the said John Burdette  
 His Executors Administrators or Assigns in manner as appears  
 And that the same are and so shall remain for ever clear of  
 all and singular claims charges and incumbrances whatsoever And  
 that if at any time hereafter it shall be made in payment of the said  
 several sums of money or any of them according to the Conditions of  
 the said Bond it shall and may be lawful for the said John Burdette  
 His Executors Administrators or Assigns lawfully and  
 quietly to enter upon and to have full and free possession of the said Negroes  
 and Slaves and Servants mentioned in the indenture to be hereby  
 granted and the same to use and dispose of as they shall think fit  
 without anything to the contrary thereof. Witness the hands of the said  
 John Burdette and the Parties to these Presents in the Parish of St. James  
 in the County of Middlesex the first day of May 1818

Delivered in  
 the Presence of  
 Tho. Hammond

Mary Simpson

Margaret Simpson

Anne Simpson

John Burdette  
 & Simpson

Montserrat.

Received the day and year first within Written  
 from the within named John Burdette the Sum of Five  
 Shillings of lawful Gold and Silver Money besides the Sum of

299

Many mentioned in the within written Bond or Obligations being  
 the consideration money of the said indenture to be paid by him to me  
 Witness.

Tho. Hammond

Mary Simpson  
 Margaret Simpson  
 Anne Simpson  
 & Simpson

Montserrat.

Before James Masters Esquire Register of  
 & Deputy for said Island

Received this

fiftieth day of

June One thousand

Eight hundred

and Eighteen

years

I James Masters

Esquire

In the Parish of

St. James

in the County of

Middlesex

the first day of

May

1818

I have received

of the said

John Burdette

the Sum of Five

Shillings of lawful

Personally appeared James Hammond Esquire the undersigned  
 in witness to the within Indenture of Mortgage who being duly  
 sworn depose and say that he was present and saw the  
 said John Burdette and the said Mary Simpson Margaret Simpson  
 Anne Simpson & Simpson as the parties executing the same and of the proper hands writing of  
 the said John Burdette Mary Simpson Margaret Simpson Anne Simpson &  
 Simpson before me this 5th day of June 1818  
 I James Masters Esquire  
 In the Parish of St. James  
 in the County of Middlesex

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the first day of May  
 in the fifty eighth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George the  
 third by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain  
 and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and in the year of our Lord  
 One thousand eight hundred and Eighteen Between Rose  
 Antoinette Dowdell of the Parish of Plymouth in the said Island of  
 Montserrat Widow of the first part and John Burdette of the said



300.

place & discharge of the other part. Whereas the said Rose Antoinette  
 Daniel, by her Deed or Obligations bearing date with us  
 executed immediately before these Presents is and stands bound  
 unto the said John Swilange in the full sum of two thousand  
 two hundred and thirteen pounds seven shillings and eight pence  
 of current money with condition thereunder written for payment  
 of the sum of one thousand one hundred and six pounds thirteen  
 shillings and eight pence of like money with legal and customary  
 interest, with a power of Attorney to confess and grant thereunto  
 annexed and sundry others for the further and better securing payment  
 of the said sum of one thousand one hundred and six pounds  
 thirteen shillings and eight pence of like money and interest as  
 well as every other sum or sums of money that the said John  
 Swilange may pay and advance for or on account of the said  
 Rose Antoinette Daniel, the said Rose Antoinette Daniel has  
 agreed to convey to the said John Swilange all and singular the  
 said premises and her right therein particularly mentioning and  
 naming Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance  
 of the said Agreement and in consideration of the said Debt or  
 sum of one thousand one hundred and six pounds thirteen  
 shillings and eight pence owing to the said John Swilange as  
 afore said also in consideration of the further sum of three  
 shillings of current money to the said Rose Antoinette Daniel  
 by the said John Swilange in hand with us truly paid at or  
 before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the receipt  
 whereof and payment she the said Rose Antoinette Daniel  
 hath hereby acknowledged and thereof and every part thereof  
 hath acquit release and discharge the said John Swilange his  
 heirs Executors Administrators and assigns and every of

301.

them for ever by these Presents she the said Rose Antoinette Daniel  
 hath granted bargained sold assigned transferred and set over unto  
 by these presents both hereby clearly fully and absolutely grant bargain  
 sell assign transfer and set over unto the said John Swilange all  
 and singular the following Negroes and slaves that is to say -  
 Kelly, Mary, Margaret, Nell Ruthless and Thomas Bankley also  
 Nancy Wade, Eley and Toby and all the Right title Interest be-  
 nefit advantage property claim and demand what so ever both  
 at Law and in Equity of her the said Rose Antoinette Daniel  
 free and to the hereby granted and set over every and each of them  
 to have and to hold all and singular the said Negroes and  
 slaves heretofore granted bargained sold assigned transferred and  
 intreated so to be together with the same and increase of the fruits  
 of the said slaves unto the said John Swilange his Executors  
 Administrators and assigns to the only proper use and behoof  
 of the said John Swilange his Executors Administrators and  
 assigns for ever hereafter But always notwithstanding and it  
 is the true intent and meaning of these Presents and of the  
 said parties hereto that if the said Rose Antoinette Daniel  
 her heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and do well  
 and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said John Swilange  
 his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the said full sum  
 of one thousand one hundred and six pounds thirteen shillings  
 and eight pence with legal interest for the same on or before the  
 first day of August next according to the intention of the above  
 said recited Deed or Obligations And in case the said John  
 Swilange shall advance any further sum or sums of money to or  
 on the account of the said Rose Antoinette Daniel then and  
 in such case if the said Rose Antoinette Daniel her heirs Executors



302

302.

the Administrators do hereby certify and as before the execution of these  
Articles to become before the time or times of such advancement or  
advancements respectively well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the  
said John Ingham His Executors Administrators or Assigns all and  
every the sums and sums to be advanced by him as last herein before  
mentioned with Interest for the same respectively clear of all pene-  
dums and for taxes or upon any other account whatsoever then  
and in such case in due order upon such payment being made as  
aforesaid these presents are void with the and thing therein contained  
shall cease and be utterly null and void every thing herein contained  
to the contrary thereof in any way notwithstanding a by the said Rose  
Antoinette Danell for herself her heirs Executors Administrators  
doth Covenant promise grant and agree to and with the said John  
Ingham His Executors Administrators and Assigns in manner  
and form following (That is to say) that she the said Rose Antoinette  
Danell her Executors Administrators or some of them shall and will  
well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said John Ingham His  
Executors Administrators or Assigns the said sum of five thousand one  
hundred and six pence and three farthings and eight deniers with  
legal Interest as aforesaid according to the conditions of the said Bond  
and with other sum or sums of money as shall be advanced by the  
said John Ingham to or on account of the said Rose Antoinette  
Danell and the Interest thereof respectively after and on or at the  
days and times herein before appointed for the payment thereof  
respectively And also that she the said Rose Antoinette Danell  
hath at the time of the executing and delivery of these Presents good  
right full power and lawful and absolute authority to grant and  
convey the said <sup>and the same</sup> money with interest or interest to be hereby granted  
and sold unto and to the use of the said John Ingham His Executors

303

303.

Administrators and assigns in manner as aforesaid And that  
the same now are and so shall remain full and clear of all  
all manner of Charges and incumbrances whatsoever And  
Lastly that in case of default shall be made in payment of the  
Sum of One thousand one hundred and sixpence thirteen pence  
and eight pence and Interest according to the conditions of the  
Bond or any Sum or Sums of money hereafter to be advanced by  
the said John Chalange as aforesaid or the Interest thereof respectively  
any part thereof respectively contrary to the true intent and  
meaning of these presents it shall and may be lawful for the said  
John Chalange his executors administrators and assigns  
peaceably and quietly to have hold and possess the said Negroes  
and Slaves mentioned or intimated to be hereby bargained  
and sold and the same and where a set of the premises to his and  
their own proper use for ever anything to the contrary thereof  
Notwithstanding and in witness whereof the said Parties to these  
present indentures have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first  
above written

John Chalange

Montserrat

Per me the day and year first above written  
James Jones the notary in and for John Chalange the Son of the  
said John Chalange being present and consenting in manner  
and to the contents of the said indentures



Witness  
The Commander  
Master at Arms

304  
R. A. Daniell  
Before James Masters Esquire  
Register of the 13<sup>th</sup> June 1840

Know all this  
Personally appeared Thomas Lawrence the subscriber  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 1840 in witness to the within instrument of Writing whereby he has sworn  
before the above named James Masters Esquire that he is the present owner of the same  
being Eighteen duly executed and that the James R. A. Daniell and John Burdage  
are and subscribe as the parties executing the same one of the  
proper hands and Writings of the said R. A. Daniell and John Burdage  
Eighteen Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 1840  
James Masters Esquire  
Register of the 13<sup>th</sup> June 1840

The Commander  
Register of the 13<sup>th</sup> June 1840

Montserrat.  
Whereas by virtue from Execution at the Suit  
of James Lyons and Henry Rymer of the said Island Merchants  
against James Shorrey of the said Island Planter which I am  
out of the Court of His Majesty's Bench and Common Pleas of this Island  
directed to the Sheriff Marshal of the said Island or his lawful Deputy  
Master Price Deputy Sheriff Marshal of the said Island did for the  
purpose of satisfying the said Execution lay upon all the Estate  
Right Title Interest Property Claims and demands of the said James  
Shorrey due and to a Negro Woman Slave called a Niece and the same  
did expose to Sale at public Auction on the fifth day of June Instant to  
be purchased by the highest bidder for Current money when Nymph Rogers  
of the said Island Merchant having bid for the said Negro Woman  
Slave called Niece the Sum of Six Hundred pounds of Current

Money of the said Slaves and no other person offering more he was  
 declared the purchaser Now therefore know all Men by these presents  
 That I the said Walter Price Deputy Sheriff of the said County  
 for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred pounds  
 current money to me in hand paid by the said Henry Rymer  
 or before the sealing up & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof  
 I do hereby acknowledge and for attesting the property as far as in  
 me lieth by virtue of the Act of this State in such case made  
 and providing I have bargained sold assigned transferred and  
 set over unto by these presents To Grant bargain sell assign  
 transfer set over and confirm unto the said Henry Rymer  
 his Executors Administrators and assigns the said Negro  
 Woman Slave called Hester & her wife upon and except to take no  
 after said To have and to hold the said negro Woman Slave  
 called Hester with her future issue and increase unto all the  
 Estate Right Title Interest Property claim and demand of the said  
 Henry Rymer of in to or out of the said negro woman slave called  
 Hester and her future issue and increase unto the said Henry  
 Rymer his Executors Administrators and assigns for ever and also  
 unto their own heirs and assigns as fully amply and  
 effectually to all intents and purposes whatsoever as I the  
 said Deputy Sheriff of the said County should and lawfully do by and by  
 the said Slaves Grant and convey the same of which said Slaves the said  
 Henry Rymer have delivered and are possessed by reason to the  
 said Henry Rymer his Executors and assigns of these hereunto set my  
 hand and seal this twenty ninth day of June in the year of our  
 Lord one thousand eight hundred and eight  
 Seal and delivery the words of the said  
 Moore being first read in presence of W. Price  
 J. J. Logan } D. P. M.



Montserrat.

Know all Men by these Presents that I Henry  
 Ryans of the said Colony of England for an amicable consideration of the  
 sum of two hundred pounds of current money of the said Colony  
 to me in hand paid by William Bell of the said Colony Planter  
 the receipt of which I do hereby acknowledge have bargained sold  
 assigned released conveyed and set over and by these Presents do  
 Grant Bargain sold assigned conveyed set over and confirm unto  
 the said William Bell a negro woman Slave called a Maste whose  
 name is to be to the said William Bell his Executors Administrators  
 and assigns for ever the said negro woman Slave called a Maste  
 together with her future issue and increase as his and their own  
 proper Slave or Slaves forever without any Contradiction Claim  
 disturbance or hindrance of person or by me the said Henry  
 Ryans or any other person or persons whomsoever as fully and  
 effectually to all intents and purposes as the said Henry  
 Ryans can Grant Bargain sell assign convey the same And as  
 the said Henry Ryans do hereby warrant and defend the title  
 of the said negro woman Slave with her future issue and increase  
 unto the said William Bell his Executors Administrators and  
 assigns against me my Executors and Administrators and  
 also against all other person or persons whomsoever now or hereafter  
 claiming or to claim any Estate Right title interest or Property  
 whatsoever therein or thereunto under any pretext whatsoever of  
 which said Negro Woman I have called a Maste the said Henry Ryans  
 have already delivered quiet and peaceable possession unto the said  
 William Bell In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
 and Seal this twentieth day of June in the year of Our Lord  
 One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen.

Sealed and delivered in the  
 presence of the witnesses  
 Signed by said Henry Ryans  
 J. L. Fagan

Witness the day and year within written from the within named  
 William Bell the sum of two hundred pounds of current money  
 being the consideration money within mentioned to be paid by him  
 to me  
 Witness in the words "Gold and Silver"  
 being paid in Cash  
 J. L. Fagan

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the Eleventh day of July  
 between of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Eighteen  
 Thomas Ryans of the said Colony of Montserrat Esquire and Elizabeth  
 his wife of the one part and Sarah Dandy of the said Colony Spinster  
 of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum  
 of five thousand and twenty five pounds weight of Gold and Silver  
 current Gold and Silver money of the said Colony to him the said  
 Thomas Ryans in hand paid by the said Sarah Dandy the receipt of  
 which he doth hereby acknowledge and in full discharge of the said  
 acquit and discharge the said Sarah Dandy her Executors Administrators  
 and assigns then the said Thomas Ryans and Elizabeth his wife  
 have and each of them hath granted bargained sold assigned and  
 released and by these Presents do warrant and defend each of them path grant bar-  
 gain sell assign release and confirm unto the said Sarah Dandy  
 her Heirs Executors Administrators and assigns All that



308.

Montserrat.

This indenture made the fourth day of July  
in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eight  
between Thomas Ryan of the said Parish of St. Peter's  
and Elizabeth his Wife of the one part and Sarah Dorsey of the  
said Parish of St. Peter's of the other part Witnesseth that for  
and in consideration of the sum of five guineas of lawful  
Gold and Silver money of the said Parish of St. Peter's to  
him the said Thomas Ryan in hand paid by the said Sarah Dorsey  
at or before the making and signing of these Presents the Receipt  
whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Thomas Ryan  
and Elizabeth his Wife have and each of them Made Bargains  
and Deals and by these presents do and each of them Doth bargain  
and Sell unto the said Sarah Dorsey her Executors Administrators  
Assigns All that Tract or parcel of Land called or  
known situated in the Parish of St. Peter's in the said  
Parish containing by Estimation twenty seven Acres or thereabouts  
together with the dwelling house and other Buildings thereon  
erect and to be erected as follows To the Eastward by  
the Land of James Neave to the Westward partly by the Land  
of James Neave and partly by the Land called German's  
Bay To the Northward and Southward by the said Land called  
German's Bay or however otherwise the same is better and  
more known And also all that Estate or parcel of Land called or  
known situated lying and being in the Parish of St. Peter's  
of the said Parish of St. Peter's of the said Parish containing by Estimation  
one hundred and five Acres or thereabouts be the same more or less  
better and more known as follows To the Eastward by the Land  
of the said James Neave to the Westward by the Land of the

309.

Northward by German's Bay and to the South by the Land of the  
said James Neave by Land called the said Land and the said Land called  
German's Bay or however otherwise the same is better and more known  
together with the Store House and other Buildings thereon erect and also  
that Tract or parcel of Land called the said Land lying and being  
in the Parish of St. Peter's in the said Parish containing by Estimation  
one hundred and fifty Acres or thereabouts be the same more or less  
better and more known as follows To the Eastward and Southward  
with the Land of the said James Neave called the said Land to the  
Northward with the Land of the said James Neave and to the  
Westward with the Land of the said Sarah Dorsey or however otherwise  
the same is better and more known together with the Buildings  
thereon erect and the Remainder and Residue of the said  
and Residues of the said Land the said Land and every of them  
with the Appurtenances thereunto belonging and all the Estate  
Right Title Interest Claim and Demand of them the said Thomas  
Ryan and Elizabeth his Wife of in to or out of the said Land the said  
Land and to hold the said Land the said Land or Parents of Land or  
Moses and Buildings and all and singular other the said  
Appurtenances and premises herebefore Bargained and Sold and  
mentioned or intended to be and every part thereof parcel thereof  
with their appurtenances of their Right Members and Appurtenances  
unto the said Sarah Dorsey her Executors Administrators and  
Assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these presents  
for the term of One year to be thence most answering at the year by  
Rent of One penny current to be paid on the last day of the said term  
if same shall so come for the intent and purpose that by virtue of  
these presents and by force of the Statute made for transferring  
uses into possession the said Sarah Dorsey may be put and be



310

in the full and actual Possession of the Premises with this  
 Appointments and be enabled to accept and take a Grant  
 and Release of the said Duke's Heirs and Assigns thereof  
 to her and her Heirs and Assigns to the said proper use and  
 behoof of the said Sarah Dorody her Heirs and Assigns for ever  
 according to the form and effect and the true intent and meaning  
 of a certain indenture of Release already made and made  
 or express to be made between the said persons and parties  
 hereto in witness whereof the day next after the day of  
 the date of these Premises In witness whereof the said Parties to  
 these presents have hereunto set their Names and Seals the day  
 and year first above written of

Sealed and Delivered } Tho. Ryan

In the presence of

Samuel L. Smith

Mary Ryan

Eliza Ryan

Sarah Dorody

Receives the payment year within written of and from the  
 within Name Sarah Dorody the full sum of five Shillings of  
 current Gold and Silver money of the Island of Montserrat being  
 the consideration money within written of to be paid by her to me

Witness

Samuel L. Smith

Mary Ryan

Tho. Ryan

311

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the Eleventh day of July in  
 the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen  
 between Thomas Ryan of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire  
 and Elizabeth his Wife of the one part and Sarah Dorody of the said  
 Island Spinster of the other part Witnesseth that for and in con-  
 sideration of the sum of Six thousand and twenty pounds in  
 Shillings and seven pence Current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
 Island paid him the said Thomas Ryan in hand paid by the said  
 Sarah Dorody the receipt of which he hath hereby acknowledged and  
 for and from the same hath acquit and discharged the said Sarah  
 Dorody her Executors Administrators and Assigns that the said  
 Thomas Ryan and Elizabeth his Wife have in and to of them both  
 grant bargain sell alien and release and by these presents  
 do in and to of them both grant bargain sell alien release and  
 confirm unto the said Sarah Dorody her Heirs and Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns All that Tract or parcel of Land called Widens  
 situate in the Parish of Saint Patrick in the said Island contain-  
 ing by Estimation twenty four acres or thereabouts together with  
 the dwelling house and other buildings thereunto appertaining  
 being as follows To the Eastward by the Land of James Leave  
 To the Westward partly by the said Land of James Leave and  
 partly by the Land called German's Bay To the Northward and  
 Southward by the Land called German's Bay or have or otherwise  
 the same is bounded and bounded also all that Tract or  
 parcel of Land called German's Bay situate lying and being in the  
 Parish of Saint Patrick aforesaid and being of an area containing  
 by Estimation One hundred and five acres or thereabouts be the same  
 more or less being as follows To the Eastward by



the Larves of the said James Shive to the Westward by the Sea, To  
the Eastward by Greenman Bay, and the Larves of Thomas Hill  
and to the Southward by Larve Pointe & bys hills and the said Larves  
call'd his dore or however otherwise the same is built up and covered  
together with the Store house and other Buildinge thereon erected -  
And also all tract or parcel of Land called the sulphur straits -  
lying and being in the parish of Saint Patrick in the said Larve  
containing by Estimation one hundred and fifty acres or thereabouts  
be the same more or less built up and covered as follows To the  
Southward and Eastward with Larves formerly of John Roche  
call'd Palmetto point to the Northward with the Larves of the late  
James Shive and to the Westward with Larves of the said Sarah  
Dorsey or however otherwise the same is built up and covered -  
together with the Buildinge thereon erected And also all those  
Ten Negroes and Slaves, Four head of bearing Cattle, One Horse  
and all those Articles of Household furniture Beds Bedding and  
Plate particularly namely with one and set forth in the Schedule  
hereunto annexed which is annexed and interposed as part and  
parcel of this Deed and to be taken and considered as such  
And notwithstanding the Passages Covenants Liens Undercoops  
Writs Writs Liberties Rights Privileges Advantages and Emoluments  
whatsoever to the same Lands & tenements parcels of Land and  
Premises respectively belonging or in any way appertaining And  
all the Rents Issues and profits thereof and of the said Slaves Cattle  
Horse and all the Produce and profits of the Articles of Household  
furniture Beds Bedding and Plate and the Advantages to arise  
therefrom All which said Tracts Estates or Parcels of Land and  
Premises are now in the actual possession of and fully or legally  
vested in the said Sarah Dorsey by virtue of a Bargain and

313.  
Said to her thereof made by the said Thomas Ryper and Elizabeth  
his wife for five Shillings consideration by Indenture bearing  
date the day next before the day of the date of these Presents and ex-  
ecuted before the feoffing and conveying hereoff for the term of one whole  
year to commence the day next before the day of the date of the same  
Indenture of Bargain and sale and by force of the Statute for Trans-  
ferring was into houses and the Reversion and Reversions  
Remainder and Remainders Rent's Issues and profits of the  
In and Lands Estates or parcels of Land and Premises and of every  
part thereof And all the Estate Right Title Interest Use Trust Pro-  
perty Possession Equity of Redemption Ransom Claim and  
demands whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of them the said  
Thomas Ryper and Elizabeth his wife or in to upon out of or con-  
cerning the same Lands Estates or parcels of Land Houses buildings  
Negroes and Slaves parts the Base Household furniture Beds Bed-  
ding and Plate and other the Appurtenances and Premises  
hereby granted released and confirming or in any manner  
intending to be with them and every of their appurtenances to  
have and to have the said Lands Estates or parcels of Land Houses  
Buildings Negroes and Slaves with the Base Household furniture  
Beds Bedding and Plate and the future issue and Increase of  
the same Lands and cattle and all and singular other the Ap-  
purtenances and Premises hereinbefore and in the Schedule hereunto  
annexed more particularly named mentioned set forth and described  
and hereby granted conveyed released and confirming or in any  
manner mentioned or intended to be with them and every of  
their rights members and appurtenances and also all the Estate  
Right Title Interest Benefit Equity of Redemption Claim and  
demands of them the said Thomas Ryper and Elizabeth his wife



341

and of each of them of money to the same respectively unto and for  
the proper use and behoof of the said Sarah Dorethy her heirs &c  
Administrators and assigns forever according to the nature and  
quality of the same premises respectively and to and for no other  
use intent or purpose whatsoever And the said Thomas Ryan  
doth hereby for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators  
hereunto Grant and declare that he the said Thomas Ryan now  
is lawfully right fully and absolutely seized of and in the said  
several and respective Estates or parcels of Land Houses Buildings  
and premises hereby granted and released or intimated to be with  
the spontaneousness of a good and lawful lawful and in as possible  
State of Liberty to him and his heirs in fee simple without any  
manner of condition limitation least servitude or restraint what-  
soever to alter change charge revoke or determine the same in any  
manner whatsoever or howsoever And also that he the said Thomas  
Ryan now hath in him self good right full power and lawful  
and absolute authority to Grant Assign Release or  
convey as well the said respective Estates or parcels of Land Build-  
ings and premises as also the said several negroes and Slaves four  
in the one horse and cart of the said furniture Bedding and  
and Plate names mentioned and set forth in the Schedule to  
these Presents annexed in or each and every of them with their and  
every of their Appurtenances unto the said Sarah Dorethy her heirs  
Executors Administrators and assigns in manner aforesaid and  
according to the true intent and meaning of these Presents And  
further that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said  
Sarah Dorethy her heirs Executors Administrators and assigns  
from time to time and at all times hereafter to enter peaceably  
and quietly into and to have sole occupy possess take enjoy

342

and keep all and singular the said respective Estates or parcels  
of Land Buildings Houses Slaves cattle Horse Household  
furniture Beds Bedding Plate and every of them and every  
part thereof and to take and receive the rents issues and profits  
thereof and of every part of the same respectively to her own use  
and benefit without any lawful suit trouble hindrance molestation  
or interruption whatsoever of power by the said Thomas Ryan and  
Elizabeth his wife their heirs Executors or Administrators or any other  
person or persons whomsoever And that free and clear and openly  
and clearly and absolutely acquitted and discharged to  
or otherwise by the said Thomas Ryan and Elizabeth his wife their  
heirs Executors or Administrators and lawfully sufficiently and enforced  
kept harmless and unpunished from and against all former  
and other gifts grants bargains sales leases mortgages Rights  
and Equity of Redemption Sanctuaries Powers Tenements Uses &  
Curse Wills Contracts Assignments Judgments Executions Bonds  
and of from and against all and singular other Estates Rights  
Charges and Encumbrances now to be or hereafter committed or  
executed or willingly permitted or suffered by them the said Thomas  
Ryan and Elizabeth his wife or by any other person or persons whom-  
soever lawfully or equitably claiming by from and in trust  
for him her or them or either or any of them hereafter that he  
the said Thomas Ryan and Elizabeth his wife and their heirs Executors  
and Administrators and all and every other person  
or persons now or at any time hereafter having or lawfully or equi-  
tably claiming any Estate Right title Trust or Interest at Law  
or in Equity due to or out of the said respective Estates or parcels  
of Land Buildings Houses Slaves cattle Horse Household  
furniture Beds Bedding and Plate and other the premises charge



310

granted and conveyed or mortgaged or otherwise sold to be any  
part or parcel thereof by force under or in trust for him her  
them or any of them shall and will from time to time hereafter  
upon the reasonable request of the said Sarah Doody her heirs  
Executors Administrators assigns or one of them  
and at her or their proper Costs and Charges in the Law make  
do acknowledge buy suffer and pay with all necessary such further  
and other lawful and reasonable Acts Deeds and conveyances and  
Assurances in the Law whatsoever for the further better more perfectly  
and absolutely conveying assigning granting and confirming all and  
singular the Estates or parcels of Land Buildings Houses Tides Fells  
Boscs Meadows pastures Pastures Ditching Water and Fisheries herebefore  
mentioned or intended to be hereby granted bargained and conveyed with  
their necessary and appurtenant rights and appurtenances to the use of the said  
Sarah Doody her heirs Executors Administrators assigns or one of them  
according to the nature and quality of the same and according to such manner  
and form as the said Sarah Doody her heirs Executors Administrators  
and assigns or her or their Counsel lawyers in the Law shall direct  
or require the Witness signed of the parties to these presents have here-  
unto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written

Sealed and delivered

In the presence of  
Samuel L. Irish  
Henry Ryan

Jas. Ryan

Eliza Ryan

Sarah Doody

The Schedule to which the foregoing Indenture refers and

317

which is meant and intended to be, made to take into consideration  
as part of the same Indentures

Slaves

Plate

Elly Ryan	a Negro woman	Marge Silver White
Mary Ryan	Ditto	a pair ditto smaller
Betty	Ditto	two pair Yellow Goblets
Henry	Ditto	One pair of ditto Sankar
Sam Allen	a Mulatto woman	Two silver suit stoves dials &c
Jack	a Negro slave	One pair of silver spoons &c
Paddy	a ditto	One silver tea pot
William	a ditto	One silver sugar dish
John	a Negro boy	Two pair of silver salt cellars
Billy	a Negro slave	One silver tea pot

Furniture

Took

Thirty six chairs	One Horse
One pair painting Tables	Two Boxes
One iron Table	One Bench
One pair of Stoves	and
One Mahogany fire place	One Horse
Two Chests	Bedding
One Mahogany Bureau	Three feather beds & three Mattresses

Witness

Samuel L. Irish  
Henry Ryan  
Montgomery

Tab. Ryan  
and

Received the day and year within written of  
and from the within named Sarah Doody the just and full sum of  
Five thousand and twenty pounds eight shillings and seven pence  
pursuant to the said Indenture of the said Sarah Doody being the  
consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by her to me







Montserrat. This Indenture made the twenty second day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Eighteen Between Edward Bramley of the Parish of Montserrat Gentlemen of the one part and Charles Robertson of the said Parish of Montserrat of the other part Whereas George Bramley formerly of the said Parish of Montserrat deceased in and by his last Will and Testament in Writing bearing date on or about the thirteenth day of June which was in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Seven gave Devise and Bequeathed unto his three Children William Edward Bramley (Party hereto) Bridget Bramley (since deceased) and Frederick Bramley (since deceased) his property both real and personal share and share alike And the said William Edward Bramley appointed the said William Edward Bramley an executor of the said deceased's Executors of his said Will And whereas the said executor departed this life on or about the thirteenth day of June in the said year One thousand eight hundred and Seven without having or obtaining his said Will and the same hath been put in proof and proved as aforesaid And whereas the said William Edward Bramley having since said Occasions for a Sum of Money hath applied to Charles Robertson of the said Parish of Montserrat to loan him a Sum of Money from the same and to take an assignment of the Legacy left therein and a bequest to him in and by the said last Will and Testament of the said George Bramley deceased in order to secure to him the said Charles Robertson the Repayment of all such Sum or Sums of Money with Interest thereon as he the said Charles Robertson shall from time to time admonishing or pay to or for the said William Edward Bramley to which the said Charles Robertson hath consented Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that in and to secure

the Repayment of all such Sum or Sums of Money as the said Charles Robertson shall or may from time to time loan or advance to or for the said William Edward Bramley with Interest thereupon and for and in consideration of five shillings of lawful Gold and Silver Money of the said Parish of Montserrat the said William Edward Bramley in and by writing signed by the said Charles Robertson at or before the sealing and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged He the said William Edward Bramley hath bargained sold assigned transferred and set over unto the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and assigns All that the said Legacy so left and bequeathed to the said William Edward Bramley by the said deceased in part lastly Will of the said George Bramley as aforesaid together with all the Money now due or hereafter to become due for or in respect of the same And all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Benefit Advantage Profit and Revenue whatsoever both at Law and in Equity of him the said William Edward Bramley due to or owing the same and every part thereof by virtue of the said last Will or otherwise howsoever to have and to receive the same and the said Legacy and every part thereof And all such Sum or Sums of Money now due or to become due for or in respect of the same And all such Sum or Sums of Money as the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and assigns as his and their own proper Money and as shall be due to him for his and their own proper use and benefit absolutely and forever and for the said William Edward Bramley and his assigns and for the better enabling the said



Charles Robertson his executors Administrators and assigns  
to obtain payment of and receive and enjoy the said Legacy Deed  
or bequest and all benefits now or hereafter to grow or in the  
same. And the said William Edward Bramley hath made and made  
and doth by these presents make and give constitute and  
appoint and in his place and stead put and depose the said  
Charles Robertson his executors Administrators and assigns the true  
lawful and rightful Attorney or Attorneys doable of and for  
him the said William Edward Bramley his Executors and Ad-  
ministrators now in his or their name or names but to the use  
and behoof of the said Charles Robertson his executors Adminis-  
trators and assigns to sue for demand and receive same from the  
persons and persons who shall or may be liable to pay the same the said Legacy Deed or  
bequest and all benefits now or hereafter to become due for or in  
respect of the same and upon non payment thereof or of any  
part thereof to sue forth and institute Commence and Prosecute any  
Action Suit or other legal Equitable or Ecclesiastical Cause or  
Proceeding for the recovery thereof to settle accounts or com-  
promise all or any accounts or Debts and matters thereto as he or  
they shall be advised or think fit and on payment thereof or  
any part thereof to sign and give effectual Receipts discharges  
acquittances and releases for the same and from time to time to  
appoint and substitute any other Attorney or Attorneys Agents  
or Agents for the purposes aforesaid and at pleasure to make any  
such appointment or substitution and generally to do execute and  
perform any other Act Thing Matter or thing whatsoever for or relating  
to the recovering or obtaining the said Legacy Deed or Bequest And

all the Money now due or hereafter to become due thereon and other  
the Premises and every part thereof as fully and effectually to all intents  
and purposes as he the said William Edward Bramley might or could do  
if he were dead in his own proper person if these presents had not been made  
and the said William Edward Bramley doth hereby Ratify confirm  
and allow and agree at all times and from time to time to Ratify con-  
firm and allow all and every whatsoever the said Charles Robertson his  
Executors Administrators and Assigns or his or their Attorney or Attor-  
neys Agent or Agents shall lawfully do in or concerning the Premises  
by virtue of these Presents or otherwise And the said William Edward  
Bramley for himself his heirs executors and Administrators doth  
hereby Covenant declare and agree with and to the said Charles  
Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns that he the said  
William Edward Bramley shall not at any time hereafter receive  
for payment Release or Discharge the said Legacy Deed or Bequest  
or other the Premises or conditions or intentions to be hereafter assigned or any  
part thereof nor cause execute or knowingly omitted or suffer nor dis-  
patch or pay to any other Act Thing Matter or thing whatsoever herein  
or by means whereby the same or any part thereof now is or hereafter  
shall can or may be charged incumbered or otherwise prejudicially  
affected in any manner whatsoever nor shall or will be the said  
William Edward Bramley his Executors or Administrators at  
any time hereafter without the express consent and direction of the  
said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns  
nor cause execute release discharge incumber or prejudice the same  
And further that he the said William Edward Bramley and  
all and every Person and Persons now or hereafter claiming or  
having any legal or equitable Estate Right Title or Interest in or  
out of the said Legacy Deed or Bequest and Premises mentioned



324

or mortgage to be hereby assigned or any part thereof shall be  
well at the request of the said Charles Robertson his Executors  
Administrators or Assigns make to me or my assigns or assigns  
promises to be made to me or my assigns or assigns for the  
purpose of the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators  
and Assigns and Assigns whatsoever for the full better more  
perfectly and absolutely as aforesaid to be assigned for my  
and Assigns the said promises and every part thereof unto  
the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and  
Assigns according to the true intent and meaning of these  
Promises and the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators  
and Assigns or his or their counsel in the Law shall  
reasonably advise or require for the said purpose of the Parties to  
these Promises have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day  
and year first above written.

Given under the  
Hand and Seal of  
William Chambers

Wm. Edw. Bramley

J. Robertson

Having the day and year first within written of me from  
the within named Charles Robertson the sum of five shillings  
of current Gold and silver money being the Consideration  
Money within written to be paid by him to me.

Witness

William Chambers

Wm. Edw. Bramley

Master at Law

Before James Maitland Esquire Justice  
of Peace for the County of Edinburgh  
Personally appearing William Chambers the Subscribing

325

Witness to the within Instrument of Writing who being only  
Witness to the said Instrument he Witness to the execution of the same  
thirtynine pence that the James William Edwards Bramley and Charles  
July One thousand Eight hundred and six subscribers as the parties executing the same  
Eight hundred and six of the proper heirs of the said William Edwards and  
one Eighteen Bramley and Charles Robertson's  
In Witness Whereof Given July 13<sup>th</sup> 1808  
James Maitland Esquire Justice of Peace  
James Maitland Esquire Justice of Peace

Know all Men by these Presents that William Boyd  
Merchant and Owner of the Schooner Success have once  
and for ever constituted and appointed and by these Presents  
do make and constitute and appoint John Patterson Esquire  
of Edinburgh to be my true certain and lawful Attorney for me and  
my heirs and assigns to sue for any proper sum and behalf of the  
said Success and for recover such sum by all lawful means and  
ways whatsoever of and from all and every person and persons  
whosoever whom it doth shall or may concern all and every such  
sum or sums of all money Debts dues Gross Effects and Things where  
soever which now are or hereafter shall grow due owing payable or  
belonging unto me the said William Boyd and especially for  
the recovery of my Schooner Success by any means or on any  
accounts whatsoever and if need be to compromise or settle or  
adjust and settle accounts with all or any Person or Persons con-  
cerned in the Premises as to that purpose I do hereby bind  
to sign and execute deliver and acknowledge and upon receipt  
or Recovery of all or any such sum or sums of Money Debts

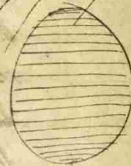


318

Dues, Fees & Effects or any thing or any part thereof sufficient  
in substance and discharge for me and in my Name from  
time to time to give and make giving and by these Presents  
granting unto my said Attorney full Power and Authority in  
and touching the Premises to arrest me attach mine goods  
in place and person and thence and thereof again to require  
discharge and release also for me to appear and my Person  
to represent in all or any Court or Courts or other places as  
Plaintiff or Defendant in any Just Action or Suits for or  
by reason of any matter or thing whatsoever likewise one or  
more Attorney or Attorneys in and by him to make substitute  
and such substitution again to make and generally to do  
execute and perform all other matters and things requisite and  
necessary in and touching the Premises as fully and effec-  
tually as I might or could so save Personally present  
and by my said Attorney and his substitutes shall legally do or cause to be  
done in and touching the Premises In witness whereof  
I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this Sixteenth day of  
July in the Year of Our then said right King's year 18  
Signed sealed and delivered

In the presence of  
R. B. Hoops

*Wm Boyce*



Montserrat. 20<sup>th</sup> July 1818.

Personally appear before me The Honorable Mark Jayett  
Counsellor Chief Judge of this Honorable Robert D. Todd the within sub-  
scribing witnesses who make the Oath on the Holy Evangelists of  
Mighty God that he was present on a and saw the within ~

327.  
 Whereas William B. says in this Instrument of Writing, in  
 Affirming his Seal thereunto for the purpose within mentioned  
 Shown before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 1888.

Received this from  
 Mark Dayett  
 Before James Maitland Esquire Justice  
 of the Peace for the County of  
 Middlesex. Personally appeared Robert L. Taylor Master of the Ship  
 of the said County the subscribing witness to the within Instrument  
 of Writing who being duly sworn depone and say he witnesses  
 the due Execution of the same.  
 James Maitland Esquire July 20<sup>th</sup> 1774  
 Robert L. Taylor }  
 Master of the Ship }  
 James Maitland }  
 Esquire }  
 Robert L. Taylor }  
 Master of the Ship }

Subscribed and attested.  
This Indenture made the Thirtieth day  
of March in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred  
and Eighteen Between Peter Savary Junior of the said Colony  
of Massachusetts in person Esquire of the one part and Charles  
Robertson of the said Colony of Massachusetts of the other part  
Whereas the said Peter Savary Junior is and stands justly in-  
debted to the said Charles Robertson in the sum of One thousand  
Nine hundred and fifty six pounds six Shillings and five pence  
three farthings by reason of the said Colony of the said  
sum of One thousand nine hundred and fifty six pounds six Shillings and  
five pence and five farthings of Greenback Gold and Silver Money of the  
said Colony for Past due and Arrear supplies at various  
times for the use of the Slaves belonging to the said Peter Savary Junior  
and also for Money lent and advanced and paid to and for the



328.

said Peter Doudy junior and at his special instance may  
 request and borrow the said Peter Doudy junior being unable  
 at present to pay the said several sums of money or any part  
 thereof hath requested Charles Robertson to grant him indulgence  
 for the payment of the same to which the said Charles Robertson hath  
 consented and bearing in consideration of the forbearance and  
 indulgence of the said Charles Robertson and in order to secure the  
 payment of the said several sums of money with interest at the  
 rate now at the time herein after particularly mentioned and also  
 to secure any further sum or sums of money in which the said Peter  
 Doudy junior may hereafter become indebted to the said Charles  
 Robertson or in any manner whatsoever and also to secure  
 the repayment of any sum or sums of money which he the said  
 Charles Robertson shall at any time hereafter receive or pay  
 to or for the said Peter Doudy junior or in application to the said  
 sums of money herein before mentioned and set forth together with  
 lawful and customary interest thereupon the said Peter  
 Doudy junior hath agreed to convey and assure to the said Charles  
 Robertson the twenty five negroes and slaves whose names are now  
 standing and contained in the schedule to these presents annexed  
 which is intended and meant as part and parcel of this deed and  
 to be taken as such from this indenture witnesseth that in pre-  
 sence of the said agreement and frame in consideration  
 of the said debt or sums of money so hereinafter by the said  
 Peter Doudy junior to the said Charles Robertson and to secure  
 the payment thereof at the time and in manner hereinafter  
 mentioned with interest at and after the rate herein after also  
 mentioned and also to secure any further sum or sums of  
 money in which the said Peter Doudy junior may become indebted

329.

to the said Charles Robertson upon any account or in any manner  
 or subject or cause here also to secure the repayment of any sum  
 or sums of money which he the said Charles Robertson shall at  
 any time hereafter advance lend or pay to or for the said Peter  
 Doudy junior with lawful and customary interest thereupon  
 and also in consideration of the forbearance and indulgence of the  
 said Charles Robertson to the said Peter Doudy junior at and before the making  
 and giving of these presents the receipt whereof he hath hereby acknow-  
 ledged the said Peter Doudy junior hath granted bargained sold  
 assigned transferred and set over by these presents both present  
 bargain and sell unto the said Charles Robertson all and singular  
 the said twenty five negroes and slaves whose names are par-  
 ticularly set forth in the schedule annexed to this  
 deed and which is intended and meant to be and to be taken and  
 considered as part and parcel of this indenture together with the  
 future value and increase of the same and to be used to help  
 all and singular the said twenty five negroes and slaves par-  
 ticularly named and mentioned in the said schedule  
 which is intended and meant to be and to be taken and considered  
 as a part thereof together with the future value and increase of the  
 same of the same slaves herein hereby granted bargained  
 sold assigned transferred and set over as intended to be and to be  
 taken and considered as a part thereof together with the future value  
 and increase of the same of the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and  
 assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Charles  
 Robertson his Executors Administrators and assigns for ever  
 Provided always that if the said Peter Doudy junior his Executors  
 or Administrators or either of them shall die or so will and



330

truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Charles Robertson his  
Executors Administrators and Assigns at the Court House in the  
Town of New York in this City in the day time the sum of two  
and six pence being of One thousand Nine hundred and fifty six  
pounds six shillings and five pence three farthings of Current  
Money and Two hundred and Twenty pounds thirteen shillings  
and two pence half penny of Current Money and there shillings  
agreeing with Interest thereupon respectively at and after the rate  
of five per cent per annuo from the day of the date of  
these presents and before the first day of April which will be in  
the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty One  
without any deduction or abatement whatsoever thereupon And  
also such further sum or sums of Money in which the said Peter  
Dowdy has or may become indebted to the said Charles Robertson  
upon any account or in any manner whatsoever with Interest  
thereupon And also such further sum or sums of Money as  
he the said Charles Robertson shall at any time or times here-  
after advance here or pay to or for the said Peter Dowdy Junior  
with lawful and customary interest thereupon without any deduction  
or abatement whatsoever And more from thence forth these presents  
are covenanted the said Charles and his heirs assigns shall  
and lawfully become ~~an~~ attorney and lawfully sue the said Peter  
Dowdy Junior with his heirs for himself his Executors and Assigns  
Executors Administrators and Assigns to and with the said Charles Robertson  
his Executors Administrators and Assigns in manner and form  
following that is to say that he the said Peter Dowdy Junior his  
Executors and Administrators or some or one of them shall and  
will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Charles  
Robertson his Executors Administrators or Assigns the sum of x

several and respective Sums of One thousand Nine hundred and  
 fifty six pounds six shillings and five pence three farthings of  
 Current Money and two Hundred and Seventy Pounds thirteen  
 Shillings and two Pence half penny of Current Gold and Silver  
 Money with Interest thereupon respectively from the date hereof at  
 the rate of six per cent per annum on the first day of April which  
 shall be in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and  
 twenty one according to the Proviso herein before contained respecting  
 the same and according to the true intent and meaning of  
 the same Proviso without any deduction or abatement or otherwise  
 whatsoever And that the said Negroes and Slaves hereby Granted  
 Perpetually to be assigned and assigned and set out are now are and  
 at all times after aforesaid shall or may happen to be engaged in pay-  
 ment of all or any of the sum or sums of Money aforesaid shall  
 so long be bound and continue so long as they are truly and  
 lawfully bound by the said Proviso and Discharge of same from all and  
 all manner of former and other Gifts Grants Bargains Sales Leases  
 Mortgages Conveyances Charges or Incumbrances whatsoever or what-  
 soever committed done or suffered by the said Peter Savory Simon  
 or any other Person or Persons whomsoever And further that in  
 case aforesaid shall happen to be made of or in payment of the  
 said several and respective Sums of One thousand Nine  
 hundred and fifty six pounds six shillings and five pence three  
 farthings Current Money and two hundred and seventy Pounds  
 thirteen Shillings and two Pence half penny Current Gold  
 and Silver Money or either of them and the Interest thereof  
 further of them or of any or parts thereof respectively according  
 to the true Intent and meaning of the said Proviso and  
 Covenant for payment of the same Then and from thenceforth



332  
 it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Charles Robertson his  
 Executors Administrators and Assigns as he or they are hereby  
 expressly authorizing and empowering of him or their executors  
 to take possession of the said Negroes and Slaves and each and every  
 of them with the future issue and increase of the same by law  
 mentioned to be assigned to him and his Executors Administrators  
 without the concurrence of or any other further power or authority  
 from the said Peter Dandy Junior his Executors or Administrators  
 and the said Negroes and Slaves and each and every of them with  
 their future issue and increase to sell and dispose of from time to  
 time either by Public or Private Sale for such Price or Prices as he  
 or they shall think reasonable and sufficient to any Person or  
 Persons who shall be willing to become Purchaser or Purchasers of  
 the said Negroes and Slaves or any or either of them which said  
 Purchaser or Purchasers shall not be the paymaster of the Purchase  
 Money but liable to pay to the application of the same or be answerable  
 for the loss or misapplication thereof and out of the Money to arise from  
 such Sale in the first place to pay or discharge the Costs and Expenses  
 incurred therein and in the next place to pay off and satisfy to him  
 the said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 all Principal Money now due and hereafter to grow or become due  
 to him as aforesaid and from and after full payment and  
 satisfaction of the said several and respective Sums of Money  
 and Interest and such other Sums or Sums of Money as aforesaid  
 with Interest then to pay the Residue (if any) of the Money arising  
 from such Sale or Sales unto the said Peter Dandy Junior his Executors  
 Administrators or Assigns to use for his and their own use and  
 benefit And Lastly it is hereby declared and agreed by and between  
 the said Parties to these Presents And the said Peter Dandy Junior

333  
 both hereby for himself his Executors and Administrators Executors  
 and Assigns with and to the said Charles Robertson his Executors  
 Administrators and Assigns that in case the said Peter Dandy Junior  
 shall hereafter become incapable to the said Charles Robertson or Remedy  
 of or for any loss advance or supply or upon any other demand or in  
 any other manner whatsoever beyond or in addition to the several  
 Sums of Money herein before mentioned to be paid and owing to him  
 by the said Peter Dandy Junior then and in such case all and  
 singular the Negroes and Slaves here by Granted Assigned to  
 Assigned and Assigned and whose names are particularly set  
 forth in the annexed Schedule together with the future issue and  
 increase of the same and of each and every of them shall stand  
 charged and chargedable with and be a security for as well such Sums  
 or Sums which shall be so last advance supplied or contracted for  
 with Interest thereupon as for the before mentioned several Sums  
 of Money And the said Negroes and Slaves with their increase or  
 any or either of them shall not be receiving or receivable until  
 not only the said several and respective Sums of Money then and  
 now due and owing but fifty six pounds six shillings four pence  
 and two shillings and twenty pence thirteen shillings and  
 two pence half pence for and Silver Money hereby  
 secured and all Interest to grow due thereupon respectively but  
 all and every such Sums and Sums of Money as last mentioned  
 together with Interest for the same shall be fully paid and satisfied  
 any thing herein before contained to the contrary in any Manner  
 Notwithstanding In Witness whereof the said Parties to these  
 Presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and  
 year first above Written.



33/

Swatow and Delicerey  
from 1711 to 1712  
Many of the houses were first  
built by the ship Charles  
Robert by the ship Peter  
Dorothy from the summer of  
1711 to 1712  
Willy Phamberg

Peter Dorothy

1711

1712

1713

1714

1715

1716

1717

1718

1719

1720

1721

1722

1723

1724

1725

1726

1727

1728

1729

1730

1731

1732

1733

1734

1735

1736

1737

1738

1739

1740

1741

1742

1743

1744

1745

1746

1747

1748

1749

1750

1751

1752

1753

1754

1755

1756

1757

1758

1759

1760

1761

1762

1763

1764

1765

1766

1767

1768

1769

1770

1771

1772

1773

1774

1775

1776

1777

1778

1779

1780

1781

1782

1783

1784

1785

1786

1787

1788

1789

1790

1791

1792

1793

1794

1795

1796

1797

1798

1799

1800

1801

1802

1803

1804

1805

1806

1807

1808

1809

1810

1811

1812

1813

1814

1815

1816

1817

1818

1819

1820

1821

1822

1823

1824

1825

1826

1827

1828

1829

1830

1831

1832

1833

1834

1835

1836

1837

1838

1839

1840

1841

1842

1843

1844

1845

1846

1847

1848

1849

1850

1851

1852

1853

1854

1855

1856

1857

1858

1859

1860

1861

1862

1863

1864

1865

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

2115

2116

2117

2118

2119

2120

2121

2122

2123

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2142

2143

2144

2145

2146

2147

2148

2149

2150

2151

2152

2153

2154

2155

He wishes me to have received the day my year first above  
written of the above turning plan for the year of the Valley  
of the West Gate and a plan for my year above the other years  
above mentioned during the present year above stated  
to be in my time by him.

*Notes*  
*Samuel L. Irish*  
*Wm. Pharrington* } *John D. Cooper* 1/3

The Schedule referred to is annexed by the foregoing Super-  
stition which is to be taken in consequence of great threat of being  
a list of the things thereby given to a commoner Viz:

Loisette	a Woman	Egyptine	a Woman
Peggy	a Woman	Percy	a Woman
Ancoo	a Woman	Matty	a Woman
Siava	a Woman	Sam Ryssel	a Man
Sally Bodkin	a Woman	Billy Boy	a Man
Sally Syott	a Woman	Laurence	a Man

335			
Charloe	a Man	Betsy Betty	a Girl
Nero	a Slave	Louey	a boy
John Dick	a Man	Frit	a boy
Philip	a Slave	Andrew	a boy
Mary Harper	a Girl	Ned Morgan	a boy
Parthana	a Girl	Billy Morgan	a boy
Rilla	a Girl		
Amounting in the whole to Twenty five Slaves			
Witness			
Samuel L. Nash, W <sup>ch</sup> Chambers		Peter Dorsey, Jr	

Before James Maitland Esquire Register of  
Montserrat. I, Deane T. for said Libraria  
Personally appearing & avowed to each of the said  
Libraria Writing Clerk who were sent upon the Holy Evangelists of  
the said Ship that he together with William Chambers also of  
the said Libraria Writing Clerk was present among me Peter Dorey,  
James and Charles Robertson of the said Libraria Esquires duly  
sworn as witnesses for their respective Librarias before the said  
Notary of Place and that they did also see the said Peter Dorey,  
James and Charles Robertson themselves write and sign for his  
respective Librarias that the names "Peter Dorey" & "James  
Robertson" subscribed to the said Instruments giving the names "Peter  
Dorey" & "James Robertson" as well to the receipt as to the  
Schedule themselves written are of the respective proper hands & writing  
of the said Peter Dorey James and Charles Robertson And that  
the said William Chambers gave the said Deponent duly  
subscribed their Names as Witnesses to the said Instruments of the  
said Instruments, receipt and Schedule respectively



336

Sworn before me this twenty third  
day of July One thousand eight  
and sixteen  
Samuel I. Irish  
Notary Public  
In the County of Cork

Montserrat

This indenture made the twenty first day of  
July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixteen  
Between Richard English Peter English and Catharine English  
all of the said Island for people of colour of the one part and William  
Edward Bramley of the said Island for people of the other part  
Whereas Bramley late of the said Island deceased  
was by his last Will and Testament in Writing bearing date  
on or about the twenty third day of December which was in the  
year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and sixteen after  
giving and bequeathing several legacies left and bequeathing  
All the rest and Residue of his Estate both Real and Personal  
unto the said Richard English Peter English and Catharine English  
to have the free use and enjoyment thereof for ever And  
Whereas the said testator departed this life on or about the  
fifteenth day of June which was in the year of Our Lord One  
thousand eight hundred and sixteen without making or settling  
his said Will And Whereas disputes have arisen between the  
said Richard English Peter English and Catharine English and  
the said William Edward Bramley respecting their claims under  
and by virtue of the Will of the said Bramley whereas  
the younger Brother of the said William Edward Bramley was  
in order to quiet and to set at rest all further controversy in

337

respect thereof and to prevent all suits and litigations concern-  
ing the same the said William Edward Bramley hath proposed  
to pay unto the said Richard English Peter English and Catharine English  
the sum of One hundred and sixty five pounds of lawful  
Gold and silver money of the said Island of Montserrat in full  
and full satisfaction of their said alleged claims upon their  
executing such Release Execution and discharge to him the said  
William Edward Bramley as hereinafter is contained to reduce  
the said Richard English Peter English and Catharine English  
have fully assented and agreed Now therefore this Indenture  
Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred  
and sixty five pounds of lawful Gold and silver money of  
the said Island of Montserrat to the said Richard English Peter  
English and Catharine English in hand well and truly paid by the  
said William Edward Bramley at or immediately before the signing  
and delivery of these presents in full discharge and satisfaction  
of all claims and demands whatsoever of them the said Richard  
English Peter English and Catharine English of or to the said  
said Person or Estate of the said Bramley deceased  
under or by virtue of the Will of the said Bramley  
deceased or otherwise the receipt whereof and that the same is  
so in full and as aforesaid they the said Richard English Peter English  
and Catharine English and each of them do hereby acknowledge  
and confirm from the same and every part thereof do and each  
of them with Release acquit honorate and discharge the said  
William Edward Bramley his heirs executors administrators and  
assigns And also the Executors of the said William Edward Bramley  
And also all the Real and Personal Estates or property of which the  
said Bramley deceased died seized and possessed for



338

which he was entitled in any manner or by any means what-  
 soever as well by these presents as by the Right for the same sum  
 hereafter in respect of the said Richard English Peter English and  
 Catherine English for themselves severally and respectively and for  
 their several and respective heirs Executors and Administrators  
 and according to their several and respective Estates and Interests  
 have and each one of them the said William and Anne for  
 ever quit claim and by these presents do and each one of them  
 their doth each for himself himself and themselves severally and  
 respectively only and for his her or their own respective heirs Executors  
 and Administrators and for ever in respect of his her or their own  
 particular and respective Estates and Interests only and not the one  
 for the other of them Release and for ever quit claim unto  
 the said William Edward Bramley his heirs Executors and Administrators  
 and assigns unto the Executors of the said Richard English Peter English  
 and Catherine English and each of them and their one each of their Executors and  
 Administrators the said Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim  
 and Demand whatsoever both at law and in Equity which they the  
 said Richard English Peter English and Catherine English respectively  
 or any or either of them their or any or either of their heirs Executors  
 Administrators or assigns now have or hath or hereafter shall or may  
 have or claim or might have had or claim or in case these presents  
 had not been made of unto or out of the Real and Personal Estate  
 of any or either of them whatsoever which the said William Edward  
 Bramley now possesses or was interested in or entitled unto  
 in any manner or by any means whatsoever or hereafter or to  
 any charge Debt due or sum of Money due or to be due  
 thereof or to arise therefrom or from any part or parts thereof now  
 or by Virtue of the said in part Recited Will by reason of any promise

339

bequest condition direction or other matter cause or thing therein  
 contained or in any manner relating thereto or otherwise howsoever  
 so long in such manner as that they the said Richard English Peter  
 English and Catherine English or any or either of them or their or any  
 or either of their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns or any other  
 Person or persons in trust for or claiming or possessing the same  
 through or upon them or any or either of them shall and nor can  
 at any time hereafter by any ways or means whatsoever have claim  
 Challenge or demand any Estate Right Title or Interest into or con-  
 cerning all the Real and Personal property of every description  
 whatsoever which the said William Edward Bramley now possesses  
 or was interested in or entitled unto but of and from all such  
 Estate Right Title and Interest and all Actions Suits Proceedings  
 Claims and Demands whatsoever in respect of or concerning the  
 same shall be hereafter and for ever wholly and entirely barred and  
 excluded unto the said Richard English Peter English and Catherine  
 English for themselves severally and respectively and for their  
 several and respective heirs Executors and Administrators and  
 according to their several and respective Estates and Interests  
 do and each of them doth hereby solemnly promise and  
 with unto the said William Edward Bramley his heirs Executors and  
 Administrators and assigns that they have not now or  
 either of them each promising severally as aforesaid at any  
 time or times herebefore either together or separately and no ex-  
 cept or knowingly suffering any such demand or thing which  
 is or shall be or by reason or means whereof the Real and  
 Personal Estate of which the said William Edward Bramley now  
 possesses or was interested or entitled unto or any  
 part thereof or any Estate or Interest therein are is or can or may



340.

be charged, incumbered or in any manner prejudicially affected  
at these presents residence Anglaterra or in any other place in which  
any of the said parties to these Presents have heretofore set their  
hands and seals the day and year first above written

In the presence of } Richard English  
Richard W. Chalmers } Peter English  
Nathaniel English  
W. E. Bramley

Montserrat.

Received the day and year within written  
of and from the within named William Edwards Bramley the  
full sum of One hundred and eighty five pounds of lawful  
and silver money of the said Island of Montserrat being the  
consideration money within written to be paid by him to us

Witness } Richard English  
Richard W. Chalmers } Peter English  
Nathaniel English

Montserrat. Before James Master Esq. Justice  
of Peace and for said Island  
Personally appeared Richard W. Chalmers the subscribing  
witness to the within Instrument of Writing who being duly sworn  
deponeth and saith that he was present and saw the same

341

Received the day and year within written that the Names Richard English, Peter  
Twenty three day of July One thousand eight hundred and eighty five  
English, Nathaniel English and William Edwards Bramley are  
the proper and several bona fide writings of the said Richard English  
Peter English, Nathaniel English and William Edwards Bramley  
Eight hundred and eighty five before us this 23rd day of July  
Eighteen } Richard W. Chalmers  
Dighten } James Master Esq. Justice  
James Master Esq. Justice  
of Peace

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the twenty fourth  
day of July in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred  
and eighty five Between the said James Master Esq. Justice of the Island of Montserrat  
of the one part and Charles Robertson of the said  
Island Merchant of the other Part Whereas the said James Master Esq. Justice  
and the said Charles Robertson in the  
sum of One hundred and eighty five pounds and six shillings and six pence  
three farthings of lawful money of the said Island for sundry  
articles supplied at various times for the use of the said James Master Esq. Justice  
and also for various but advance and paid to and for the said James Master Esq. Justice  
they were at his special instance and request And Whereas the  
said James Master Esq. Justice being unable at present to pay the said sum of  
Money or any part thereof hath requested the said Charles Robertson  
to grant him indulgence for the payment of the same to which  
the said Charles Robertson hath consented And Whereas in  
pursuance of the said request and indulgence of the said  
Charles Robertson and in order to secure the payment of the said  
sum of Money with interest at the rate and at the time hereinafter  
after particularly mentioned And also to secure any further



342.

Sum or Sums of Money in which the said Ann they may  
hereafter become indebted to the said Charles Robertson upon any  
Account or in any manner whatsoever And also to secure the  
Repayment of any Sum or Sums of Money which he the said  
Charles Robertson shall at any time hereafter borrow or  
pay to or for the said Ann they borrow or in addition to the bond  
Sum of Money herein before mentioned and set forth together with  
lawful and customary Interest thereupon And the said Ann they  
both agree to and do agree to the said Charles Robertson  
five Negro Slaves of the Names following that is to say Martin a  
Negro man, Jim a Negro man, Patty Potter a Negro woman, George  
a Negro boy, and Peter a Negro boy, And their respective Wives &c.  
that in pursuance of the said Agreement and for and in con-  
sideration of the said Debt or Sum of Money so now and owing by  
the said Ann they to the said Charles Robertson and to secure  
the payment thereof at the time and in the manner herein after  
mentioned with Interest at and after the rate herein after also  
mentioned And also to secure any further Sum or Sums of  
Money in which the said Ann they may become indebted to  
the said Charles Robertson upon any Account or in any man-  
ner whatsoever And also to secure the Repayment of any Sum  
or Sums of Money which he the said Charles Robertson shall at  
any time hereafter borrow or pay to or for the said Ann  
they with lawful Interest and customary Interest thereupon  
And also in pursuance of the said Billings of Payment Gave and  
Bills of the said Ann they in hand well and truly paid by the said  
Charles Robertson to the said Ann they at or before the bearing  
and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof she doth hereby  
acknowledge And the said Ann they of the Grants Braggins

343.

Solo Assignee Grants Braggins and set over And by these Presents  
Doth Grant Braggins self Assign Transfer and set over unto the  
said Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns  
All and singular those five Negroes and Slaves called Martin, Jim,  
Patty Potter, George and Peter, together with the future Issue and  
Increase of the same To have and to help all and singular the  
said five Negroes and Slaves called Martin, Jim, Patty Potter, George  
and Peter together with the future Issue and Increase of the same of  
the same Slaves here in and hereby Grants Braggins self Assigns  
Transfer and set over and interest to be unto the said Charles  
Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns to the only  
proper use and behoof of the said Charles Robertson his Executors  
Administrators and Assigns for ever Provided always That if  
the said Ann they her Executors or Administrators or either of them  
shall not do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said  
Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and Assigns at  
the Court Menses in the Term of Michaelmas in this Year in the  
day time the said Sum of Five hundred and fifty pounds Nine  
shillings and six pence three farthings with Interest thereupon  
at and after the rate of Eight pence per cent per Annum from  
the day of the date of these presents on or before the first day of  
March which shall be in the year of Two thousand two hundred  
thousand and Nineteen without any deduction or abatement  
whosoever therefore And is a debt for the Sum or Sums of  
Money in which the said Ann they may become indebted to the  
said Charles Robertson upon any Account or in any manner  
whatsoever with Interest thereupon And is a debt for the  
Sum or Sums of Money as he the said Charles Robertson shall  
at any time or times hereafter borrow or pay to or for the







340

or terms of Money as aforesaid with Interest then to pay the  
 Residue (if any) of the above sum of Money and also with  
 the same sum they her Executors Administrators or Assigns to  
 and for her and their use and benefit. And Lastly it is  
 hereby declared and agreed by and between the said Parties to  
 these presents And the said John they doth hereby for himself his  
 Executors and Administrators, Heirs and Assigns declare and agree  
 with and to the said Charles Robertson and his Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns that in case the said John they shall hereafter  
 become indebted to the said Charles Robertson and his Executors or for  
 any loan advance or supply or for any other Account  
 or in any other manner whatsoever before or in and to the  
 said Charles Robertson and his Executors or Assigns to be owing or owing to  
 him by the said John they then and in such case will and will  
 equal the above sum of Money and the interest thereon to be owing to  
 assigned and transferred together with the future issue and  
 increase of the said sum of Money and the interest thereon and charged be  
 with and be a security for as well with said sum of Money which  
 shall be so lent advance supplied or contracted for with  
 Interest thereon as for the said sum of Money and the interest thereon  
 the said Negroes and Slaves with their Increase or any or other  
 Estate shall not be redeemed or redeemable until not only the  
 said sum of Money and the interest thereon but also the said sum of Money and  
 five pence three farthings hereby secured and all Interest to  
 grow on the same but all and every such sum of Money and  
 as last mentioned together with Interest for the same shall  
 be fully paid and satisfied in any thing herein before contained  
 to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding In Witness  
 whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto set

347

their Names and Seals the day and year first above Written.  
 Seal of said deliverer } Anne they  
 and presence of three }  
 married Peter Green }  
 In the Presence of }  
 Samuel L Irish } Robertstone

I do acknowledge to have received the day and year first  
 above Written of and from the above named Charles Robertson  
 the sum of ten Shillings of current Gold and Silver Money  
 (and also above the other sum above mentioned) being the full  
 and entire sum of Money due to me by him  
 Witness  
 Samuel L Irish } Anne they

Noted at the Office of James Maitland Esquire  
 Register of Deeds for the said County

Received this Personally appeared Samuel L Irish of the said  
 County of Middlesex Clerk who being duly sworn upon the Oath  
 twenty three day of November 1815 depose that he  
 of July One Thence present and did see Anne they of the said County of Middlesex  
 and Charles Robertson of the said County of Middlesex duly signed  
 and sealed the within Instrument of Writing as their Acts and Deeds  
 and as the Act and Deeds of each of them  
 sworn before me this 21st day of July  
 One thousand Eight hundred and } Samuel L Irish  
 Eighteen }  
 James Maitland }  
 Register of Deeds



Montserrat. 311.

To all to whom these presents shall come  
Thomas Chambers of the said Island of St. Vincent and the Grenadines  
ye that the said Thomas Chambers for and in consideration of  
Two Hundred pounds current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
Island in hand well and truly paid by my said Richard Bodkin  
the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and to the intent that  
my said Richard Bodkin shall and may lawfully have  
the said Two Hundred pounds current Gold and Silver Money of the said  
Island in hand well and truly paid by my said Richard Bodkin  
unto the said Richard Bodkin all right title dominion sovereignty  
and property in him which have had now have or may or can have  
after possibly have and do hereby absolutely give and release  
and advantages by Virtue of these Presents in witness whereof these  
presents get my hand and seal this twenty fifth day of July One  
thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty one.

Richard Bodkin

In the Presence of  
Thos Chambers



Montserrat. To receive the day and year within written  
from from the within named Richard Bodkin the full sum of  
two hundred pounds money of present being the consideration to  
be paid by him to me.

Witness, Thos Chambers

Thos Chambers

Montserrat. Before James Mathews Esquire Register  
of Deeds & for said Island  
Personally appearing William Chambers the subscribing

312.  
Receive the twenty Notices to the within instrument of Writing where being duly sworn  
in the day of July  
One thousand eight hundred and eighty one in the presence of the same  
James Mathews Esquire Register of Deeds & for said Island  
Witness, Thos Chambers  
James Mathews Esquire Register of Deeds & for said Island

Montserrat.

To all to whom these presents shall come  
Anna Sharp of the said Island of St. Vincent and the Grenadines  
ye that the said Anna Sharp for and in consideration of the sum of  
Two Hundred and fifty pounds current Money of the said Island  
in hand well and truly paid by Dudley Joseph of the said Island  
Esquire the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge I have granted  
Warranted sold assigned transferred conveyed set over and by these  
presents do grant warrant sell assign transfer convey set over  
unto the said Dudley Joseph his Executors Administrators and  
Assigns My two sons more than name and their heirs and assigns  
to help the said Dudley Joseph his Executors Administrators and  
Assigns their assigns and their own proper use and behoof  
hereby agreeing to warrant and defend the title of the said Anna  
Sharp in Witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my hand and seal this  
twenty fifth day of July One thousand Eight Hundred and  
Eighty one.

Anna Sharp

In the Presence of

Will Sharp

James Mathews Esquire Register of Deeds & for said Island

Personally appearing William Chambers the subscribing



Montserrat. Before James Mathews Esquire Register  
of Deeds & for said Island  
Personally appearing William Chambers the subscribing



350.

Montserrat. Received the day and year within written  
of and from the within named Dudley Joseph the Sum of Seven  
Hundred and fifty pounds four shillings and six pence being  
the consideration of the within mortgage to be paid by him to me  
Witness my hand and seal this 27th day of July 1849.

One thousand Montserrat  
Eight hundred and fifty pounds  
Personally appeared William Joseph the within being witness  
and signatory to the within instrument of Mortgage and being duly sworn depose  
that he is the owner of the within property and that the within mortgage is a true and  
correct copy of the original thereof.  
Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of July 1849.  
Dudley Joseph }  
Witness my hand and seal this 27th day of July 1849.  
Montserrat. }  
Witness my hand and seal this 27th day of July 1849.  
Dudley Joseph }  
Witness my hand and seal this 27th day of July 1849.

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the 15th day of August  
in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty nine  
Grant Allure of the City of London Merchant by his Attorney Richard  
Symonds Esquire of the one part and John Banks of the said Island  
Montserrat the other part Witnesseth that the said Grant Allure by  
his said Attorney Richard Symonds Esquire in consideration of the  
Sum of Five hundred and twenty five pounds of Current Money of the said Island to him in  
hand well and lawfully paid by the said John Banks the receipt whereof  
is hereby acknowledged with Grant Allure's Bargain and sell unto the said John  
Banks his heirs executors administrators or assigns all that piece  
or parcel of land commonly called or known by the name of Narrows land  
and formerly the property of David Le Gay Esquire deceased situate in  
the town of Plymouth in the said Island being as follows To the  
Southward with lands in possession of Richard Dyett senior deceased

351.

to the Eastward with the lands of Ann Skerrett to the Northward with  
George Street and to the Westward with other lands formerly of the said David  
Le Gay now in possession of Helen Brown and lands of Bridget Chambers  
deceased &c it is otherwise settled and conveyed and all houses and houses  
buildings Orchards Gardens Woods emblements and improvements  
whatsoever to the said Messrs Joseph and Sonnerent belonging or in any way  
appertaining and the rents and profits of the said premises above  
mentioned to have and to hold the said Messrs Joseph and Sonnerent under  
hereafterments and premises above mentioned and every part and parcel  
thereof unto the said John Banks his heirs executors administrators  
assigns for and during and unto the full term and term of One  
whole year from hence and fully to be complete and more enjoying  
and having therefore at the expiration of the said term one full year  
and if the same shall be lawfully damaged to the extent by Virtue  
of these presents and of the Statute for transferring uses into  
possession in the said John Banks may be in actual possession  
of all and singular the said premises above mentioned with the  
appurtenances and thereby be enabled to exempt and take a grant  
of new lease of the said premises whensoever thereof to him and to  
his heirs to the only proper use and behoof of him the said John Banks  
his heirs and assigns for ever In witness whereof the said parties has  
hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first within  
written of.

Sealed and Delivered } Grant Allure  
in presence bearing first } by his Attorney  
Given in the Presence of } Richard Symonds  
The Deputy }  
L. Chambers Esq. } John Banks  
mark





352  
 Montserrat. Whereas the day was a year within written  
 for the purpose the within marriage John Banks the first son of John  
 Banks being the consociation minor within marriage to be born  
 to me  
 Wm. J. Harris Esq. } Grant Allan  
 Charles Harris Esq. } by his Attorney  
 Richard Symonds

Montserrat. This Indenture made the fourth day of  
 August in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and  
 Ten Between Grant Allan of the City of London Merchant by his  
 Attorney Richard Symonds Esquire of the one part and John Banks of  
 the said Island of Montserrat of the other part Witnesseth that the said  
 Grant Allan by his Attorney Richard Symonds for and in consideration  
 of the sum of three hundred pounds of lawful money of the said Island  
 to him in hand well and truly paid by the said John Banks at as  
 before the bearing and delivery thereof the receipt whereof is hereby re-  
 cognized and acknowledged and thereof and every part and parcel thereof both  
 here and quit release and discharge unto the said John Banks his heirs  
 and assigns for ever by these presents Grant Allan bargained sold  
 aliened conveyed and confirmed by these Doth hereby and absolutely  
 grant bargain sold aliened convey and confirmed unto the said John Banks  
 in his natural person or more by virtue of a bargain and sale to him  
 thereof made for one whole year by indenture bearing date the day  
 next before the day of the date of these presents and by force of the  
 Statute for transferring uses into possession And to his heirs  
 and assigns for ever All that piece or parcel of land commonly  
 called and known by the name of Marcum's Land and formerly  
 the property of the late Henry Le Gay Esquire deceased situate in the  
 Colon of Plymouth in the said Island bounded as follows To

353  
 the South range with Lamps in possession of Richard Spett Son of  
 deceased is the East range with Lamps of John Bennett to the North range  
 with George Scott and to the West range with Lamps formerly of the said  
 Henry Le Gay now in the possession of Helen Brown and Lamps of Richard  
 Chambers deceased But it otherwise both and however And all in  
 Houses out Houses Buildings Orchards Lamps Meadows Pastures  
 feedings Lamps and whatever ways paths rights Common rights ad-  
 vantages and ornaments and improvements whatsoever to the said  
 Messuages or Tenements belonging or in any wise appertaining  
 or which now are or formerly have been accepted reputed taken  
 known used or enjoyed or enjoyed to or with the same as a part  
 parcel or Member thereof or any part thereof situate lying and  
 being in the said Island of Montserrat parish of St. Peter And also the  
 divisions and divisions and divisions and divisions and divisions and  
 divisions of all and singular the said premises above mentioned  
 and every part and parcel thereof with their appurtenances and  
 appurtenances and also the Estate right title interest claim and  
 demand whatsoever both in Law and equity of him the said  
 Grant Allan and to the same and to every part  
 and parcel thereof with the appurtenances and also all Lamps and  
 writings touching or concerning the said premises or any  
 part thereof To have and to Hold all and singular the said  
 Messuages or Tenements Lamps and appurtenances and premises  
 above mentioned and every part and parcel thereof with their appur-  
 tenances unto the said John Banks his heirs and  
 assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said John Banks  
 his heirs and assigns for ever And the said Grant Allan by his  
 Attorney Richard Symonds for himself his heirs and assigns doth  
 covenant promise and agree to warrant and defend the same



354  
In witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their  
hands and seals the day and year first within written of.  
Johannes van der Meer } Grant Allen  
and his attorney } by his Attorney  
first given in the presence of } Rich<sup>d</sup> Chambers  
of } John X Banks  
Chambers Sec<sup>y</sup> } mark

Montserrat.

Receipt from the within named John Banks  
the within mentioned sum of five hundred pounds of lawful  
current money of the said place being the consideration money  
within mentioned to be paid to me

Witness } Grant Allen  
his Son } by his Attorney  
to Chambers Sec<sup>y</sup> } Rich<sup>d</sup> Chambers

Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire  
Resident of the said place for and before  
Personally appearing Charles Chambers one of the subscribing  
parties and witnesses to the within instrument of writing is the said  
Eighth day of July 1818. having thereto, when being duly sworn before me and being  
the due execution of the same

James Masters Esquire July 28<sup>th</sup> 1818. } Chambers  
James Masters, Esq<sup>r</sup> of the said place }  
Res<sup>d</sup> of the said place }

355  
Montserrat.

To all to whom these presents shall come I  
Ann Thoy of the said Island of Montserrat send greeting knowing that  
the said Ann Thoy for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand  
pounds current money to me in hand well and truly paid by my  
Negro woman Christmass the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged  
unto the intent that the said Christmass shall and may become  
free have Manumitted Emancipated Enfranchised and set free  
and by these presents Do Manumit Emancipate Enfranchise  
and set free the said negro woman Christmass for ever here by giving  
granting and releasing to the said Christmass full right full  
common law property and property ever here, which I have here  
now have, or by any means whatsoever I may or can hereafter  
possibly have over the said Christmass for ever and hereby agree  
unto Manumit and release the freedom of the said Christmass  
from henceforth for ever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and seal this Ninth day of October in the year of  
our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and one  
Sent and Delivered } Ann Thoy  
In the Presence of } Mich<sup>d</sup> Thoy

Montserrat. Receipt this day and year within written  
from the within named Christmass the full sum of One  
thousand pounds current money being the consideration  
money within mentioned to have been paid by her to me  
and received by me

Witness } Ann Thoy  
Mich<sup>d</sup> Thoy }

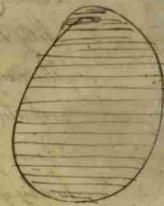


350  
 Pursue this Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire  
 Register of Deeds &c. &c.  
 the day of August  
 Personally appeared Michael Hay of the said Colony writing  
 One thousand eight hundred and sixteen witnesses to the within instrument of Writing  
 signed and sealed who being duly sworn depose and say he witnessed the one  
 and eighteen Questions of the same  
 James Masters Esquire August 21 1815  
 James Masters Esquire of Deeds  
 Reg. Genl.

Montserrat.

To all to whom these presents shall come  
 I Mary Sion of the said Colony Gentleman send Greeting  
 know ye that the said Mary Sion for and in consideration  
 of the sum of five shillings current Gold and Silver money of  
 the said Colony of value to me in hand well and truly paid by  
 my Attorney man named James Donachie and other doers  
 consideration me hereunto making the Receipt whereof I do hereby  
 acknowledge and to the intent that the said James Donachie  
 shall and may become free from all and sundry debts and  
 engagements and set free and by these presents do I do warrant  
 and discharge him and set free the said William Sion  
 named as above for ever hereby giving granting and Re-  
 leasing to the said James Donachie All Right Title Dominion  
 Sovereignty and property and his heirs which I have now have or by  
 any means whatsoever have or can hereafter possibly have over  
 the said James Donachie for ever here by agreeing to warrant  
 and defend the freedom of the said James Donachie for ever  
 In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal  
 this twenty sixth day of June in the year of our Lord One -

351  
 thousand eight hundred and sixteen  
 Seal and Delivery  
 In the Presence of  
 Authy. A. K. R. W. } Mary X Sion  
 James O'Brien } mark



Montserrat. Pursue the day and year within Written  
 from the within James James Donachie the sum of five  
 shillings current Gold and Silver money being the consideration  
 money with the instrument to have been paid by him to me by  
 James O'Brien

Witness. Authy. A. K. R. W. } Mary X Sion  
 James O'Brien } mark

Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire  
 Register of Deeds &c. &c.  
 Personally appeared James O'Brien of the said Colony writing  
 one of the subscribing witnesses to the within instrument of Writing  
 who being duly sworn depose and say he witnessed the one  
 Questions of the same  
 James Masters Esquire 1815

Montserrat.

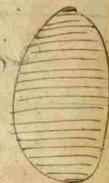
To all to whom these presents shall come  
 Peter Sion of the said Colony Gentleman send Greeting  
 know ye that the said Peter Sion for and in consideration  
 of the sum of five shillings current Gold and Silver money of the said Colony of value  
 to me in hand well and truly paid by William Sion of the said Colony



358  
 I do hereby certify to the content that my Antislavery girl named  
 Sally Bell daughter of the said William Bell who was born free  
 The night whereof she hereby acknowledges these Announcements  
 = respect to Enfranchisement and at present by these presents do I do  
 Enfranchise and set free the said Sally Bell for ever  
 hereby giving granting and releasing to the said Sally Bell all right  
 title Dominion Sovereignty and Property over her which I have  
 now have or by any means whatsoever may or can be right possibly  
 have over her the said Sally Bell for ever and hereby agreeing to our  
 Warrant and defend the free use of the said Sally Bell from here-  
 forth forever In witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand  
 and seal this twenty fourth day of July in the year of our Lord One  
 thousand Eight Hundred and Eighteen

Teste me Delivered  
 In the presence of  
 Geo. P. Sherrett  
 Thomas J. Lewis

Peter Doudy Junr



Montserrat. Received the day and year within-  
 written of one from the within named William Bell the full  
 Sum of Sixty pounds current money being the purchase money  
 this day of within mentioned to have been paid by him to me by receipt by me  
 Witness, Geo. P. Sherrett, Tho. J. Lewis

August One  
 thousand  
 Eight hundred  
 and Eighteen  
 Montserrat Before Justice Master Esquire  
 Register of Deeds &c  
 Personally appearing George P. Sherrett one of the within being  
 witnesses to the within instrument of writing who being duly sworn  
 depone and say he Witnessed the said Execution of the same  
 Geo. P. Sherrett

359  
 Given August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1818  
 James Masters Esq. of the Court  
 Geo. P. Sherrett

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the thirty first day of January  
 in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Eighteen between  
 John Burdette of the said Island of Montserrat Merchant and  
 Mary his Wife of the one part and Richard Dubery of the said Island  
 of Montserrat Carpenter of the other part Witnesseth that for and in  
 consideration of the sum of Sixty pounds of Great Britain  
 to the said John Burdette by the said Richard Dubery in hand  
 well and truly paid out or before the signing and delivery of these  
 presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged They the said  
 John Burdette and Mary his Wife have granted bargained and  
 sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the  
 said Richard Dubery his Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 All that piece plot or parcel of land of them the said John Burdette  
 and Mary his Wife situate lying and being in the Parish of St. Peter  
 in the parish of Saint Anthony and being aforesaid divided and  
 bounded as follows That is to say to the Eastward with the Street  
 called the Stone to the Westward with the Sea to the Northward with  
 the Street called the King Street and to the Southward with the house of  
 William Baxter Esquire and the lands belonging to the Estate of  
 James Grant deceased or however otherwise the same is called  
 and bounded lying or being with all and singular the Houses Buildings  
 and Bricquies and to them the said John Burdette and Mary his Wife  
 profits revenues and other Emoluments whatsoever  
 to the said piece plot or parcel of land belonging or in any way



360

appertaining, or which to wit the same now are or formerly  
have been accepted, repaid, claimed, taken or known as part parcel  
or Member thereof of any part thereof and the Reversion and  
Reversioners Remains and Remainers Rights of fees and profits  
fall and regulate the premises with the appertinances thereto  
belonging to have and to hold the said piece plot or parcel of  
Land herebefore, positively and absolutely and other the premises  
with the appertinances unto the said Richard Duberg his heirs  
heirs and assigns forever the day next before the day of the date  
of these presents for and during and unto the full and complete term  
of one whole year from thence next ensuing fully to be complete and  
ending upon the day of the date of the said day of the date of the date  
upon the last day of the said term if the same shall be lawfully  
demonstrated to the actual and present that by virtue of these  
presents and by force of the Statute for transferring uses into  
possession in the said Richard Duberg may be in the actual  
possession of all and singular the premises herebefore mentioned  
and to be held by him and his heirs and assigns with the appertinances  
and be thereby enabled to take and receipt the Rent and Release  
of the same and to do all and singular the things and his heirs  
to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Richard Duberg  
his heirs and assigns for ever and for no other use intent  
or purpose whatsoever In Witness whereof the said parties to these  
presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and  
year first above Written

Richard Duberg

In the Presence of

Mary Dwyer

Mary

Richard

In the Presence of

Mary

Duberg

361

During the day and year within written of and from the  
written under Richard Duberg the full sum of Ten Shillings of  
lawful Sterling money of Great Brittain being the consideration  
money and value to be paid by him

Richard

Richard Duberg

In the Presence of

Mary Dwyer

Montserrat

This Indenture made the first day of February  
in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eighteenth between  
Richard Duberg of the Island of Montserrat Merchant and Mary  
his Wife of the one part and Richard Duberg of the said Island of  
Montserrat Proprietor of the other part Witnesseth that for and in  
consideration of the sum of Ten Shillings money of Great Brittain  
Money of the said Island to have the said Richard Duberg and his  
heirs and assigns by the said Richard Duberg at or before the  
day of the date of these presents the Receipt whereof he doth  
hereby acknowledge they the said Richard Duberg and Mary  
his Wife have each of them with Grant Bargain and  
Assurance Aligned Release Enjoyned and confirmed in and by  
these presents Given each of them with Grant Bargain  
Release Aligned Release Enjoyned and confirmed unto the said  
Richard Duberg in his actual possession and being by Virtue  
of a Bargain and Assure to him thereof made by the said Richard  
Duberg and Mary his Wife for the term of one whole year the  
consideration of Ten Shillings of lawful Money of Great Brittain  
in and by one Indenture bearing date the day next before the  
day of the date hereof made by virtue of the Statute for transferring



36  
 Also into possession unto his heirs and assigns All that  
 Rice Plot or Parcel of Land of them the said John Swallow and  
 Mary his wife situate lying and being in the town of Portsmouth  
 in the Parish of Saint Andrew and being a former but now  
 being up as follows that is to say to the Eastwards with the Street  
 called the Street to the Westwards with the Sea to the Southwards  
 with the Street called King Street unto the Churchwards with the  
 Land of William Baptie Esquire and the lands belonging to the  
 Estate of James Grant deceased or hereafter otherwise the same  
 is but the same lands lying or being with all and singular the  
 Houses Cisterns and outbuildings over and thereon and all things in the  
 passages Windows Windows and Chimneys Rights franchises and  
 Advantages and other Good and lawful whatsoever to the same  
 belonging or in anywise appertaining or subservient or formerly  
 have been Accaption Reprieve Demurrer taken or known Usage  
 Occupancy or Enjoyment as Part Parcel or Member thereof or of Part  
 thereof here the Successors and Heirs and Assigns and  
 Remissiones Rents Services and Profits and Services full and singular  
 the premises with the Appurtenances thereto belonging  
 and also all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Equity of  
 Redemption Redemption Redemption and possession whatsoever both  
 at Law and in Equity of them the same John Swallow and  
 Mary his Wife and their heirs and assigns and their assigns and  
 Assigns and Heirs and assigns to be hereafter Granted and Released Free  
 Plot or Parcel of Land with the Appurtenances thereto and  
 belonging and also all Rents Cisterns and Buildings which  
 concern the same Premises or any part thereof now in the cur-  
 rent possession of them the said John Swallow and Mary  
 his Wife or which they or either of them own or may come by without

Suit at Law or in Equity <sup>Shall</sup> Johnne mitchel the said Piere Plot  
 or Parcel of land withoyns any Promises hereby granted and Re-  
 lease with the Appurtenances unto the said Richard Duberg his  
 Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever and to any for no  
 other use intent or purpose whatsoever And they the said John Incharge  
 and Mary his Wife do hereby Covenant Release and Agree for them-  
 selves and each of them their Heirs Executors and Administrators to  
 and with the said Richard Duberg his Heirs Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns that they the said John Incharge and Mary his Wife  
 or some or one of them will have good right full power and lawful  
 and absolute authority to Grant bargain sell and convey the said  
 Land and Promises with the Appurtenances unto the said Rich-  
 ard Duberg his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns for ever  
 according to the true intent and meaning of these presents here-  
 also that in the said Richard Duberg his Heirs Executors Executors  
 and Assigns shall in every from time to time and at all times  
 hereafter peaceably and quietly have held occupy possess and en-  
 joy after and as fully as the said Piere Plot or Parcel of Land and  
 Promises above mentioned are and the Appurtenances without the  
 Let and trouble hindrance or molestation or denial of them the  
 said John Incharge and Mary his Wife or either of them their or  
 either of their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns or any other  
 Person or Persons whatsoever And that they and their heirs and assigns  
 Acquitt the Generall and Discharge or otherwise by the said John  
 Incharge and Mary his Wife or either of them their or either of their Heirs  
 Executors and Administrators well and sufficiently save defende keep  
 warrant and secure them of from and against all and all manner  
 of former and other Gifts Grants Bargains Sales Leases Conveyances  
 Feoffments Powers Uses Villenages Tenures Burdens and Incumbrances







Increase the Eighteen.  
 thirty first day  
 of July one Mark  
 thousand eight  
 hundred and

Eastern Mount. Before James Masters Esquire Justice of  
 Peace for said County  
 Personally appeared Murray Coyett of the said County Esquire  
 the undersigned Witness to the within Instrument of Writing also  
 then and there being present who being duly sworn depose and say  
 he witnesses the due Execution of the same of  
 Given July 31<sup>st</sup> 1868  
 S. M. Masters } Murray Coyett  
 Justice of Peace }

367.

[illegible]







370  
 1815  
 Pursue the Gentle's  
 I hereby do give of the 19<sup>th</sup> day of June in answer to all Bargains  
 with the said Joseph's to me of your date they have to inform you that I will pay to  
 you the sum of eight hundred and fifty pounds in full satisfaction of my mortgage of the said  
 land and I will discharge my debt to you on the Estate in the Island  
 so as to require me the above said debt shall be deducted from the sum of  
 eight hundred and fifty pounds to put an end to  
 this long protracted concern and before you enter upon such an  
 engagement with me I do not intend to be deceived, therefore I ascertain  
 that the payment of the £850 with the interest shall be completely  
 fully secured to you as a condition of my doing so, and by such  
 instalments as you may judge reasonable proper. With these  
 instructions I therefore beg leave to confer the business to your  
 management & discretion, I shall be obliged by full information as  
 to the more you may finally adopt, in expectation of hearing  
 shortly from you.  
 Yours &c  
 J. D. Dabney  
 Montserrat.

Montserrat.  
 ThisIndenture was made the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August  
 in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifteen  
 Between John Barry of the said Island of Montserrat Esquire Governor  
 of the said Montserrat, and Joseph Norton of the said Island Esquire of  
 the one part and Joseph Norton of the said Island Esquire of the other  
 part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of five  
 Shillings of current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island of  
 Montserrat to him the said John Barry in hand well and truly  
 paid by the said Joseph Norton at or before the sealing and delivery

371  
 of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. He the said  
 John Barry with his Barrenes and sole and by these presents doth  
 bargain and sell unto the said Joseph Norton his Executors, Heirs  
 and Assigns all that Estate or Plantation Part or Parcel of land  
 situate lying and being in the parish of Saint Peter in the said Island  
 of Montserrat commonly called Barry's Estate containing by Estimation  
 three hundred and fifty acres be the same more or less within one bound  
 as follows that is to say, To the Northward with the Land of the late  
 Alexander Willcock deceased called Popers, To the Southward with the  
 Land formerly the property of the deceased Thomas Underwood  
 To the Eastward with the Land of Sir Patrick Blake Barronet and  
 to the Westward with the Land of William Brown Esquire and the  
 State called Plank Hill formerly the property of Richard de la Cruz  
 or hereinafter therein the same is better and better lying and being  
 called known or described with all and singular the Privileges, Liberties,  
 Out Offices, Rights, Building houses, Mill houses, Furnace houses, Negro  
 houses and Buildings, Mills, Mills, Spinning, Ladders, Ironworks,  
 Kitchens, Pools, Mounds, Rivers, Tubs and other Plantations, Improvements  
 and utensils thereunto or thereto belonging or in any wise ap-  
 pertaining and all Ways, paths, passages, Waters, Water Courses, Fosses,  
 Woods, Underwoods and the Grounds and Soil thereof Liberties and  
 Privileges, Profits, Commodities, Emoluments, Advantages, Accidents,  
 abutments and Appurtenances whatsoever upon the same Estate or  
 Plantation, Lands, Improvements and all and singular the premises  
 hereby granted bargained and sold as aforesaid to be or any of  
 them or any part or parcel thereof or to the same or any of them  
 belonging or in any wise appertaining or with them or any of  
 them well used, occupied, enjoyed, or accepted, reputed, deemed,  
 taken or known as part or parcel of them or any of them or as



372.

appointment thereof and the revenues and possessions remaining  
 and undivided and undisturbed in the said islands profits and  
 produce of all and singular the said Estate or Plantation Lands  
 Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted bargain and sell  
 intend to be and all the said Right Title Interest Claim and Demand  
 whatsoever both at Law and in Equity by him the said John Barzey  
 for or out of the said Premises or any part thereof to have and  
 to hold the said Estate or Plantation Lands Hereditaments and  
 Premises unto the said Joseph Morton his Executors Administrators and  
 assigns forever to be and to enjoy full and perfect thereof and every of their Rights  
 Privileges and Hereditaments unto the said Joseph Morton his  
 Executors Administrators and assigns from the day next before  
 the date of these presents for the term of one year to be  
 thence next ensuing at the yearly Rent of one pepper corn to be  
 paid on the last day of the said Term of duration and so on for the  
 intent and purpose that by Virtue of these presents and by force of  
 the Statute made for transferring uses into possession the said  
 Joseph Morton may be put in and be in the full and actual possession  
 of the premises with the Appurtenances and be enabled to receive  
 and take a Grant and Release of the said Lands Hereditaments and  
 Possessions thereof to himself and his Heirs and assigns to the only  
 proper use and behoof of the said Joseph Morton his Heirs and  
 assigns forever according to the form and effect and the true intent  
 and meaning of a certain indenture of Release already made  
 and made expressed to be made between the said Premises  
 respective heirs and intestates to bear date the day next after the  
 date of these presents for witnesses whereof the said  
 Parties to these Presents have hereunto set their Hands and  
 Seals the day and year first above Written.

373.

Seal and Delivery  
 In the presence of  
 Samuel L. Smith  
 Richard Chambers

John Barzey

Joseph Morton

Montserrat.

Received the day and year within written of me  
 from the within named Joseph Morton the sum of Five Shillings  
 of lawful Gold and Silver money of the said Island being the  
 consideration money within mentioned to be paid by him to me

Witness, Samuel L. Smith  
 Richard Chambers

John Barzey

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the fifth day of  
 August in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred  
 and Eighty between John Barzey of the said Island of  
 Montserrat Esquire Grandson of Thomas Harrison Barzey formerly  
 of the said Island Esquire of the one part and Joseph Morton of the said  
 Island Esquire of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration  
 of the sum of ten Shillings of lawful Gold and Silver money  
 of the said Island of Montserrat to him the said John Barzey in  
 hand paid and fully paid by the said Joseph Morton at or before the  
 making and delivery of these Presents the Receipt whereof is hereby  
 acknowledged and for docking barring destroying and extinguishing  
 all Claims and Estate Tail and all Reversions and Remainders  
 now in being expectant or dependent upon that Estate or Plantation  
 Lands Hereditaments and Premises with the Appurtenances  
 hereinafter granted bargain and sell and release and confirm



interpose to be one for settling the same to the uses herein  
 after mentioned. He the said John Baring, hath granted, con-  
 veyed, sold, released and confirmed and by these presents  
 doth grant, bargain, sell, release and confirm unto the  
 said Joseph Morton in his actual possession now being by virtue  
 of a bargain made to him thereof made by the said John Baring  
 for the sum of one whole year in consideration of five shillings of  
 current gold and silver money of the said Baring to him in hand  
 paid by the said Joseph Morton in and by one indenture bearing  
 date the day next before the day of the date of these presents and by  
 force of the Statute for devising uses into possession made  
 to his heirs and assigns. All that Estate or Plantation tract or  
 parcel of land situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Peter  
 in the said Island of Montserrat commonly called Baring Estate  
 containing by Estimation three hundred and fifty acres be the same  
 more or less better and longer as follows that is to say To the  
 Northward with the lands of the late Alexander Mollack deceased  
 with the Rivers To the Southward with the lands formerly the property  
 of the Reverend Thomas Mervin in the Eastward with the lands  
 of Sir Patrick White Barronet and to the Westward with the lands  
 of William Prace Esquire and the Estate called Baker Hill for-  
 merly the property of Richard Cole Esquire or however otherwise the  
 same is better and longer lying and being called or known or  
 described with all and singular the dwelling Houses Out Offices  
 Cellars Bowling houses Mill houses Farming houses Negro houses  
 and buildings Mills Mills Cisterns Coffers Furnaces Rice mills  
 Posters Warrens Warm tubs and other Plantation implements  
 and utensils thereunto or thereunto belonging or in any wise  
 appertaining And all ways paths passages Waters Water Courses

375  
 And these Underseings and the Grantees and heirs thereof  
 Liberties Privileges Rights Preeminences Advantages  
 Advancements and Appurtenances whatsoever upon the said Estate  
 or Plantation lands hereunto made and all and singular the  
 Premises hereby granted bargain and sold or intencd to be or  
 any of them or any part or parcel thereof or to the same or any of  
 them belonging or in any wise appertaining or with them or any of  
 them being used occupie or enjoyed or enjoyed reputed deemed taken  
 or known as part or parcel of them or any of them or appurtenant  
 thereto and the Rivers and Rivers Rivers Rivers Rivers Rivers  
 and Rivers respectively And the Rivers Rivers Rivers Rivers Rivers Rivers  
 shall and singular the said Estate or Plantation lands here-  
 unto made and premises hereby granted bargain and sold  
 or intencd to be and all the Estate Right Title Interest  
 Inheritance Reversion and Rest Property Claim and Demand  
 whatsoever both that have and in Equity of him the said John Baring  
 and unto the same and every part thereof together with all  
 Deeds Evidences and Writings relating to the same premises or  
 any part thereof To have and to hold the said Estate or Plantation  
 lands hereunto made and all and singular the Premises  
 hereby granted bargain and sold or intencd to be and every  
 part thereof with the Appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the  
 said Joseph Morton his heirs and assigns for ever In Trust  
 notwithstanding for the said John Baring to convey the Fee Simple  
 and Inheritance of the said Estate or Plantation lands hereunto  
 made and premises unto the said John Baring his heirs and assigns  
 for ever and to him for no other use intent or purpose whatsoever  
 In Witness whereof the said Parties to these presents have  
 hereunto set their Hands and seals the day and year first



376.

above Written of  
Sealed and Delivered

John Bargey

In the Presence of  
Samuel L. Smith

Richard Chambers

Joseph Morton

Montserrat

Received the day and year within Written of and from  
the within named Joseph Morton the sum of five hundred  
pounds Gold and Silver money of the said Island of Montserrat  
being the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds to be paid by  
him to me.

Witness my hand and seal

John Bargey

Richard Chambers

Montserrat

Before the Honorable Robert Dobridge  
Esquire Justice of the Court of King's  
Bench and Common Pleas for the  
said Island

In Pursuance of an Act of General Council and Assembly  
of the said Island of Montserrat made and passed the twenty first day of June  
in the year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and five intituled  
"An Act for the supplying the want of Silver and Successors in the  
said Island for making any Debt or Debt's duly executed and  
acknowledged before any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Court of  
Common Pleas of England or Ireland or any of these Islands or  
adjacent to a fine and recovery or fines and recoveries duly and  
regularly levied and enforced in any of Her Majesty's Courts of  
Record at Westminster" Personally appeared John Bargey  
of the said Island Esquire the Grantor in the within written

377.

Indenture and also in the same for a year binding thereto and  
acknowledging that the same Indenture and also of these same  
only executed as his Act and Deed and that he hence this acknowledgment  
to render the same Deed Effectual to his estate and  
Office and to extinguish all Estates and Estate's and all Successors  
and Remains of any be now or hereafter or to be hereafter  
upon the Estate or Plantation Lands Her Majesty's own Possessions  
or any part or parts thereof with the Affairs touching Grantor as he  
formerly and continues by the same Indenture or manner or  
intention as to be acknowledged Sealings under my Hand in my  
Capacity of Justice on this fifth day of August in the year of Our  
Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

Robt Dobridge

Montserrat

Robert Dobridge Esquire Justice of  
the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas for the said Island

Personally appeared Samuel L. Smith of the said Island Esquire  
being Clerk of the said Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas for the said Island  
and being one of the undersigned witnesses to the within written  
Indenture of Writing and the above Robert Dobridge Esquire Justice of  
the said Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas for the said Island  
with Richard Chambers Esquire of the said Island Esquire Justice of  
the said Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas for the said Island  
Esquire and Joseph Morton of the said Island Esquire Justice of  
the said Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas for the said Island  
Esquire and deliver the within Indenture of Writing and the  
for a year binding thereto as well for their Acts and Deeds  
and the Act and Deed of each and every of them and do  
see the said John Bargey sign the above receipt and that the  
Name John Bargey and Joseph Morton set and subscribed  
to the aforesaid Deed for a year and the within Indenture  
of Writing and the Name John Bargey set and subscribed







380

unto the said John Bargey his Executors Administrators  
and assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these  
Premises for the term of One whole year to be thence next ensuing  
at the Quays Rent of one penny per foot to be paid on the last day  
of the said term of one year so as for the intent and pur-  
pose that by Virtue of these Premises and by force of the Statute  
made for conveying uses into possessions the said John  
Bargey may be put and be the actual possession of the  
Premises with their appurtenances and be enabled to accept  
and take a Grant and Release of the said lease for years and  
substantive thereof to him and his Heirs and assigns so  
the only proper use and behoof of the said John Bargey his  
Heirs and assigns for ever according to the form and effect  
and the true intent and meaning of a certain Deed of  
Release already for passed and made as expressed to be made  
between the same parties as are parties hereto and interpose  
to be done on the day next after the day of the date of these Premises  
In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Premises have  
hereunto set their Hands and seals the day and year first  
above Written.

Signed and delivered

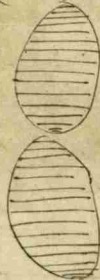
for the presence of

Samuel L. Bish

Richard Chambers

Joseph Morton

John Bargey



And so the day and year within written of and from the  
within named John Bargey the just and full sum of Five  
Shillings of current Gold and Silver Money of the said Island

381

of Moutserant being the consideration money within mentioned  
to be paid by him to me.

Witness Samuel L. Bish  
Richard Chambers

Joseph Morton

Moutserant.

This Deed of Conveyance made the Fifth day of  
August in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and Eighty  
Five between Joseph Morton of the Island of Moutserant Esquire of the  
one part and John Bargey of the said Island of Moutserant Esquire  
of the other Part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Morton for and in  
consideration of the sum of five Shillings of current Gold and Silver  
money of the said Island of Moutserant to him in hand paid by the said  
John Bargey at and before the sealing and delivery of these Premises for  
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath Granted Bargained  
sole aliened Released and confirmed and by these Premises hath granted  
bargained sold aliened Release and confirmed unto the said John Bargey  
in his actual possession now being by virtue of a Bargain and Sale Deed  
to him thereof made by the said Joseph Morton for the term of One whole  
year in consideration of five Shillings of current Gold and Silver  
Money to him in hand paid by the said John Bargey in and by one  
Indenture bearing date the day next before the day of the date of these  
Premises and by force and virtue of the Statute for conveying uses  
into possessions made to his Heirs and assigns All that Estate or  
Part thereof in or Parcel of some situate lying and being in the  
Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island of Moutserant at common law  
called Bargey Estate containing by Estimation three hundred  
and fifty Acres be the same more or less but the same to be as  
follows that is to say To the Northward with the Land of the late  
Alexander Wilson deceased called Pipers To the Southward with the







384

George this and John Bargey set up a subscription to the afore said Lane  
and to the within abatement of Writing and the named both  
with day of August 1818 set up a subscription to the above Bargey and the proper  
James Bargey of the same Joseph Morton and John Bargey and  
One thousand eight hundred and Eighty one and the other and each of them the same  
Joseph Morton and John Bargey.  
before me this sixth day of  
August One thousand eight hundred and Eighty one  
Samuel L. Irish  
John Bargey  
Joseph Morton

Montevant.

This Indenture made the fourth day  
of August in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and  
Eighty one Between John Bargey of the town of Plymouth  
in the said Colony Esquire of the one part and Peter Corody  
of the parish of Saint Peter in the said Colony the younger  
Esquire of the other part Witnesseth that for and in considera-  
tion of the sum of five hundred and thirty pounds and three shillings  
to him in hand paid by the said Peter Corody at or before the writing  
and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknow-  
ledged both parties beginning and sole and by these Presents doth  
Grant bargain and sell unto the said Peter Corody His Heirs &  
Executors Administrators and Assigns All that Plantation land  
or grounds of his the said John Bargey commonly called or known  
by the name of Bargey Estate situate lying and being in the Parish  
of Saint Peter in the said Colony of Montevant containing by  
Estimation three hundred and fifty acres of land more or less

385

latter and likewise to the Northward with the lands of Stephen  
Willcock deceased called Papers to the South with the lands of the heirs  
of Unpublished to the East with the lands of Sir Patrick Blake  
to the West with the lands of William Bargey and Mrs. of Sales or  
however otherwise the same is better and better lying and  
being also all Messuages Tenements Offices Pensions Rents  
Houses Store houses Sugar Houses Building houses growing houses  
Stone houses and Mills water built standing or being or to be  
water built standing or being in or upon the said Plantation  
lands Grounds and Appurtenances and premises is every or  
any part thereof with their and every of their rights Members  
and Appurtenances and also all those the following Negroes  
and Slaves to wit: Ann, Doe, George, Biddy, Miss, Peter  
Mason, John, Jeffrey, Samson, Henry, Robin, Little Jeffrey, Abraham,  
Tom, Moby, Tom, Shute, Phante, Joe, Brine, Frank, James,  
Henry, Madeline, Quaco, George, Mrs. Phantasia, William, James,  
Isaac, Peter, and John, Peter being Males Up Betty, Up Biddy,  
Up Kate, Mrs. Kate, Quaco, Hannah, Pendage, Henry, Rosey,  
Hattie, Julia, Nell, Margaret, Kate, Bridget, Charlotte, Lucy, Mary,  
Molly, Betsy, Rilla, Sally, Charlotte, Francis, Henry, Rebecca, Phoebe,  
Marianne, Susannah, Joe, Zebba, Lizette, Billa, Liddy, Margaret,  
and Zabbette being females and the increase and progeny of  
the said Negroes and Slaves and also all Horses Cows Oxen  
Mules Sheep and other Cattle whatsoever and all Coppers Iron  
kettles Kitchens, Pitting Bins, Sugar Pits, Goodies Mills  
Still hoops Worms Worm Saws Christian Plantation tools and all  
other Supplements Goods and Chattels whatsoever to the said  
Messuages Buildings Plantation Land Grounds Appurtenances  
and premises hereby or otherwise are intended to be hereby



386

grantee and likewise every one of them or any part thereof  
 belonging or in anywise appertaining, or with them or any of  
 them now or hereafter possessing or enjoying, and the Recovers  
 and Recoveries, Remainders and Remainders, Rents issues  
 and profits and produce thereof and of every part thereof To  
 have and to hold the said Messuages Buildings Plantation  
 Lanes Groves and Acres of Land with the Appurtenances and  
 all and singular other the premises hereby or hereafter or in any  
 way to be hereby granted or released with their appurtenances  
 appertaining unto the said Peter Dorody his Executors Administrators  
 and Assigns from the day next before the day of the date of these  
 presents for the term of One Year to be thence next ensuing  
 beginning and ending thereof the yearly rent of One penny Curr  
 on the last day of the said term if demanded to come for the  
 intent and purposes that by virtue of these presents and by force  
 of the Statute made for transferring uses into possession the said  
 Peter Dorody may be put and be made in the full and perfect  
 possession of the Premises with the Appurtenances and be or  
 enable to accept and take a grant and release of the Recov-  
 eries and Recoveries thereof and every part thereof to the said  
 Peter Dorody his Executors Administrators and Assigns  
 by his private deed or deeds and counters to be dated the  
 day next after the day of the date hereof in witness whereof the  
 parties first above named hereunto their Names and Seals  
 have set the day and year first above Written.

Sealed and delivered  
 In the presence of  
 Samuel L. Smith  
 Richard Chambers

John Dorody

Peter Dorody



387

Montserrat. Received the day and year first written  
 of me from the within named Peter Dorody the Sum of four  
 Shillings of Lawfull gold and silver money of this Island being the  
 consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to me  
 Witness, Samuel L. Smith  
 Richard Chambers } John Dorody

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the fifth day of  
 August in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and one  
 between Robert John Dorody of the Parish of St. Peter in the  
 said Island of the one part and Peter Dorody of the Parish  
 of Saint Peter in the said Island the Younger of the other  
 part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the Sum of  
 Eight Thousand Pounds of Lawfull Sterling Money of Great Britain  
 to the said John Dorody in full and truly paid by the said  
 Peter Dorody and before the signing and delivery of these presents  
 the receipt and payment of which said Sum of Eight Thousand  
 Pounds of Lawfull Sterling Money of Great Britain he the said John  
 Dorody hath hereby acknowledged and therefore of every part  
 thereof doth acquit release and discharge the said Peter Dorody  
 his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns and every of them  
 forever he the said John Dorody hath granted bargained sold  
 aliened released and confirmed and by these presents doth grant  
 bargain sell alien release and confirm unto the said Peter Dorody  
 and his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns all that  
 Plantation Lane or Grove of land the said John Dorody commonly  
 called or known by the name of Dorody's Estate situate lying  
 and being in the Parish of Saint Peter in the said Island of



388

Montserrat containing by Petitioners three hundred and fifty  
 acres of land more or less being and bounded to the North with  
 the lands of Alexander Wilson deceased called Rivers to the South  
 with the lands of the Lords of the Manor to the East with the lands  
 of Sir Patrick Blake and to the West with the lands of William Bruce  
 and others of Isles or however otherwise the same is bounded and bounded  
 being and being also all Messuages Tenements Edifices Doctrines  
 Buildings Houses Store houses Sugar houses Milling houses Spring  
 houses Mill houses and Mills erecting built standing or being or to be  
 erect built standing or being in or upon the said Plantations lands  
 Grounds Inclosures and premises every or any part thereof with  
 their and every of their rights Members and Appurtenances and also  
 all those following Negroes and Slaves to wit Sam Drice, Joe, George,  
 Luffy, Elie, Peter, Thomas, Johnny, Jiffy, Jimmy, Harry, Robin, Little Jiffy,  
 Solomon, Tom, M. Key, Sam Hunter, Christian, Joe, Prince, Frank, James,  
 Harry, Martinus, Diana, George, Mrs, Champagne, William,  
 Jimmy, Annina, Peter and John Peter, being Natives of the said  
 Paddy, Elie, Peter, Anne, Peter, George, Thomas, Penelope, Henry, Rosey,  
 Maria, John, Nell, Margaret, Alice, Bridget, Charlotte, Lucy, Mary,  
 Betty, Bridget, Pella, Betty, Charlotte, Frances, Jimmy, Rebecca, Prida,  
 Annina, Susannah, Eve, Yabba, Lige, Bella, Liddy, Margaret, and  
 Yabba being females and the increase and progeny of the said  
 Negroes and Slaves and also all Horses Cows Oxen Mules Sheep  
 and other cattle whatsoever and all Edgipis Sties Ladders Banners  
 Pothing Pinsens Sugar Pots Cooters, Stills Still houses Worms Worm  
 and Cisterns Plantation Tools and all other implements Goods  
 and Chattels whatsoever to the said Messuages Buildings  
 Plantations Lands Grounds Inclosures and premises hereby  
 or mentioning or intending to be hereby granted and Released

389

every or any of them or any part thereof belonging or in any  
 wise appertaining or with them or any of them now occupied  
 possessed or enjoyed (all which said Messuages Buildings Plantations  
 Lands Grounds Inclosures Houses Cattle Stables Apartments  
 and other the Premises hereby or mentioning or intending to be  
 hereby granted and Released are now in the actual possession  
 of the said John Bruce by Virtue of a bargain and Sale to him  
 thereof made by the said John Bruce for the term of one whole  
 year in consideration of five shillings of lawful Gold and  
 Silver Money of this Kingdom to him paid by the said Peter Bruce  
 in and by one Christopher bearing date the day next before the  
 day of the date hereof and by force of the Statute for transferring  
 uses into possession made and providing for the Provisions  
 and Provisions of the said Statute and the said Christopher  
 and profits and produce thereof and also all the Estate Right  
 Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever both  
 at Law and in Equity of him the said John Bruce of right  
 or out of the said Messuages Buildings Plantations Lands  
 Grounds Inclosures Houses Cattle Stables Apartments and  
 other the premises hereby or mentioning or intending to be hereby  
 granted and Released or any of them or any part or parcel  
 thereof and also all Deeds Endowments Building and Provisions  
 whatsoever touching or in any wise concerning the same joining  
 or any part thereof which be the said John Bruce has held  
 in his custody or came by without Suit at Law or in Equity  
 to have and to hold so much of the said Messuages Buildings  
 Plantations Lands Grounds Inclosures Houses Cattle Stables  
 Apartments and all and singular and other the Premises hereby  
 or mentioning or intending to be hereby granted and Released



390.

with them and every of their Appurtenances as are of the nature  
 of Freehold or Real Estate unto the said Peter Dorody his heirs -  
 and assigns to the only use and behoof of the said Peter Dorody  
 his heirs and assigns for ever and to none for no other use intent or  
 interest or purpose whatsoever And to have and to hold such  
 of the said Messuages Buildings Plantations Lands Groves  
 Negroes Slaves Tenements Hereditaments and all and every sin-  
 gular other the premises hereby or mentioned or intended to be hereby  
 granted and release with them and every of their Appurtenances  
 as are of the nature of Personal Estate unto the said Peter Dorody  
 his Executors Administrators and assigns to and for the only proper  
 use and behoof of the said Peter Dorody his Executors Administrators  
 and assigns forever and to none for no other use intent or purpose  
 whatsoever And the said John Dargy doth hereby for himself his  
 heirs Executors and Administrators Covenant promise grant  
 and agree to and with the said Peter Dorody his heirs Executors  
 Administrators and assigns in manner following that is to say  
 that he the said John Dargy owns and stands lawfully  
 rightfully and absolutely seized and possessed of and in the  
 said Messuages Buildings Plantations Lands Groves Negroes  
 Slaves Tenements Hereditaments and promises hereby or mentioned  
 and intended to be hereby granted and release of a good sure  
 lawful absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee  
 simple and of the whole full and absolute power interest and  
 property in the same without any Reversion Remainder Trust  
 Limitation Power of Revocation Use a Uses or other matter or  
 restraint or thing whatsoever to alter change charge revoke  
 make void lessen annul or determine the same And also  
 that he the said John Dargy hath at the time of the

391.

Sealing and delivery of these presents in himself good right  
 full power and lawful and absolute authority to grant and convey the  
 said Messuages Buildings Plantations Lands Groves Negroes  
 Slaves Tenements Hereditaments and promises hereby men-  
 tioned or intended to be hereby granted and release with them and  
 Appurtenances unto and to the use of the said Peter Dorody his heirs  
 Executors Administrators and assigns to the only proper use and  
 behoof of the said Peter Dorody his heirs Executors Administrators  
 and assigns forever according to the true intent and meaning  
 of these presents And further that it shall and may be lawful  
 to and for the said Peter Dorody his heirs Executors and assigns  
 from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and  
 quietly to enter into have hold occupy and enjoy the same in  
 Messuages buildings Plantations Lands Groves Negroes Slaves  
 Tenements Hereditaments and promises hereby or mentioned or  
 intended to be hereby granted and release and to receive  
 and take the rents profits crops and produce thereof and of  
 every part thereof to and for his and their own use and be-  
 nefit without the lawful let quiet trouble denial eviction or  
 interruption of or by the said John Dargy his heirs Executors  
 Administrators or assigns or of or by any other Person Per-  
 sons lawfully claiming or to claim any Estate right Title  
 Trust or Interest at Law or in Equity of into or out of the same  
 hereby or mentioned or intended to be hereby granted and  
 release Messuages buildings Plantations Lands Groves  
 Negroes Slaves Tenements Hereditaments and promises or  
 any of them or any part or part thereof from by or in pre-  
 sent Trust for him them or any of them and that free and  
 clear and fully and lawfully against the said John Dargy



393

or otherwise by the said John Bargey his heirs Executors and  
 assigns well and sufficiently well defended and kept harmless and in-  
 commenced of no force and against all manner of  
 former and other Gifts Grants bargains sales Leases Mortgages  
 jointures Donations uses trusts Wills Entails Bonds Writings Obligations  
 Statutes Regulations fragments of Statutes Decrees Rents  
 and charges of Rent and of Service and against all singular  
 Estates Titles Liberties Privileges and Immunities whatsoever here  
 made done committed occasioned or suffered or to be here made  
 done committed occasioned or suffered by the said John Bargey  
 and his Executors or Administrators or any other Person or  
 Persons lawfully claiming or to claim from by or under or in Trust  
 for him or any of them. And moreover that he the said  
 John Bargey and his heirs Executors Administrators and all  
 other Persons having or lawfully claiming or which shall or may  
 have or lawfully claim any Estate Right Title Trust or Interest  
 Profit or part of the said Charles Bargey's Plantation lands  
 grounds negroes slaves servants and Premises hereby mentioned or intended  
 to be hereby granted and released or any part thereof And  
 or any of them or any part thereof from by or under or in Trust  
 for him or any of them shall and will from time to time  
 hereafter upon every reasonable request and at the proper Costs  
 and charges in the Law of the said Peter Dorody his heirs Executors  
 Administrators or assigns make acknowledgment pay suffer and  
 execute or cause or procure to be made done acknowledged being  
 offered and executed all and every such further and other lawful  
 and reasonable acts deeds and things devices conveyances and  
 assurances in the Law whatsoever for the further better more  
 perfect and absolute granting conveying and assigning of the said

393

Messuages buildings plantations lands grounds negroes  
 slaves and servants and Premises hereby mentioned or intended  
 to be hereby granted and released with their appurtenances unto and to the use of the said Peter Dorody  
 his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns for ever as appears  
 as by the said Peter Dorody his heirs Executors Administrators or  
 assigns or his or their former barrow in the Law shall be reasonably  
 advised desired and required And for the consideration of the  
 the said John Bargey doth hereby for himself his heirs Executors  
 and Administrators further Covenant promise grant and agree  
 to and with the said Peter Dorody his Executors Administrators  
 and assigns that he the said Peter Dorody his Executors and assigns  
 and assigns shall and may immediately after upon request  
 receive take retain and convert to and for his and their own use  
 and benefit all the Crop of Sugars and all other the goods  
 Chattels and produce of or upon the said plantation lands  
 and Premises hereby mentioned or intended to be hereby granted and released  
 the said John Bargey doth hereby accordingly grant bargain  
 sell assign and let over the said Crop of Sugars and all other  
 the said goods Chattels and produce of or upon the same  
 Plantation lands and Premises every or any part thereof and all the benefit and advantage thereof unto the  
 said Peter Dorody his Executors Administrators and assigns  
 have hold receive receive retain take and enjoy the said hereby  
 assigning premises and every part thereof and all the benefit  
 and advantage thereof unto him the said Peter Dorody his  
 Executors Administrators and assigns to and for his and their  
 use and benefit and as his and their own goods and Chattels



394  
absolutely and forever with unvarying against all Men  
in witness whereof the said parties to these presents have  
hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and year first  
above Written.

Sealed and delivered

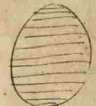
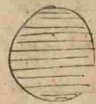
In the Presence of

Samuel L. Irish

Richard Chambers

John Barzey

Peter Dorody



Montserrat. This day and year first Within  
the Parish of Saint Peter the Town of the Sum of  
Eight thousand Nine hundred and Eighty Sterling Money of Great Britain  
being the consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to me  
Witness Samuel L. Irish

Richard Chambers

John Barzey

Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire Register  
of the said Parish of Saint Peter

Personally appeared Samuel L. Irish of the said  
Parish of Saint Peter Clerk One of the undersigned Witnesses to the  
within Instrument of Writing and the above receipt and also  
to the same for a Year leading thereto Whereas both upon the  
Solemn oaths of Almighty God that he was present together  
with Richard Chambers of the said Parish and did see John  
Barzey and Peter Dorody the younger of the aforesaid Parish  
Esquires duly sign seal and execute the said Instruments of  
Writing as well for their proper Acts as Deeds and the Act  
and Deed of each of them and that the Names John Barzey  
and Peter Dorody Jr. Subscribed to them and each of them are

395  
Received the sum the respective proper Names Writing of them the said John Barzey  
and Peter Dorody the younger of  
the said Parish of Saint Peter the Town of the Sum of  
Eight thousand Nine hundred and Eighty Sterling Money of Great Britain  
being the consideration within mentioned to be paid by him to me  
Witness Samuel L. Irish  
James Masters Esquire Register of the said Parish of Saint Peter

Montserrat.

This Indenture made the fourth day  
of August in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred  
and eighteen Between Peter Dorody of the Parish of Saint Peter  
in the said Island the Younger Esquire and Eliza his Wife of the  
One part and John Barzey of the said Parish of Saint Peter Esquire of the other  
Part Witnesseth that the said Peter Dorody and Eliza his Wife  
for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and four  
pounds and Sixteen Money of the said Island to them in hand  
well and truly paid by the said John Barzey at once before  
the Signing and delivery of these Presents the receipt whereof the  
said Peter Dorody and Eliza his Wife do hereby acknowledge  
and thereof and therefrom do and each of them both acquit  
release and discharge the said John Barzey his Executors  
Administrators and Assigns From the said Peter Dorody  
and Eliza his Wife Have and each of them both Promised  
and do hereby by these presents Promise each of them both  
Bargain and sell unto the said John Barzey his Executors  
Administrators and Assigns All that Parcel of Land or  
Ground of them the said Peter Dorody and Eliza his Wife



community, cattle or horses by the owner of any year's estate, whether  
lying or being in the parish of Saint Peter in the wife's hands of  
Mentmore containing by estimation three hundred and fifty  
acres of land more or less lying and adjoining to the north with  
the lands of Alexander William Barclay and his heirs to the south  
with the lands of the heirs of Alexander Barclay to the East with the  
lands of Sir Patrick Balfour to the West with the lands of William  
Brace and heirs of his or however otherwise the same is built  
and being lying and being and also all the houses, barns,  
offices, dovecots, buildings, stables, the houses, sugar houses or  
bailings houses, barns, stables, houses and mills, water, built  
standing or being or to be erected built standing or being in or upon  
the said plantation land, gardens and improvements and  
premises every or any part thereof with their and every of their  
rightful members or appurtenances and also all those the follow-  
ing negroes and slaves belonging to the said estate or plantation  
to wit: Jane, Prince, George, Jeffrey, Mide, Jeffrey, Peter,  
James, Anthony, Anthony, Morris, Robin, Little, Jeffrey, Adam or  
Tom, Midge, Anne Hunter, Charlotte, Joe Brown, Frank, James  
Murray, Ameline, Isaac, George, Sera, Blanchaigne, William  
Sammy, Thomas, Peter, and John Pope being males, Ma Kelly,  
Midge, Elspeth, Anne Kate, Sarah, Hannah, Pinehope, Ann,  
Daisy, Maria, Selma, Nell, Margarette, M. Stee, Bridget, Charlotte,  
Lucy, Mary, Molly, Peter, Peter Kelly, Charlotte, Annis, Ann,  
Rebecca, Phibba, Monimia, Susanah, Eve, Yessie, Lizette, Bella,  
Liddy, Margaret, and Zebbette being females and the several  
and progeny of the said themselves and as well there the following  
negroes and slaves lately put upon the said estate or plantation  
by the said Peter Barclay to wit: M. Smith, Sammy, Will, Jimmy,

[illegible]



398.

by Virtue of these presents and by force of the Statute made for  
transferring Does into possession the said John Baggay may be  
put and be in the actual possession of the said premises with the  
Appurtenances and be enabled to receipt and take against and  
Release of the Executors and Administrators thereof and every part and  
parcel thereof to the said John Baggay his heirs executors and  
assigns by Indenture already purchased and entered to be  
dated the day next after the day of the date hereof in witness  
whereof the parties first above named to these presents their Rings  
and seals have set the day and year first above Written.

Received the Lord and Deacons  
of the City of London  
August Ten  
thousand eight  
hundred and  
Eighty  
Montserrat. In the presence of  
Samuel L. Lush  
Richard Chambers  
Peter Dorody  
Eliza Dorody  
John Baggay

Received the day and year first  
within written of and from the within named John Baggay  
the sum of five shillings current Gold and silver money being  
the consideration Money within mentioned to be paid by him to the  
Witness: Samuel Lush  
Richard Chambers  
Peter Dorody  
Eliza Dorody

399.

Montserrat. This Indenture made the eighth day of August  
in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eighteen  
Between Peter Dorody of the parish of Saint Peter in the said  
Island the younger Esquire and his heirs of the one part and  
John Baggay of the said Island Esquire of the other part Whereas  
the said Peter Dorody in and by a Bond or Obligation bearing  
even date herewith is and stands bound unto the said John Baggay  
in the penal sum of Three thousand and thirty three pounds  
fourteen shillings of sterling money of Great Britain conditioned  
for the payment of One thousand four hundred and forty six  
pounds seven shillings of like money on the first day of  
August One thousand eight hundred and nineteen And also  
in one other Bond or Obligation bearing even date herewith  
in the penal sum of Two thousand six hundred pounds like  
sterling money conditioned for the payment of One thousand  
three hundred pounds like Money on the first day of August  
One thousand eight hundred and twenty And also in one other  
Bond or Obligation bearing even date herewith in the penal sum  
of Two thousand two hundred pounds like sterling money conditioned  
for the payment of One thousand One hundred pounds like money  
on the first day of August One thousand eight hundred and  
twenty one And also in one other Bond or Obligation bearing  
even date herewith in the penal sum of One thousand One hundred  
pounds like sterling money conditioned for the payment of One  
thousand one hundred and fifty pounds like money on the first day of August  
One thousand eight hundred and twenty two And also in one  
other Bond or Obligation bearing even date herewith in the penal  
sum of Two thousand four hundred and ten pounds thirteen



400

Shillings like Sterling money conditioned for the Payment  
of One thousand two hundred and six pounds six shillings and  
six pence like Money on the first day of August One thousand  
eight hundred and twenty three And also in one other Bond  
or Obligation bearing record hereunto in the third Term of  
Two thousand two hundred and forty seven pounds six pence  
Shillings and six pence like Sterling Money conditioned for the  
payment of One thousand One hundred and twenty three pounds &  
Eighteen shillings and three pence like Money on the first day of  
August One thousand eight hundred and twenty five And  
also in one other Bond or Obligation bearing record hereunto  
in the third Term of Two thousand two hundred and  
forty seven pounds Sixteen shillings and six pence like Sterling  
Money conditioned for the payment of One thousand One hundred  
and twenty three pounds Eighteen shillings and three pence  
like Money on the first day of August One thousand eight  
hundred and twenty five as in and by the said several Bonds  
or Obligations Relations being therunto hereunto more fully  
and at large appear Now this Indenture Witnesseth that  
for the better securing the payment of the said several Sums of  
Money mentioned in the herein before recited Bonds according  
to the Conditions of the said Bonds and also in Consideration  
of the further Sum of ten shillings of Good and Lawful  
Money to them the said Peter Saody and Eliza his Wife by the  
said John Bargain in hand well and truly paid at or before the  
Said day Delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the  
said Peter Saody and Eliza his Wife do hereby acknowledge  
They the said Peter Saody and Eliza his Wife have and  
each of them hath Granted Bargained Sold released and

confirmance give by these presents Do give and of them Dotts  
 Grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said John Dore  
 his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns All that Plota-  
 tion Land or Ground of them the said Peter Dorey and Wife  
 his Wife commonly called or known by the name of Burgess  
 Estate situate lying and being in the Parish of Saint Peter in  
 the said County of Montserrat containing by Estimation three  
 hundred and fifty Acres of Land more or less but that any boundary  
 To the North with the Land of Alexander Wilcock deceased and  
 called Pipers To the South with the Land of the Heirs of the said  
 To the East with the Land of Sir Robert Blake To the West with  
 the Land of William Dorey and Heirs of Sale or hereafter -  
 otherwise the same is better and better and being and being  
 And also all Messuages Tenements Cellars Cisterns buildings  
 Houses Store houses Sugar houses Baking houses Spinning houses  
 Store houses and Mills with or built standing or being or to be  
 erected built standing or being in or upon the said Plantation  
 Land or Grounds and Appurtenances and premises any or  
 any part thereof with their appurtenances every of their rights Members  
 and appurtenances and also all those the following Negroes  
 and Slaves belonging to the said Estate or Plantation to  
 Wm. John Driver, Joe, George, Gaffey, Mide, Jeffey, Peter, Mingo,  
 Johnny, Sammy, Harris, Robin, Little, Jeffey, Solomon, John,  
 M'Fry, Sam, Hunter, Phantee, Joe, Robin, Frank, James, Mary,  
 Nardine, Isaac, George, Mera, Thompson, William, Johnny,  
 Quasima, Peter, and John Tiffe being Slaves, Ofo, Pagan,  
 Ofo, Betty, Eva, Gato, Mingo Gato, Garba, Annasah, Pirelype,  
 Ann, Rosey, Mattia, Helen, Nell, Margaret, Noto, Bidney, or  
 Charlotte, Lucy, Mary, Molly, Betsy, Rilla, Sally, Charlotte, &



402.  
 Francis, Henry, Rebecca, Phillis, Minerva, Susanah, Ee,  
 Jabbah, Legette, Phillis, Liddy, Margaret, Anna, Fobette, being  
 Annals and the increase and progeny of the said Annals and  
 also all those the following Negroes and Slaves lately put upon  
 the said Estate or Plantation by the said Peter Dorsey, to wit,  
 Nat. Fath, Laimmy, Will, Henry, John Lewis, Mike, Luvins,  
 Shunt John, Luffy, Joe, Loby, Alice, Alice, Punch, Jane, Anthony,  
 Thomas, Cate, Henry, Jack, Harriette, London, Monique -  
 Jack Henderson, Charles, William, Betty, Luvins, being Natives  
 Ethel, Betty, Beck, Mary, Margaret, Abigail, Charles, Morgan,  
 Charlotte, Alice, Sally, Remondone, Maria, Caloe, Percy, Cate,  
 Morgan, Nancy, Beth, Abby, Present, being Natives and the  
 same or increase thereof and also all Horses, Cows, Oxen, Mules,  
 Sheep and other cattle whatsoever and all Coppers, Stoves, Lads,  
 Irons, Pots, Pans, Sugar, Cakes, barrels, Stills, Still, hogs,  
 Worms, Worm, tubs, Spoons, Plantation Tools and all other Implements  
 grow and the cattle whatsoever to the said Messages, Buildings,  
 Plantation, Land, Grounds, Negroes, Slaves, cattle, Utensils,  
 and other the Premises hereby or mentioning a  
 release or release to be hereby granted and Release  
 may or any of them or any part thereof belonging or in any  
 way appertaining or with them or any of them used occupying or  
 possessing or enjoying all which said Messages, Buildings,  
 Plantation, Land, Grounds, Negroes, Slaves, cattle, Utensils,  
 and other the Premises hereby or mentioning a  
 release or release to be hereby granted and Release are now in the  
 actual possession of the said John Burgoyne by Virtue of a  
 Bargain and Sale to him, those of made by the said Peter  
 Dorsey and Elizabeth his Wife for the term of one whole year in  
 consideration of five hundred pounds of current Gold and Silver

403.  
 Money of this Estate to them paid by the said John Burgoyne  
 in and by an Indenture bearing date the day next before  
 the date hereof here by force of the Statute for transferring  
 uses into possession made and passed and the reason and  
 Consideration remaining and remaining yearly and other tenets  
 issues and profits of all and singular the Premises hereby  
 Release or release so to be also all the Estate Right  
 Title Interest Claim and demand whatsoever of them the said  
 Peter Dorsey and Elizabeth his Wife or either of them to or out of  
 the same or any part or parcel thereof here and Decrees, Verdicts  
 and Writings touching or concerning the said Premises  
 above mentioned or any part thereof Release and to hold  
 the said Messages, Buildings, Plantation, Land, Grounds,  
 Negroes, Slaves, cattle, Utensils, and other the Premises hereby  
 mentioning a release or release to be hereby granted and Release  
 may or any of them or any part thereof belonging or in any  
 way appertaining or with them or any of them used occupying or  
 possessing or enjoying all which said Messages, Buildings,  
 Plantation, Land, Grounds, Negroes, Slaves, cattle, Utensils,  
 and other the Premises hereby or mentioning a  
 release or release to be hereby granted and Release are now in the  
 actual possession of the said John Burgoyne by Virtue of a  
 Bargain and Sale to him, those of made by the said Peter  
 Dorsey and Elizabeth his Wife for the term of one whole year in  
 consideration of five hundred pounds of current Gold and Silver



404  
 out of the same money first thereof for or in respect of any  
 Taxes charges duties assessments payments or impositions what-  
 soever ordinary or extraordinary upon charges assessed or imposed  
 or to be taxed charged assessed or imposed by authority of Parliament  
 or otherwise hereinafter. These presents are also for a thing  
 herein contained shall cease determine and be full and sole to  
 all intents in or for purposes of the same had made been made or  
 expected in anything herein contained to the contrary thereof in any  
 way notwithstanding since the said Peter Dandy for himself his  
 heirs Executors and Administrators are for each and every of  
 them doth promise and agree to and with the said John  
 Knaggy his Executors Administrators and assigns that he the said  
 Peter Dandy his heirs Executors and Administrators shall and will  
 within a forty day or weeks to be paid unto the said John Knaggy  
 his Executors Administrators or assigns the said several sums of  
 Money particularly mentioned in the schedule now at the part  
 and prices in or at the days appointed for payment thereof  
 in and by the said Knaggy before writing Knaggy and according to the  
 conditions of the said Bonds or Obligations without any deduction  
 or abatement whatsoever according to the true intent and mean-  
 ing of these presents and the said Peter Dandy doth for himself  
 his heirs Executors and Administrators promise and agree  
 and agree to and with the said John Knaggy his Executors Assigns  
 and assigns by these presents in manner following that is to say  
 that by the said Peter Dandy and Eliza his Wife at the time of  
 making and delivery of these presents are or one of them is lawfully  
 and rightfully seized of or entitled to a good sure absolute and  
 indefeasible Estate of Substantance in Fee Simple of and in the said  
 Messuages Buildings Plantations Lands Groves Negroes Slaves or

405  
 Utensils Household furniture and Furnaces hereby granted and  
 release or mentioning or intending to be with their appurtenances  
 without any conditions limit power of Rescission or limitation of  
 Use or Uses or any other Restriction cause matter or thing whatsoever  
 to either change incumber lease determine defect or make void the  
 same Estate And that the said Peter Dandy and Eliza his Wife  
 now have or one of them hath in themselves or himself or his self-  
 go or right full Power and lawful and absolute authority to grant  
 bargain sell Release and convey all the said Messuages Buildings  
 Plantations Lands Groves Negroes Slaves Utensils Household furniture  
 and Furnaces hereby granted and release or mentioning or in-  
 tending to be with their appurtenances unto and to the use of  
 the said John Knaggy his heirs Executors Administrators and  
 assigns according to the several Statutes and Qualities of the Re-  
 spective parts of the Premises in manner aforesaid according to the  
 true intent and meaning of these presents And also that if a  
 default shall be made in payment of the said several sums of  
 Money or any part thereof in the manner now at the particular  
 prices mentioned in the said Knaggy before writing Bonds or Obliga-  
 tions and according to the conditions of the said Bonds and  
 the true intent and meaning of these Presents then and in  
 such case the said Knaggy and assigns shall be lawfully to and for the said  
 John Knaggy his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns ac-  
 cording to the several Statutes and Qualities of the respective parts  
 of the Premises at any time or times thereafter into and upon  
 all the said Messuages Buildings Plantations Lands Groves  
 Negroes Slaves Utensils and Furnaces hereby granted and Re-  
 lease or intending to be with their appurtenances for and through  
 peaceably and quietly to have full use and possession and enjoy



406.  
 and covenants and take greatly and other Rents issues profits pro-  
 duce proceeds and incomes thereof to his wife and their heirs and  
 assigns without any let or hindrance or disturbance  
 whatsoever of form or by the said Peter Dandy and Wife his  
 life or either of them or their or either of their heirs Executors or  
 Administrators or any person or persons whomsoever having or law-  
 fully or equitably claiming or who shall or may have or lawfully  
 or equitably claim any Estate Right Title Interest in or out of  
 the said Messuages Buildings Plantation Leases Grants  
 Agreements Shares Tenements Hereditaments and Premises hereby  
 granted or release or maintenance or interference so to be or any of  
 them or any part thereof and that free and clear and freely  
 and clearly and uncontestedly acquitting and paying and discharging  
 and otherwise by the said Peter Dandy His heirs Executors or  
 Administrators and so forth to be kept harmless and in possession  
 of and from and against all and all manner of former and  
 other Gifts Grants Concessions Sales Donations Concessions Bonds or  
 Mortgages Leases Withholdings Annuities Rents Charges Rents and  
 Rents of Rent dues claims Annuities Statutes Recognizances  
 Incumbrances Executions Statute charges Legationations and all  
 other Estates Title Doubles Charges and Incumbrances what-  
 soever and moreover that if default shall be made of or in  
 payment of the said several Sums of Money or any part thereof  
 in the manner and at the particular periods mentioned in the  
 said hereinbefore recited Bonds according to the Conditions of  
 the said Bonds and the true intent and meaning of these  
 Presents then and in such case the said Peter Dandy and Wife  
 his Wife and each of them and their and each of their heirs  
 Executors or Administrators and all and every Person and

407.  
 Persons whomsoever having or lawfully or equitably claiming or  
 who shall or may have or lawfully or equitably claim any Estate Right  
 Title or Interest in or to the said Messuages Buildings Plantation  
 Leases Grants Agreements Shares Tenements Hereditaments and Premises  
 hereby granted or release or maintenance or interference so to be or  
 any of them or any part or parts thereof shall and will spare no  
 time and at all times thereafter upon the request of the said  
 John Dandy His heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns or any  
 of them make and execute or cause or procure to be made and  
 executed all and every such further and other lawful and  
 reasonable and equitable and necessary and convenient conveyances  
 releases and assurances in the true and lawful for the further better  
 more perfect and absolute granting conveying and assuring  
 all the said Messuages Buildings Plantation Leases Grants  
 Agreements Shares Tenements Hereditaments and Premises hereby  
 granted or release or maintenance or interference so to be and to  
 their Appurtenances unto the said John Dandy His heirs  
 Executors Administrators or Assigns according to the several  
 Natures and Qualities of the respective parts of the premises hereby  
 the said John Dandy His heirs Executors Administrators or  
 Assigns or his or their or any of their lawful heirs in the  
 Law shall be reasonably devised or advised and required  
 Provided also and it is hereby agreed and declared between  
 and by the said Peter Dandy and John Dandy and their  
 intent and meaning of them and of these Presents  
 Nevertheless further is that it shall and may be lawful to  
 and for the said Peter Dandy His heirs Executors or Assigns  
 or Assigns according to the several Natures and Qualities  
 of the respective parts of the premises severally and jointly to



408.

Have these Deeds passed and every all the said Messuages &  
Buildings Plantations Lanes Groves Aquas and Messuages  
Assignments and Services hereby granted and release of  
mention or mention to be with their Appointments and  
grace and take their said produce and profits to and for his  
and their use until default shall be made in payment of the  
said several sums following on any of them or any part thereof  
contrary to the above proviso or Covenant for payment  
of the same and the hereunto and morning of these pre-  
sents without any suit let trouble interruption or disturbance  
whosoever of them or by the said John Barzay the said Harris Executors  
Assignments or Assigns or any of them or any Person or Persons  
whosoever lawfully claiming or to Claim by from or among  
him them or any of them In Witness whereof the parties  
above named have to these presents set their Hands and Seals  
the day and year first above written.

Teste and delivery } Peter O Dorody  
for the Executor of }  
Samuel L. Irish }  
Richard Chambers } John O Barzay

Montserrat.

Having the day and year first within  
written have been the said Harris John Barzay the Son of  
the said Harris Executor of the said Harris (besides the several  
sums of Money mentioned in the within recited Bonds or Obliga-  
tions) being the said Harris money within mentioned to be paid  
by him to the said

Witness, Samuel L. Irish } Peter Dorody Jr  
Richard Chambers } Eliza Dorody

409

Montserrat.

Whereas the within named John Barzay hath  
assigned the first within named recited Bond to Messrs Michael  
and Dudley Sampson of the said Island Merchants as appears by  
the said Assignment indorsed upon the back of the said Bond  
and whereas the said John Barzay hath also assigned the second  
third and fourth within recited Bonds to George Dandberg of the  
Island Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Esquire as appears  
by the said several assignments indorsed upon the back of the  
said several respective Bonds Now therefore Peter Dorody party to the  
within Assenture Doth hereby Covenant grant promise and agree  
for himself his heirs Executors and Assigns to and with the said  
John Barzay his heirs Executors and Assigns to assign to  
Ship and consign yearly and every year to Messrs Thomas Daniel  
and Company of London Merchants the whole of the Cash of Sugar  
(after payment of the duties) to be made upon the within mentioned  
Estate or Plantation until the above Bonds or Obligations and all  
interest due and to become thereon shall be fully paid and  
satisfied In Witness whereof the said Peter Dorody hath hereunto  
set his hand and seal this seventh day of August One thou-  
sand eight hundred and eighteen  
Signed and delivered in the presence  
of (the above named) being first  
interlined

Peter Dorody Jr  
Samuel L. Irish

Montserrat.

Before Me the Honorable Robert Robinson Esq  
Assistant Justice of the Supreme Court of Kings  
Bench and Common Pleas for said Island



410

In Pursuance of an act of General Parliament and Assembly  
of the Province of New Hampshire passed the twenty first day of June  
in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and five intituled  
An Act for supplying the want of Juries and recoveries in these Colonies  
and for making any case or cases daily executing and acknowledging before  
any of their Majesties Justices of the Court of Common Pleas in the  
Kingdom of England or Ireland or any of these Colonies equivalent to  
a Juries or recoveries or fines and recoveries daily and regularly being  
and suffered in any of her Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster  
Personally appeared Peter Denody and his Wife parties to  
the within indenture of release and acknowledged that the same  
Indenture of release and also the lease for a year leading thereto  
read by them and each of them daily executing as therein and each of  
them several and respective Act and Deed are that they are  
each of them made this Acknowledgment to render the said Deed  
effectual to Bar destroy and Cut off all Entries recoveries and  
demands if any be now in being expectant or expectant upon  
the same heretofore done committed and here committed and  
other the premises with the before mentioned indenture to be granted  
conveyed and confirmed by the same Signature And the said Wife  
being by me privately examined separately and apart from her said  
Husband declared that she executed the within indenture and also  
the lease for a year leading thereto of her own free Will and accord  
and without any force threats compulsion or coercion of or from her  
said Husband All which I certify in my Capacity aforesaid this  
fifth day of August One thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty one

Robt Dobridge

Montserate <sup>411.</sup> Before Sanchez Alister, Engineer  
Registration of Don of the Spanish Solano

Register of Deeds for some Volume  
 Personally appeared Samuel L. Smith of the said Volume  
 Writing Book One of the subscribing Witnesses to the within Instrument  
 of Writing pub. name Oath upon the Holy Evangelists of  
 Almighty God that he was present together with Richard Saunders  
 and also see the said Peter Dorey the younger, Eliza his Wife  
 and John Dorey of the said Volume Equise duly sign and came  
 as their acts and Deeds and the act and Deeds of each and every  
 of them Execute the within Instrument of Writing and the  
 same for a year binding thereto, and also see the said Peter  
 Dorey the younger, subscribe his Name to the annexed Memorandum  
 in Writing and that the names "Peter Dorey Jr", "Eliza Dorey"  
 and "John Dorey" do appear subscribed to the within Instru-  
 ment of Writing and the same for a year binding thereto  
 and the said Peter Dorey Jr subscribe subscribed to the  
 same. Master annexed Memorandum are of the proper Names of Writing to the  
 said Peter Dorey the younger, Eliza Dorey and John Dorey  
 sworn before me this eight day of  
 August One thousand eight hundred  
 and eight years  
 J. M. Mastory, Reg. of Deeds

Montevideo.

To all to whom these Presents shall come  
John Burging of the Colony of Massachusetts Expresseth  
Greeting, Whereas we have by a certain Indenture of Mortgage  
bearing our date herewith annexed a express to be made  
Between Peter Doready the Younger of the parish of Hamilton



[illegible]

Minnie, Susan, Mary, Dec, Gibbs, Ligette, Pella, Liddy, &  
 Margarett, except Gibbs being females, And the success and  
 Progress of the same females And also all these the following Negroes  
 are Slaves lately put upon the said Estate or Plantation by the said  
 Peter Dorsey to wit, And, Smith, Manning, Will, Manning, John Lewis  
 Mike, Andrew, Saml John, Guffy, Lee, Tolly, Nick, Mike, Punch, Lane,  
 Anthony, Thomas, Gato, Henry, Jack, Mervine, London, Henry  
 Jack, Appommon, Charles, William, Moby, Lemmie, being Males, &  
 Esther, Hatty, Beck, Mary, Winderbare, August, Nancy, Morgan,  
 Charlotte, Abby, Cholly, Remondene, Maria, White, Pung, Gato,  
 Maryann, Nancy, Smith, White, Present being females, And  
 the same are increase them of And all the horses cows Oxen  
 Mules Sheeps and other cattle what so ever are all Appraised  
 And the same being Persons being held as slaves, And  
 still being a Negro Woman to be sold on the Plantation Tools and all  
 other implements, &c &c and all what so ever to the said Plan-  
 tation and premises belonging or appertaining to hold the same  
 unto the said John Benge his heirs, executors Administrators  
 and assigns forever But subject to the proviso therein con-  
 tained for Redemption of the same premises upon payment  
 by the said Peter Dorsey his heirs, Executors or Administrators  
 to the said John Benge his heirs, executors Administrators  
 or assigns of the sum of Ten thousand Dollars particularly mentioned  
 in the manner and at the particular times set forth in the  
 said therein before said Bond or Obligation and according  
 to the Conditions of the same Bond And whereas the said  
 said sum of Ten thousand Dollars here are paid and paid  
 Nothing of the said sum of Ten thousand Dollars payable on the first day  
 of August which shall be in the year of our Lord One thousand &



414

Eight hundred and twenty One thousand one hundred  
four hundred like land of the shire of Great payable on the  
first day of August which shall be in the year of our Lord One  
thousand eight hundred and twenty one and One thousand one  
hundred and fifty pounds of like land of the shire of Great Britain pay-  
able on the first day of August which shall be in the year of our Lord  
One thousand eight hundred and twenty two with interest from  
the respective days of payment at the rate of five per cent per annum  
according to the conditions of three several Bonds or Obligations  
bearing even date herewith being three Bonds or Obligations men-  
tioned or set forth in the herebefore in part recited Superscribed  
petition is the proper monies of George Daubeny of the City  
of Bristol Esquire Now Known as well as by these presents  
that he the said John Barzeng hath thereby acknowledged and  
declare that the said several Sums of One thousand three  
hundred pounds, One thousand one hundred pounds and One  
thousand one hundred and fifty pounds parts of the several and respective  
Sums due and to be paid are the proper monies of the said  
George Daubeny and that the issue of him the said John  
Barzeng was made of in the said Indentures of Mortgage and  
in the said herebefore particularly recited three several and  
respective Bonds or Obligations and Conditions bearing even  
date herewith under the hand and Seal of the said Peter Dorset  
the younger Solicitor at law and for the sole use and  
benefit of the said George Daubeny his heirs executors, Adminis-  
trators assigns and for no other use Intent or purpose  
whatsoever And accordingly the said John Barzeng hath hereby  
for himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns re-  
spectively expressly declare that he the said John Barzeng

his heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns shall ever  
will from time to time provide for service of an indenture in the said  
Mortgage premises and every part thereof. In Trust for  
securing the payment of the said sum of One thousand  
three hundred pounds, one thousand one hundred pounds  
and one thousand and fifty pounds with interest as aforesaid  
at the times and in manner aforesaid unto the said George  
Dorling his Executors Administrators and Assigns That  
that be the said John Bargey his heirs Executors or Adminis-  
trators shall not nor will assign or otherwise create the said  
Mortgage or Release the same thereby secure until the  
said George Dorling shall be fully paid and satisfied the  
said several and respective sums of One thousand & three  
hundred pounds, One thousand one hundred pounds and  
One thousand and fifty pounds with interest as aforesaid  
And further that be the said John Bargey his heirs Executors  
and Administrators shall and will at any time hereafter  
at the request and at the Costs and Charges of the said  
George Dorling his Executors Administrators or Assigns  
do any and as many things as the said Plantation  
Slaves shall and promises with their property of their  
Appurtenances unto and to use for the use of the said  
George Dorling his heirs Executors Administrators and  
Assigns or unto such other person as a person's wish as they  
shall direct or appoint or in in such manner and form  
as his or their Counsel shall lawfully advise at or upon  
And that free and clear of and from all and all manner  
of debts Charges and Circumstances what so ever and of  
poor committment or otherwise or knowingly suffered by



416.  
 him the said John Bargey his Heirs Executors Administrators or assigns or any person or persons lawfully or equitably claiming from under or in trust for him there or any of them In Witness whereof the said John Bargey hath hereunto set his Hand and seal this fifth day of August in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eighteenth.

Declar'd and Delivered

In the presence of

Samuel L. Bish

Richard Chambers

John Bargey



Also acknowledged to have received due Notice of the Contents of the foregoing Declaration of Trust.

Witness

Samuel L. Bish

Richard Chambers

Peter Dowdy Jr

Montevideo.

Before James Masters Esquire

Register of deeds for said Island

Personally appeared Samuel L. Bish of the said Island Writing Clerk One of the subscribing Witnesses to the above Instrument of Writing purporting to be a Declaration of Trust from John Bargey of the said Island Esquire to George Dudley of the said Island Esquire of Great Britain and Island Esquire and to the above acknowledgments. Who made Oath upon the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he was present together with Richard Chambers of the said Island and did see John Bargey execute the same as his proper act and deed and that the acknowledgments above written was duly signed by the said Peter Dowdy Jr that

417.  
 the same John Bargey signed to the above Instrument Received the sixth of Writing and the same Peter Dowdy Jr set one substance day of August to the above acknowledgments are of the proper and respective Hands Writing of the said John Bargey and the said Peter Dowdy the younger.  
 One thousand Eight hundred and eighteenth before me this fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and eighteenth  
 James Masters Esquire  
 Peter Dowdy Jr  
 Samuel L. Bish

Montevideo.

To all to whom these presents shall come Peter Dowdy of the said Island Esquire send Greeting Know ye that the said Peter Dowdy for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty pounds Sterling money of Great Britain and well and truly paid by Dudley Simpson of the said Island Esquire at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof hereby acknowledges have granted bargain sold assigne transferre and set over and let our unto the said Dudley Simpson his executors Administrators and assigns my Heirs and assigns the said Island and my Negro man named Peter a Slave by Trade to have and to hold the said Slaves named Joe Brinn and Peter to his own three and four use and behoof for ever And he hereby agree to warrant and defend the Title of the said Dudley Simpson in and to the said Slaves named Joe Brinn and Peter against me my Heirs executors and administrators and against all and



418

every person or persons who shall see In Witness whereof I have  
 hereunto set my hand and seal this fifth day of August One  
 thousand eight hundred and fifteen.

Signed Charles and Delia

In the presence of } Peter Dorsey jr  
 Will. Chambers



Montserrat. John Dorsey of the said Island Do consent  
 to the above said Will and I have this 5<sup>th</sup> August 1818  
 Witness Will. Chambers } John Dorsey  
 Montserrat

During the day and year within written of  
 and from the within named Charles Dorsey for the sum of Two  
 hundred and fifty pounds Sterling money of Great Britain  
 being the Consideration within written to be paid by him  
 to me

Witness Will. Chambers, } Peter Dorsey jr.

Recd this Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire Justice  
 of Peace & for said Island ~ ~ ~  
 with day of }  
 August One } Personally appeared William Chambers the subscribing  
 thousand eight } witness to the within Instrument of Writing who being duly  
 hundred and } sworn before me and said he witnessed the due execution of the  
 same.

Eighteen Soon August 6<sup>th</sup> 1818  
 James Masters } William Chambers  
 Reg. of Peace }  
 Reg. of Peace }  
 7<sup>th</sup> }  
 4<sup>th</sup> }

419

This Indenture made the twenty second day of July  
 in the fifty fifth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign King George  
 the third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great  
 Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith and in the  
 year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifteen  
 Between Charles Green of Lincoln Essex Esquire in the County  
 of Middlesex Esquire and Colonel in the household  
 of His Majesty the King and Catherine his wife  
 formerly Catherine Hodges Widow of William Hodges late of  
 in the County of Oxford Esquire deceased and which  
 said Charles Green and Catherine Brown are the Executors  
 and Administrators of the said William Hodges deceased Thomas  
 Serron of Grays Inn in the County of Middlesex Esquire  
 Walpole Esq of Montague place Montague square in the  
 County of Middlesex Gentleman Henry Samuel Esq of  
 Montague place aforesaid Esquire Thomas Miles of Lincoln  
 Inn in the County of Middlesex Esquire and John William  
 of the Inner Temple London Esquire of the first part Robert  
 Dobridge of the County of Montserrat in the West Indies  
 Esquire of the second part and George Grote of Thrap-  
 zendale Street London Banker and William Willoughby  
 Prescott of the same place Banker of the third part Thomas  
 Mordant Esquire Esq of the City of London  
 William and Mayson Willson of the City of Liverpool  
 Merchants dead by a certain Bond or obligation in Writing  
 bearing date on or about the first day of January one thousand  
 eight hundred and six become bound to the said



420

William Hodges since deceased and the said Thomas Leman  
and Nathaniel Eyre and unto the said Henry Samuel Eyre, Thomas  
Miles and John Willing Warren (their devisees as the Executors  
arrived and appointed in and by the last will and Testament of  
Goethall Johnson deceased) in the first sum of Twenty thousand  
pounds and after receiving that the said Robert Dobridge had  
lately contracted with the said William Hodges since deceased Thomas  
Leman Nathaniel Eyre Henry Samuel Eyre Thomas Miles and  
John Willing Warren for the purchase of the inheritance in the several  
in possessions of and in a certain Estate and plantation called Bonny  
situate in the parish of Saint Andrew in the County of Montserrat  
in the West Indies together with all the Houses Mills Stones Cattle  
Stock and plantations implements and utensils therunto belong-  
ing at or for the price or sum of fourteen thousand pounds of  
which said sum it was agreed that the sum of four thousand  
pounds should be paid by Bills of Exchange to be drawn by the  
said Robert Dobridge on the said Mordeant James Shipley  
Roger Herbert Fletcher Williams and Mayson Wilson which  
said Bills had been drawn and accepted accordingly and that  
it was agreed that the said Robert Dobridge should procure  
the said Mordeant James Shipley Roger Herbert Fletcher  
Williams and Mayson Wilson to become bound to the said  
William Hodges deceased Thomas Leman Nathaniel Eyre  
Henry Samuel Eyre Thomas Miles and John Willing Warren  
for the payment of the sum of ten thousand pounds (principle  
of the said sum of fourteen thousand pounds purchase money)  
with interest by instalments at the times and in manner  
thereinafter mentioned. The condition of the said Bond is  
declared to be that if the said Mordeant James Shipley

421

Roger Herbert Fletcher Williams and Mayson Wilson or  
any or either of them their or any or either of their heirs executors  
or administrators should pay or cause to be paid unto the said  
William Hodges since deceased Thomas Leman Nathaniel Eyre  
and Henry Samuel Eyre Thomas Miles and John Willing Warren  
their Executors administrators or assigns the sum of ten thousand  
pounds of lawful money of Great Britain with interest for the  
same of like lawful money after the rate of five pounds per cent  
per annum by instalments at the respective times and in man-  
ner therein mentioned (and which times of payment are all same  
time since past) then the said Bond or Obligation should  
be void and whereas by indentures of lease and Release  
bearing date respectively on or about the eighteenth and nineteenth  
days of September one thousand eight hundred and six the  
Release being made between the said William Hodges since  
deceased by Deceased Jones his Attorney of the first part the  
said Thomas Leman and Nathaniel Eyre by the said Deceased  
Jones their Attorney of the second part the said Henry Samuel  
Eyre Thomas Miles and John Willing Warren (the Executors of the  
said Goethall Johnson) by the said Deceased Jones their Attorney  
of the third part and the said Robert Dobridge of the fourth  
part it is Witnessed that the said William Hodges since deceased  
Thomas Leman Nathaniel Eyre and the said Deceased Jones  
and on behalf of the said Executors of the said Goethall  
Johnson in consideration of the sum of four thousand  
pounds Sterling paid as therein mentioned one of the said  
sum of ten thousand pounds Sterling should be paid  
by the said Robert Dobridge as aforesaid and also further  
sums in the manner thereinafter mentioned did grant



Baroness sell mine release and assign unto the said Robert Dobridge his heirs executors administrators and assigns All that the said estate or plantation called Burnsby situate in the parish of Sanit Anthony in the said Island of Montserrat together with the Houses Mules Horses Cattle Sheep and plantation implements and Minerals Rights Minerals and Appurtenances belonging to the said estate or plantation which in the said Indenture of Release are more particularly mentioned and described or referred to to help the same unto the said Robert Dobridge his heirs executors administrators and assigns to the use of the said William Hodges since deceased Thomas Lomax Nathaniel Eyre Henry Samuel Eyre Thomas Mills and John Willing Warren their executors administrators and assigns during the term of One thousand years without impeachment of waste subject to the proviso or agreement in the said Indenture of Release continuing for making over the same term on payment by the said Robert Dobridge his heirs executors administrators or assigns unto the said William Hodges since deceased Thomas Lomax Nathaniel Eyre Henry Samuel Eyre Thomas Mills and John Willing Warren their executors administrators or assigns of the Sum of Ten thousand pounds Sterling together with or Interest for the same after the rate of five pounds per centum per Annum at the times and by the instalments mentioned in the condition of the said receipt Bond and from and after the expiration or sooner determination of the said term and subject thereto to the use of the said Robert Dobridge his heirs executors administrators and assigns for ever And whereas the said principal Sum of Ten thousand pounds was not paid at the times appointed for payment thereof by the said Receipt Bond

and Indenture of Release And Whereas the Sum of five thousand pounds in part of the said Sum of Ten thousand pounds secured by the said receipt Bond and Indenture of Release hath been duly paid and all Interest upon or in respect of the Sum of five thousand pounds (the remaining part of the said Sum of Ten thousand pounds) hath been paid at the principal day of the date of these presents But the said last mentioned Sum of five thousand pounds still remains due and owing upon or by virtue of the said receipt Securities And whereas the said Charles Green and Edward Brown and Catherine his Wife Thomas Lomax Nathaniel Eyre Henry Samuel Eyre Thomas Mills and John Willing Warren having occasion for the said principal Sum of five thousand pounds so remaining due and owing to them upon or by virtue of the said receipt Securities as aforesaid the said George Grotte and William Willoughby Prescott have at the request of the said Robert Dobridge agree to pay the same Sum of five thousand pounds unto them the said Charles Green and Edward Brown and Catherine his Wife Thomas Lomax Nathaniel Eyre Henry Samuel Eyre Thomas Mills and John Willing Warren upon having such security for the same with Interest as hereinafter mentioned Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance of the said receipt Agreement and consideration of the Sum of five thousand pounds of lawful money of Great Britain to the said Charles Green Edward Brown and Catherine his Wife Thomas Lomax Nathaniel Eyre Henry Samuel Eyre Thomas Mills and John Willing Warren in hand paid by the said George Grotte and William Willoughby Prescott at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents at the request and by



424

the directions of the said Robert Dobridge (testifying by his  
being a party to and selling and delivering these presents)  
and in full of all claims now remaining due and owing to  
them the said Charles Green and Edward Brown and Catherine  
his wife Thomas Sumner Walspole Esq. Henry Samuel Esq. Thomas  
Miles and John Willing Warren upon or by virtue of the said receipt  
herein the receipt of which said sum of five thousand pounds  
they the said Charles Green and Edward Brown and Catherine  
his wife Thomas Sumner Walspole Esq. Henry Samuel Esq. Thomas  
Miles and John Willing Warren do hereby respectively acknowledge  
and from the sum and receipt thereof do and every  
of them doth acquit release and discharge the said George Grote  
and William Willoughby Prescott and each of them their executors  
of their Executors administrators and assigns forever by these presents  
they the said Charles Green and Edward Brown and Catherine  
his wife Thomas Sumner Walspole Esq. Henry Samuel Esq. Thomas  
Miles and John Willing Warren at the request and by the  
direction of the said Robert Dobridge (testifying as aforesaid)  
according to their respective shares and interests have and  
every of them hath bargained sold assigned transferred and  
set over and by these presents do and every of them doth bargain  
sell assign transfer and set over into the said George Grote and  
William Willoughby Prescott their Executors administrators and assigns  
All that the said principal sum of five thousand pounds so  
remaining due and owing upon or by virtue of the said receipt  
and the said receipt and contents of lease and release as aforesaid  
and all interest hereunto to become due and payable upon or in  
respect of the same principal sum and all the right title interest  
property claim and demand whatsoever of the said Charles Green

425

and Edward Brown and Catherine his wife Thomas Sumner  
Walspole Esq. Henry Samuel Esq. Thomas Miles and John  
Willing Warren and of every of them in to and out of the premises the  
gether with all powers remedies and means whatsoever requisite  
or necessary for the same for receiving receiving and giving effect  
to all releases and discharges for the principal and interest monies  
expressed to be hereby assigned to have hold service and take the  
said principal and interest monies and other the premises  
hereinbefore expressed to be hereby assigned into the said George  
Grote and William Willoughby Prescott their Executors administrators  
and assigns hereunto for the full their own use and benefit absolutely  
and this instrument further witnesseth that in further pursuance  
of the said receipt agreement and in consideration of the sum  
of five thousand pounds so paid by the said George Grote and  
William Willoughby Prescott as hereinbefore is mentioned and also  
in consideration of the sum of five hundred and lawful money of  
Great Britain to the said Charles Green and Edward Brown  
and Catherine his wife Thomas Sumner Walspole Esq. Henry  
Samuel Esq. Thomas Miles and John Willing Warren and Robert  
Dobridge paid by the said George Grote and William Willoughby  
Prescott at or before the selling and delivery of these presents  
(the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) they the said Charles  
Green and Edward Brown and Catherine his wife Thomas  
Sumner Walspole Esq. Henry Samuel Esq. Thomas Miles and  
John Willing Warren at the request and by the direction of the  
said Robert Dobridge (testifying as aforesaid) have conveyed  
of them hath bargained sold assigned transferred and set  
over into by these presents do and every of them doth bargain  
sell assign transfer and set over into the said



426  
 Robert Dobridge hath granted ratified and confirmed  
 and by these presents doth grant ratify and confirm unto the  
 said George Grote and William Willoughby Prescott their  
 executors administrators and assigns all that the said  
 Estate or plantations in up here situate comprising in the  
 several lots and parcels of Release of the nineteenth day of  
 September One thousand eight hundred and six and also all  
 messuages houses edifices buildings and appurtenances and  
 all implements and utensils to the same Estate or plantation  
 belonging or appertaining and also all and singular the rights  
 and other things and the same and franchises of the same  
 of the said Negroes and other Slaves sters mules horses sheep  
 cattle and other live stock upon or belonging to the said Estate  
 or plantation and all the Estate right title interest property claim  
 and demand whatsoever of the said Charles Green and Edward  
 Brown and Catherine his wife Thomas Brown Ralph Dyer Henry  
 Samuel Dyer Thomas Shiles and John Willing Brown and of any  
 of them into or part of the same Estate or plantation heredita-  
 ments and premises and every part thereof to have and to hold  
 the said Estate or plantation hereditaments and all and singu-  
 lar other the premises lastly hereby assigned or expressed or  
 intended to be unto the said George Grote and William  
 Willoughby Prescott their executors administrators and assigns  
 hereafter for and during all the rest residue and remainder  
 now to come and surviving of the said term of One thousand  
 years limited or created by the said several Release of Release  
 of the nineteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred  
 and six as aforesaid But subject to the proviso or agreement  
 hereinafter contained for redemption of the premises (that is to say)

427  
 Provided always and it is hereby agreed and declared  
 between and by the said parties hereto that if the said Robert  
 Dobridge his executors administrators or assigns or any of  
 them do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the  
 said George Grote and William Willoughby Prescott their executors  
 administrators or assigns at or in the Spinnemore dining hall of  
 Lindsome in the County of Leicestershire the following just sum of  
 five thousand pounds of lawful money of Great Britain on  
 the twenty second day of January ensuing the date of these  
 presents together with interest upon or in respect of the same sum  
 after the rate of five pence for every one hundred pounds by the  
 year in the mean time by equal half yearly payments on the  
 twenty second day of January and the said twenty second day  
 of July now next ensuing five pence pence and without any other  
 deduction whatsoever on these or any such cases as and at any time  
 after such payment shall be made they the said George Grote  
 and William Willoughby Prescott their executors adminis-  
 trators or assigns shall and will at the least costs and  
 charges of the said Robert Dobridge his heirs or assigns  
 assign release and assure the said Estate or plantation  
 hereditaments and all and singular other the premises  
 hereby assigned or intended to be unto the appurtenances  
 unto the said Robert Dobridge his heirs or assigns or such  
 person or persons as he or they shall direct or appoint free  
 from all incumbrances made done or committed by the said  
 George Grote and William Willoughby Prescott or either of them  
 their or either of their executors administrators or assigns  
 or any person or persons claiming or to claim by some stranger  
 or upon them or any of them and the said Edward Brown



428  
doth hereby for himself his heirs executors and administrators  
and before us as concerns the Acts and deeds of himself and  
the said Jonathan his wife and of each of them his and of  
them the said Charles Green Thomas Sumner Nathaniel Dyer Henry  
Samuel Dyer Thomas Miles and John Willing Warren doth  
hereby for himself his heirs executors and administrators and  
so far as concerns his heirs and assigns and covenants and  
declares with us to the said George Grote and William  
Willoughby Prescott their executors administrators and assigns  
that they the said Charles Green and Thomas Sumner and  
Jonathan his wife Thomas Sumner Nathaniel Dyer Henry Samuel  
Dyer Thomas Miles and John Willing Warren respectively have  
not at any time heretofore nor now committed or suffered  
or been privy to any act matter or thing whatsoever whereby or  
by means whereof the said estate or plantation hereditaments  
and other the premises respectively hereby assigned or intended  
to be any part thereof or the said term of One thousand  
years in the aforesaid hereditaments or any part thereof or the  
said term of One thousand years expressed to be hereby assigned  
and or may be assigned or may be released or in anywise  
charged or in any wise incumbered And the said Robert Dabridge  
doth for himself his heirs executors and administrators covenant  
promise and agree to and with the said George Grote and  
William Willoughby Prescott their executors administrators  
and assigns by these presents in manner following (that is to say)  
That he the said Robert Dabridge his heirs executors adminis-  
trators or assigns or some or one of them shall and will well  
and truly pay or cause to be paid into the said George Grote  
and William Willoughby Prescott their executors administrators

1179  
or assigne the said sum of five thousand pounds of lawful  
money of Great Britain together with the interest for the same  
after the rate aforesaid free from taxes and without any other  
deduction except as aforesaid at the place and on the days or  
times and in manner hereinbefore appointed for payment thereof  
according to the form and effect of the aforesaid proviso and the  
true intent and meaning of these presents And further that  
that in case default shall happen to be made for or in payment  
of the said sum of five thousand pounds or the interest thereof  
or of any part thereof respectively contrary to the true intent  
and meaning of the aforesaid proviso and covenant and of  
these presents it shall be lawful for the said George Grote and  
William Willoughby Prescott their executors administrators and  
assigns during the three residue of the said term of five thousand  
years to enter into and upon and to have full use and enjoy  
and enjoy the said estate or plantation hereditaments and all and  
singular other the premises hereinbefore expressed to be hereby  
assigned and to receive and take the rents issues and profits  
thereof and of every part thereof to and for their own use and  
benefit absolutely without any let hindrance or impediment  
action petition interruption or disturbance whatsoever of person  
or by the said Robert Dabridge his heirs executors administrators  
and assigns or any other person or persons whomsoever And  
that free and clear and free and absolutely acquitted quieted  
and discharged or otherwise by the said Robert Dabridge his  
heirs executors administrators or assigns or some or one of them  
well and sufficiently and of record kept having and  
sufficiently of force and against all and all manner of  
former and other gifts grants bargains sales leases mortgages



430

Use trusts wills entails Statutes ordinances judgments  
 extents executions legacies annuities sums and sums of Money  
 Rents and revenues of Rent and of franchise against all and  
 singular other Estates titles liberties charges and encumbrances  
 whatsoever And Moreover that he the said Robert Dobridge  
 his heirs executors and administrators and every other person  
 having or lawfully or equitably claiming or who shall or may  
 have or lawfully or equitably claim any Estate right title trust or  
 interest in to or out of the said estate or plantations hereditaments  
 and premises expressed to be hereby assigned or any of them or  
 any part or parts thereof shall and will from time to time and  
 at all times from and after default shall happen to be made  
 for or in payment of the said sum of five thousand pounds or  
 the interest thereof or of any part thereof respectively contrary to  
 the force and effect of the aforesaid proviso and covenant and  
 the true intent and meaning of these presents at the request of the  
 said George Grote and William Willoughby Prescott their executors  
 administrators or assigns but at the Costs and charges of the said  
 Robert Dobridge his heirs executors administrators or assigns  
 make do and execute or cause to be made per some execution all  
 such further and other lawful and reasonable acts deeds  
 matters and things as may be necessary and assurances  
 in the Law whatsoever for the further better more perfectly  
 and absolutely assigning confirming and assuring of all  
 and singular the said hereditaments and premises herein  
 before expressed to be hereby assigned with the appurtenances  
 unto the said George Grote and William Willoughby Prescott  
 their executors administrators and assigns for all the time  
 residue of the said term of One thousand years without
















431

Impediment of road and also for granting conveying and  
 assuring the inheritance in fee simple of the same hereditaments  
 unto and to the use of some person or persons and his or their  
 heirs In trust for and to be nominated by the said George Grote and  
 William Willoughby Prescott their executors administrators or assigns  
 discharge of the aforesaid proviso for Redemption of the premises and  
 all Equity thereupon as by the said George Grote and William Willoughby  
 Prescott their executors administrators or assigns or their or any of  
 their counsel in the Law shall be reasonably advised or advised  
 and required And it is hereby agreed and declared between and  
 by the said parties hereto that in the mean time and until pay-  
 ment shall happen to be made for or in payment of the said sum  
 of five thousand pounds or the interest thereof or of some part  
 thereof respectively contrary to the force and effect of the aforesaid  
 proviso and covenant for payment of the same and the true intent  
 and meaning of these presents it shall and may be lawful for  
 the said Robert Dobridge his heirs and assigns lawfully and  
 quietly to have hold use occupy possess and enjoy all and singular  
 the said Estate or plantations hereditaments and premises  
 herein before expressed to be hereby assigned and to receive and  
 take the Rents Issues and profits thereof and of every part thereof  
 to and for his and their own use and benefit without let hindrance  
 or disturbance of some or by the said George Grote and William Willoughby  
 Prescott or either of them their or either of their executors administrators  
 or assigns or of some or by any other person or persons lawfully or  
 rightfully claiming or to claim by from through or under them  
 or any of them And lastly the said several Persons parties  
 to these presents do and every of them do hereby nominate



432

constitute and appoint Judah Sopher and Michael Joseph Sopher both of the Salina of Montserrat Equities jointly and each of them severally to be the true and lawful Attorney and Attornies of them the said several persons parties hereto and of each and every of them to acknowledge these presents before the Register of Deeds in the said Salina of Montserrat or his lawful Deputy for the time being as once for their respective acts and uses in order that the same may be duly enrolled and Recorde as the laws of the said Salina require In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their Hands and seals the day and year first above Written—

Chat.  Grim.  Walpole  Eyre  
 Edw.  Brown.  Tho.  Lermore  
 Bath.  Brown.  Henry Samuel  Tyre  
 Thomas  Miller  John Willing  Warren  
   


Received the day and year first within written of and from  
the within named George Goble and William Milaughly Prescott  
the sum of Three thousand Dollars being the full consideration  
money within mentioned to be paid by them to us \$5000

433  
Witness. A. M. Warren.  
Charles Lynde  
Edward Brown  
Cath. Brown  
Thos. Loomis  
Walspole Lyne  
Henry Samuel Lyne  
Thomas Miller  
John Willing Warren

Signed Sealed and delivered by the within named Parties  
 in presence of ~~John W. Brown~~  
 Esqrs Edward Brown Nathaniel Lyster Thomas Linnell Henry  
 Linnell Esqrs Thomas Miller and John Willing Warren  
 (being first duly sworn) In the presence of  
 Attest Records 10 Bristle Square

e to all to whom the presents shall come I, Christopher  
 Smith Lord Mayor of the City of London in pursuance of an  
 act of Parliament under the great seal in the fifth year of the  
 reign of his late Majesty King George the second Acts in full  
 act for the more easy recovery of Debts in His Majesties Pro-  
 vincial and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on  
 the day of the date hereof personally came and appeared before  
 me Alexander Richards Hanning the Deponent named in  
 the affidavit hereto annexed being a person well known and  
 worthy of good credit and by solemn oath solemnly the said De-  
 ponent there took before me upon the Holy Evangelists for the  
 singlity Did solemnly and sincerely declare testify and depose  
 to before the several written and things mentioned and  
 contained in the said annexed Affidavit.

And fourth our testimony whereof the said Lords have chosen the seal of the office of Mayordom of the said City of London to be brought into our office and the Seal



434  
On Instrument mentioned and referred to in and by the  
said Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed Dated in London  
the twenty fourth day of April in the year of Our Lord One thousand  
eight hundred and eighteen

 Windale

Alexander Richard Warren late of Billite Square in  
the City of London but now of Spanish Row Church Street in  
the same City Gentlemen make the Oath and swear that he was  
present and did see Charles Green, Edward Brown, Catherine  
Brown, Nathaniel Grey, Thomas Linnon, Henry Samuel Grey  
Thomas Miles and John Willing Warren respectively parties  
to the Deed or Indenture herunto annexed sign seal and  
their several and respective set and seal advice the said Deed  
or Indenture was that the Names Charles Green, Edward Brown,  
Catherine Brown, Nathaniel Grey, Tho<sup>r</sup> Linnon, Henry Samuel Grey  
Thomas Miles and John Willing Warren severally set and sub-  
scribed opposite the Seal at the foot of the said Deed or  
Indenture as the parties executing the same and also to the  
Receipt at the back of the said Indenture and also the names  
of A. R. Warren undersigned on the said Deed as a Witness  
attesting the due Execution of the same by the parties aforesaid  
and their respective Signatures to the said Receipt are respectively  
of the proper hands Writing of the said Charles Green, Edward  
Brown, Catherine Brown, Nathaniel Grey, Thomas Linnon,  
Henry Samuel Grey, Thomas Miles and John Willing  
Warren and of him this Deponent

435  
Recorded the said Deed at the Mansion house  
day of August One the 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1818 before me  
thousand eight hun- }  
dred and eighteen }  
one and eighteen }  
N. M. Master }  
Esq: of the Court }  
of Chancery }

A. R. Warren

This Indenture made the first day of June in the  
fifty eighth year of the reign of our Sovereign here George the third  
by the grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and  
Ireland King defender of the Faith and in the year of Our Lord  
One thousand eight hundred and eighteen Between George  
Grote of Threadneedle Street in the City of London Banker and  
William Willoughby Prescott of the same place Banker of the one  
part and Thomas Daniel and John Daniel both of  
Mining houses in the City of London Merchants of the other  
part Whereas by Indenture bearing date the twenty second  
day of July One thousand eight hundred and fifteen and  
made between Charles Green of Lincoln's Inn Esquire in the  
County of Middlesex Esquire and Edward Brown of Gower Street  
in the said County of Middlesex Esquire and Catherine  
Brown the East India Company's Clerks and Catherine  
his Wife formerly and now Widows of William Hedges then late  
of in the County of Oxford Esquire deceased (and  
which said Charles Green and Catherine Brown are therein  
described as the Executors and Executors of the said William  
Hedges deceased) Thomas Linnon of Gower Street in the County  
of Middlesex Gentleman Nathaniel Grey of Allington place in  
Montagu Square in the County of Middlesex Gentleman



436.

Henry Samuel Esq of Montserrat place aforesaid Esquire Thomas  
Miles of London Esq in the County of Middlesex Esquire and  
John Willing Warren of the Inner Temple Esquire Esquire of the  
first part Robert Dobridge of the Island of Montserrat in the  
West Indies Esquire of the second part and the said George Grote  
and William Willoughby Prescott of the third part of the meeting  
or shewing that those then remained due and owing unto  
the said Charles Green and Isaac Brown and Catherine his  
Wife Thomas Simon Walpole Esq Henry Samuel Esq Thomas  
Miles and John Willing Warren the principal sum of five thou-  
sand pounds upon or by virtue of a certain Bond or Obligation  
in writing dated on or about the first day of February One-  
thousand eight hundred and six and certain Indentures of  
lease and Release dated respectively on or about the eighth day of  
and nineteenth days of September One thousand eight hundred  
and six and by which Indentures a certain Estate or plantation  
called Branshops Estate in the parish of Saint Anthony in the  
said Island of Montserrat together with the Shores alls Houses  
pattle sheep and plantation implements and Utensils rights  
members and appurtenances thereto belonging were granted  
granted and confirmed to the uses of the said William Hodges since  
deceased Thomas Simon Walpole Esq Henry Samuel Esq  
Thomas Miles and John Willing Warren their executors ad-  
ministrators and assigns during the term of One thousand  
years and subject thereto to the uses of the said Robert Dobridge  
his heirs executors administrators and assigns for ever It is  
Witnessed that in execution of the sum of five thousand  
pounds to the said Charles Green and Isaac Brown and  
Catherine his Wife Thomas Simon Walpole Esq Henry Samuel

437.

Esq Thomas Miles and John Willing Warren joint by law  
George Grote and William Willoughby Prescott at the request of the  
said Robert Dobridge and in full of all monies then remaining  
due and owing upon or by virtue of the said then remaining  
the said Charles Green Isaac Brown and Catherine his wife  
Thomas Simon Walpole Esq Henry Samuel Esq Thomas Miles  
and John Willing Warren at the request of the said Robert Dobridge  
did assign unto the said George Grote and William Willoughby  
Prescott their executors administrators and assigns the said  
principal sum of five thousand pounds and also remaining due  
and owing upon or by virtue of the said Bond and the pro-  
ducts of lease and Release as therein appearing and all  
Interest thereunto to become due and payable upon or in re-  
spect of the same sum To have the said principal sum and  
Interest monies unto the said George Grote and William  
Willoughby Prescott their executors administrators and assigns  
thenceforth for their own use and benefit absolutely And it is  
by the said meeting Indentures further witnessed that the said  
Charles Green and Isaac Brown and Catherine his Wife  
Thomas Simon Walpole Esq Henry Samuel Esq Thomas Miles  
and John Willing Warren at the request of the said Robert  
Dobridge did assign unto the said George Grote and William  
Willoughby Prescott their executors administrators and assigns  
All that the said Estate or plantation and hereunto  
comprising in the said Indenture of Release of the nineteenth  
day of September one thousand eight hundred and six  
and also all Messuages houses edifices buildings and  
appurtenances and all implements and Utensils to the  
said Estate or plantation belonging or appertaining And



1838

also all and singular the Negroes and other Slaves and the Slaves  
and progeny of the families of the said Negroes and other Slaves  
Stoves Mules Horses Sheep Cattle and other live stock upon or belong-  
ing to the said Estate or plantations to hold the same unto the said  
George Grote and William Willoughby Prescott their executors or  
administrators and assigns during the term residue of the said  
term of One thousand years but subject to a proviso or Agree-  
ment contained in the said new writing and indenture for  
Acceptance of the premises on payment by the said Robert  
Dobridge his heirs executors administrators or assigns unto the  
said George Grote and William Willoughby Prescott their executors  
administrators or assigns of the sum of Five thousand pounds  
on the twenty second day of July then next ensuing together  
with interest upon or in respect of the same after the Rate of  
five pence per Cent per Annum in the mean time by equal  
half yearly payments on the twenty second day of January  
and the twenty second day of July but which were not paid  
accordingly And whereas the said sum of Five thousand  
pounds in the said new writing and indenture expressed to be paid by  
the said George Grote and William Willoughby Prescott to the  
said Charles Gore Esquire Baron and Catherine his Wife Thomas  
Barrow Mafale Esq Henry Samuel Esq Thomas Milles and John  
Willoughby and as hereinbefore is mentioned was not so paid  
thereof advanced partly by them the said George Grote and William  
Willoughby Prescott or either of them but the said sum of Five thousand  
pounds was the proper money of and was actually advanced by the  
said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel and the names of the said  
George Grote and William Willoughby Prescott were made use of in  
the said new writing and indenture for Trust only for the said Thomas

1839

Daniel and John Daniel which they the said George Grote  
William Willoughby Prescott do hereby expressly admit and re-  
cognize and acknowledge And whereas the said Thomas Daniel and John  
Daniel have called upon and requested the said George Grote and  
William Willoughby Prescott to assign and transfer unto them the  
said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel the said new writing and indenture  
to be made by the said new writing and indenture which they the said  
George Grote and William Willoughby Prescott have consented and  
agreed to do Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursu-  
ance of the said new writing and indenture and in consideration of the  
premises and also in consideration of the sum of five shillings of  
lawful money of Great Britain to the said George Grote and  
William Willoughby Prescott paid by the said Thomas Daniel and  
John Daniel at or before the sealing and delivery of these Presents  
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said George Grote  
and William Willoughby Prescott Have and each of them Have  
bargained sold assigned transferred and set over and by these  
Presents Do and each of them Do the bargain sell assign transfer  
and set over unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel  
their executors administrators and assigns All that the said  
principal sum of Five thousand pounds assigned or expressed  
or intended to be assigned by the said new writing and indenture and  
all principal and all interest monies and benefits to become  
due and payable for or in respect of the same And all the right  
title interest property claims and demands whatsoever of the  
said George Grote and William Willoughby Prescott and of  
each of them into and out of the said principal and interest  
monies together with all powers remedies and means whosoever  
now or hereafter requisite or necessary for suing for recovering



440

and giving effectual releases and discharges for the same  
 principal and Interest monies expressed to be hereby assigned  
 To have hold receive and take the same principal and Interest  
 monies and other the promises hereinbefore expressed to be hereby  
 assigned unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel  
 their executors administrators and assigns hereafter for their  
 own use and benefit absolutely And thisIndenture further  
 Witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said recited Agree-  
 ment and in consideration of the sum of five shillings of lawful  
 money of Great Brittain to the said George Grote and William  
 Willoughby Prescott paid by the said Thomas Daniel and John  
 Daniel at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the  
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged / That the said George Grote  
 and William Willoughby Prescott Have and each of them with  
 bargain and sale assigned transferred and set over and by these  
 presents do and each of them with bargain and sale assign transfer  
 and set over unto the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel  
 their executors administrators and assigns All that the said  
 Estate or plantation and Appurtenances comprising in and  
 expressed to be assigned by the said recited Indenture as-  
 aforesaid And also all Messuages houses edifices buildings  
 and appurtenances and all implements and utensils to the same  
 Estate or plantation belonging or appertaining And also all and  
 singular the Negroes and other Slaves and the Sire and progeny  
 of the females of the said Negroes and other Slaves their Mules  
 Horses Sheep Cattle and other live stock upon or belonging to the  
 said Estate or plantation And all the Estate right title interest  
 property claim and demand whatsoever of the said George  
 Grote and William Willoughby Prescott and of each of them

441


in to any part of the same Estate or plantation And  
 covenants and promises and every part thereof To have and  
 to hold the said Estate or plantation Appurtenances in and with  
 and singular other the promises lastly hereby assigned or expressed  
 or intended to be unto the said Thomas Daniel and John  
 Daniel their executors administrators and assigns for and during  
 all the best lives and lives more to come and unexpired  
 of the said term of One thousand years hereafter or event by the  
 said Indenture of Release of the nineteenth day of September  
 One thousand eight hundred and twenty as in the said recited In-  
 denture is mentioned But subject to such right and Equity of  
 Redemption as the same here covenants and promises are now  
 subject or liable to upon payment of the said principal sum of  
 Five thousand pounds and Interest And each of them before  
 George Grote and William Willoughby Prescott doth hereby for-  
 himself his heirs executors and administrators and so far as  
 concerns his own acts and covenants only covenant and subscribe  
 and to the said Thomas Daniel and John Daniel their  
 executors administrators and assigns that the said George  
 Grote and William Willoughby Prescott respectively have not at  
 any time herebefore made done committed or lawfully suffered  
 or been privy to any act matter or thing whatsoever whereby or by reason  
 or means whereof the said Estate or plantation Appurtenances and  
 other the promises respectively hereby granted or intended to be  
 or any part thereof or the said term of One thousand years in  
 the aforesaid here covenants or any part thereof or the said Sum  
 of Five thousand pounds and Interest expressed to be hereby assigned  
 are or can or may be assigned transferred released impounded  
 charged or in any wise diminished And lastly the said George



442.

Persons parties to these presents do and every of them doth  
 jointly and each of them severally to be the true and lawful  
 Attorney and Manager of these the said Persons parties hereto and  
 of them to acknowledge these presents before the  
 Registrar of Deeds in the said County of Middlesex or his lawful  
 Deputy for the time being as and for their respective acts and deeds  
 in order that the same may be duly enrolled and recorded as  
 the Law of this said County requires In witness whereof the said  
 Parties to these presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the  
 Day and year first above Written

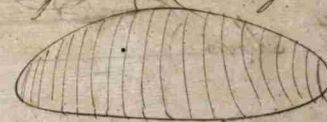
Signed Sealed and  
 Delivered by the within  
 named George Grote and  
 William Widdows Prescott  
 In the presence of His  
 Chas. Druce  
 John Druce  
 Billiter Square London

Geo. Grote  
 W. W. Prescott  


443.

To all to whom these presents shall come Christopher  
 Smith Esq. Mayor of the City of London In pursuance of an  
 Act of Parliament made and passed in the fifth year of the  
 Reign of his late Majesty King George the Third Intituled  
 An Act for the more easy recovery of Debts in his Majesty's Dom-  
 inions and Colonies in America Do hereby Certify that on  
 the day of the date hereof personally came and appeared before  
 me John Druce the Deponent sworn in the Affidavit  
 herunto annexed being a person well known and worthy of  
 good credit and by solemn Oath which the said Deponent  
 then took before me upon the Holy Evangelists of the Holy  
 God Did solemnly and sincerely declare testify and repeat  
 to be true the several Matters and things mentioned and con-  
 tained in the said annexed Affidavit

In and the same testimony whereof the said Deponent  
 have caused the Seal of the Office of Mayordom of the City of  
 London to be hereunto put and affixed and the said  
 or Endenture mentioned and referred to in and by the said  
 Affidavit to be hereunto also annexed Dated in London the  
 twenty fifth day of June in the year of our Lord One thousand  
 Eight hundred and Eighteen



Widdale

John Druce of Billiter Square in the City of London  
 Gentleman maketh Oath and swear that he this Deponent  
 and Charles Druce of Billiter Square in the City of London



444

aforsaid Particulars were respectively present and did see  
George Gots and William Willoughby Prescott both of whom made  
Sant in the City of London and who sign and seal as their  
several and respective Act and Deed deliver the Deed or Inven-  
ture herunto annexed bearing date the first day of June One  
thousand eight hundred and eighteen and made between the  
said George Gots and William Willoughby Prescott of the one  
part and Thomas Daniel and John Daniel of Mining, Lawe  
in the City of London Merchants of the other part taking this  
Deponent further with that the Names Geo Gots and  
W. W. Prescott set and subscribed opposite the Seals at the  
foot of the said Invention as the parties Executing the same  
and also the Names Chas Druce and John Druce as  
respectively and or on the Back of the said Deed or Inven-  
ture as the persons attesting the Execution of the same by the

Recorop the said George Gots and William Willoughby Prescott are  
fourteenth day respectively of the proper hands Writing of the said George Gots  
August One William Willoughby Prescott Charles Druce and John Druce this  
thousand eight

Deponent sworn at the Mansion

House and here before this 25<sup>th</sup> day

of June 1818 before me

John Druce

James Masters Smith Mayor

Mag. of Peace

John Druce

445

Montserrat.

To all to whom these presents shall come  
I John Hamer of the said Island of Saint John sendeth Greeting know-  
ye that I the said John Hamer for and in consideration of the  
natural Love and affection which I have and bear towards my  
Mother Present Malineux should become free with Manumitted  
Emancipated Infranchised and set free and by these presents both  
Manumitted Emancipated Infranchised and set free the said Present  
Malineux for ever and giving greeting and releasing unto  
her the said Present Malineux all Right, Title, Dominion, Sovereignty and  
property over her the said Present Malineux which I the said John  
Hamer hath or may have or by any means whatsoever I may  
or can hereafter possibly have over her the said Present Malineux  
Agreeing to Manumitted and defend the person of her the said  
Present from henceforth for ever In witness whereof I the said  
John Hamer hath hereunto set my hand and seal this four-  
teenth day of August in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight  
hundred and Eighteen.

Recorop this should and delivered  
fifteenth day of In the Presence of } John Hamer  
August One thousand } James Allers  
Eight Hundred }  
Montserrat.

Personally appeared James Allers of the said  
and Eighteen Island of Saint John who being duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelists  
James Masters of Almighty God depose and with that he witnessed the true  
Mag. of Peace Execution of the above Instrument of Writing.  
Sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> August 1818. James Allers  
James Masters, Mag. of Peace



Montserrat. To all to whom these Presents shall come  
William Edward Brambley of the said Island being Grantee  
knoweth that the said William Edward Brambley for and in  
consideration of the long and faithful services of my Negro man  
John Brambley and also for the further consideration of the Sum of  
Ten Shillings of current Gold and Silver money of the said Island  
to and in his own well and strictly paid by the said John Brambley  
(the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) gave to the intent  
that the said John Brambley shall and may become free Slave  
Manumitted Emancipated and set free the said  
John Brambley and by these presents Do Manumit Emancipate  
Enfranchise and set free the said John Brambley for ever Hereby  
giving granting and releasing unto the said John Brambley all  
Right Title Sovereignty and property over him the said John  
Brambley which I have now have or by any means whatsoever  
which I may or can hereafter possibly have over him the said  
John Brambley but from all such Right Title Sovereignty and  
property be from hence forth barred and excluded by virtue of  
these presents and hereby agreeing to Warrant and defend  
the freedom of the said John Brambley for ever In Witness  
whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this Twenty  
first day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight  
Hundred and Eighteen.

Witness  
Richard Chambers } W. E. Bramley

Montserrat. Received the day and year within written of  
and from the within named John Brambley the Sum of Ten

<sup>447</sup>  
 Shillings of Current Gold and Silver Money being  
 consideration money within mentioned to be paid by and  
 to me of  
 Received the thirty Witnesses Richard Chambers } W. Bramble  
 first day of August  
 One thousand eight }  
 hundred and eight- }  
 teen. }  
 Personally appeared Richard Chambers the subscribing  
 witness to the within instrument of Writing whereby duly  
 James Master }  
 of the said }  
 the same.  
 By J. J. }  
 43 }  
 James Master }  
 1818 }  
 Richard Chambers }

Montserrat. *f*  
So all to whom these Presents shall come  
Charles Robertson of the Town of Plymouth in the said Island  
Esquimaux And William Edwards Bramley of the same place Gentle-  
-man Send Greeting Whom George Boddington Esq Bramley  
late of the said Island Gentleman deceased by his last Will and  
Testament in Writing bearing date on or about the third day  
of June One thousand eight hundred and seven Did Give  
devise and bequeath unto his three Children the said William  
Edwards Bramley party hereto Bridget Bramley wife of  
Boddington Esq Bramley his property both Real and personal  
-estate there and there abide. And the said Testator now  
-deceased did appoint the said William Edwards Bramley  
(then an Infant under the age of Seventy one years) And



448  
 Mark Dyett of the said County of Essex, Executor of the said  
 last Will, and whereas the said Testator departed this life on or  
 about the said third day of June in the said year One thousand  
 eight hundred and seven without attaining or reaching his said  
 Will and the said Will being only proved and received by the  
 said Mark Dyett the Executor in the said Will naming who  
 took upon himself the burden and execution of the same and  
 possessed himself as Executor of all the personal property  
 of the said George Boddingsfield Bramley at the time of his death  
 and whereas the said William Edward Bramley hath since  
 attained his age of Twenty one years and whereas the said  
 William Edward Bramley by Indenture bearing date the  
 twenty second day of January in the year of our late King  
 the said George the fourth hundred and eight and more between the  
 said William Edward Bramley (by the name of William Edward  
 Bramley) of the said County of Gloucestershire Gentlemen of the one  
 part and the said Charles Robertson of the other part, after writing  
 amongst other things) the hereinbefore mentioned Will of the said  
 George Boddingsfield Bramley and the said Devises and bequest  
 to the said William Edward Bramley by the said William Edward  
 Bramley for the consideration therein mentioned did bargain  
 sell assign transfer and set over unto the said Charles Robertson  
 his Executors Administrators and assigns the said Legacy so  
 devised and bequeathed to him by the Will of the said George  
 Boddingsfield Bramley together with all the Money then due  
 or thereafter to become due for or in respect of the same and all  
 the Estate right title Interest property benefit advantages claim  
 and demands whatsoever both at law and in Equity of him the  
 said William Edward Bramley of or out of the same and con-

449  
 part thereof by virtue of the said Will or otherwise  
 to have had received and enjoy the said Legacy devise or bequest  
 and every part thereof and all Sum or sums of Money then due  
 and to become due for or in respect of the same and all and  
 singular other the promises thereby granted bargained sold and  
 assigned or mentioned or intended so to be with the said  
 Charles Robertson his Executors Administrators and assigns as his and  
 their own proper Manors goods and Chattels and to use for his and  
 their own proper use and benefit absolutely and forever by the said  
 Indenture, recourse being thereunto had will more fully appear And whereas the said  
 Bridget Bramley (one of the Children and Legatees mentioned  
 in the said Will of the said George Boddingsfield Bramley)  
 departed this life on or about the sixth day of February One  
 thousand eight hundred and fifteen having first duly  
 made and published her last Will and Testament in writing  
 and thereby disposed of all her houses and possessions of the said  
 George Boddingsfield Bramley's Estate her Will was the said  
 Bridget Bramley (one of the Children and Legatees mentioned in  
 the said Will of the said George Boddingsfield Bramley) departed  
 this life on or about the twentieth day of June One thousand eight  
 hundred and sixteen having made and published her last  
 Will and Testament in writing and disposed of her share and  
 proportion of the said Estate of the said George Boddingsfield  
 Bramley and of his said Will appointed the said Charles  
 Robertson Executor And whereas a Covenant was entered in  
 the Ordnance Court of this County by the said Mark Dyett  
 against granting probate of the said Will of the said George  
 Bramley which is expired And whereas the said William



450

And Bramley the writer and the only surviving next of  
kin of the said Beddingfield Bramley are who have been  
entitled as such to the share or proportion of the said Beddingfield  
Bramley in the event of his dying intestate, under and by virtue of the said Will  
of the said George Beddingfield Bramley hath consented that the  
said Mark Dyett should pay over to the said Charles Robertson,  
Executor as aforesaid the said share or proportion of the said Bedding-  
field Bramley. And whereas the said Mark Dyett Executor as  
aforesaid has on the date hereof made up and adjusted all Accounts  
matters and things of and concerning all Monies received and  
disbursed by the said Mark Dyett as Executor aforesaid and all  
other the Estate whatsoever of or belonging to the said George  
Beddingfield Bramley and which have been received or come to  
the share or disposition of the said Mark Dyett. And upon adjusting  
the said accounts there appears the sum of One thousand one eight  
pounds eight shillings and two pence half penny Gold and Silver money  
due to the said William Edward Bramley under and by Virtue of the  
said last Will and Testament of the said George Beddingfield Bramley  
And the sum of Eight hundred and fifty two pounds two shillings  
and one half penny Gold and Silver money due to the Estate of the  
said Beddingfield Bramley under and by Virtue of the said  
last Will and Testament of the said George Beddingfield Bramley  
Now know ye that for and in consideration of the sum of One  
thousand one eight pounds eight shillings and ten pence half penny Gold  
and Silver money being the share or proportion of the said William  
Edward Bramley under and by virtue of the said Will of the said  
George Beddingfield Bramley and assigned to the said Charles  
Robertson in manner aforesaid in share to the said Charles  
Robertson well and truly paid by the said Mark Dyett Executor

451

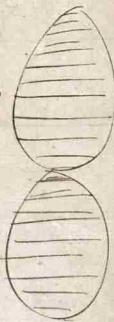
as aforesaid at and before the sealing and delivery of these  
And also for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred  
and fifty two pounds two shillings and one half penny Gold and Silver  
money being the share or proportion of the said Beddingfield  
Bramley under and by Virtue of the said Will of the said George  
Beddingfield Bramley in share to the said Charles Robertson  
paid by him with the consent of the said William Edward Bramley  
testified by his being party to and executing these presents by  
the said Mark Dyett Executor as aforesaid at and before the  
sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt and payment  
of which said two sums of Money to the said Charles  
Robertson by the said Charles Robertson and William Edward  
Bramley Do acknowledge the same being in full of all monies  
and other the Estate whatsoever which is now remaining in the hands  
of the said Mark Dyett Executor as aforesaid and due and  
belonging to the said William Edward Bramley and the Estate  
of the said Beddingfield Bramley and thereof and every part  
thereof Do and each of them both acquit exonerate and forever  
discharge the said Mark Dyett his Heirs Executors Administrators  
and Assigns by these presents and for divers other good causes  
and valuable Considerations thereunto moving that  
the said Charles Robertson and William Edward Bramley  
Have and each of them Hath and by these presents Do and  
each of them both fully freely Truly and Absolutely release  
 remise release and forever quit Claim Unto the said Mark  
Dyett his Heirs Executors and Administrators as well the  
said sum of One thousand one eight pounds eight shillings  
and two pence half penny Gold and Silver money and share  
of Eight hundred and fifty two pounds two shillings and one



452

Half penny Gold coin & silver money As also all and all manner  
of Actions Suits Claims and demands whatsoever at law or in equity within  
at Law or in Equity which they the said Charles Robertson and William  
Bramley or either of them or any other persons or persons in  
Trust for them or either of them now have or shall or may have Claims Challenge  
or demand against the said Mark Dyett his heirs Executors or  
Administrators or any or either of them for or by reason or on  
Account of the said Sum of One thousand and Eight pounds  
eight shillings and six pence half penny Eight hundred and fifty  
two pence two shillings and one half penny or for or by reason  
or on Account of any other Matter Cause or thing whatsoever  
appertaining to or concerning the said Wills or Effects of the said  
George Beddingfield Bramley and the said Beddingfield  
Bramley in Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto  
set their Names and Seals this twenty fourth day of March  
One thousand eight hundred and Eighteen.

Sealed and Delivered  
In the Presence of  
(the words "the same" and  
all or the other word being  
first interlined)  
Henry Dyett

C<sup>t</sup> RobertsonW<sup>m</sup> Bramley

Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire  
Registrar of Deeds for said Island  
Personally appeared Henry Dyett of the said Island Esquire  
the subscribing parties to the within Instrument of Writing

453

Whereas the said Henry Dyett who being duly sworn (deposes and says that he is the  
third day of the said September 1818.  
September One James Masters Esquire } Henry Dyett  
thousand eight  
hundred and  
Eighteen  
James Masters  
Esquire  
Montserrat.

Know all men by these presents that I  
Charles Robertson of the Island of Montserrat aforesaid Merchant  
am held and firmly bound to Mark Dyett of the said Island  
Merchant in the sum of One thousand pounds of current Gold  
and silver money of this Island to be paid to the said Mark Dyett  
or his certain Attorney Executors Administrators or Assigns for value  
payment well and truly to be made and I bind myself my heirs  
Executors and Administrators firmly by these presents sealed with  
my Seal. Dated the twenty fourth day of March In the year of our  
Lord One thousand eight hundred and Eighteen

Whereas George Beddingfield Bramley heretofore  
of the said Island Esquire deceased in and by his last  
Will and Testament in Writing bearing date the third day of June  
One thousand eight hundred and seven gave devise and bequeathed  
unto his three Children William Edward Bramley Bridget Bramley  
and Beddingfield Bramley his property both real and personal  
share and share alike and of his said last Will and Testament  
appointed the said Mark Dyett and William Edward Bramley



454.  
 Executors And whereas the said Mark Dyett duly proved  
 the said Will and took upon himself the trust and execution  
 thereof And whereas the said Beddingfield Bramley one of  
 the Children and legatees named in the said Will of the said  
 George Beddingfield Bramley departed this life on or about  
 the Eleventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and  
 Sixteen having made and published his last Will and Testament  
 in Writing and appointed the said Charles Robertson and others  
 therein named Executors And whereas a Decree was entered in  
 the Ordinarys Office Court of this Island by the said Mark Dyett  
 against granting probate of the said Will And whereas the said  
 Charles Robertson in order to avoid expenses and litigation has  
 proposed to the said Mark Dyett upon payment of the Money  
 due to the said Beddingfield Bramley by virtue of the said legacy  
 or bequest in the Will of the said George Beddingfield Bramley  
 to the said Charles Robertson to indemnify the said Mark Dyett  
 from all and all manner of Claims of any person or persons  
 whatsoever for or by reason or Account of the said Will of the said  
 Beddingfield Bramley for or on Account of the said legacy  
 or bequest of the said George Beddingfield Bramley to the said  
 Beddingfield Bramley to which the said Mark Dyett has  
 agreed And whereas the said Mark Dyett on the day of the probate  
 hereof has connected an Account and reckoning with the said  
 Charles Robertson of and concerning all Moneys received and  
 disbursed by the said Mark Dyett as Executor of the said  
 George Beddingfield Bramley for and on account of the said  
 Beddingfield Bramley And upon that Account there is one  
 and owing to the Estate of the said Beddingfield Bramley the  
 Sum of Eight Hundred and fifty two pounds two shillings and

455.  
 One half penny Gold and Silver Money And Whereas  
 the said Mark Dyett has at or before the sealing hereof  
 hereof paid unto the said Charles Robertson the said Sum of  
 Eight Hundred and fifty two pounds two shillings and One  
 half penny Gold and Silver Money the receipt whereof the said  
 Charles Robertson Doth hereby acknowledge the same being  
 in full of all Moneys and other the Estate whatsoever which is now  
 remaining in the Hands of the said Mark Dyett Executor as  
 aforesaid and belonging and coming to the Estate of the said  
 Beddingfield Bramley by virtue of the aforesaid legacy or  
 bequest of the said George Beddingfield Bramley or otherwise  
 whatsoever Now therefore the Conditions of this Obligation  
 is such that if the said Charles Robertson his Heirs Executors  
 or Administrators shall and do perform twice to times and often  
 times for ever hereafter in pennywise and harmless and  
 charges the said Mark Dyett his Heirs Executors Administrators  
 and assigns and his and their Estates and effects whatsoever  
 and whatsoever of and from and against all and all manner  
 of Actions, Suits, Costs, Charges, Troubles, Expenses, Claims and  
 demands whatsoever which the said Mark Dyett his Heirs Executors  
 Administrators and assigns or his or their Estates and effects and  
 and whatsoever shall or may or otherwise ought in any wise to be  
 sustained or be paid to or become subject or liable to for or by reason  
 means or upon Account of his the said Mark Dyett paying to  
 the said Charles Robertson the Sum of Eight Hundred and fifty  
 two pounds two shillings and One half penny Gold and Silver  
 money so due and owing to the Estate of the said Beddingfield  
 Bramley or for or by reason or upon Account of any other matter  
 cause or thing in any wise relating thereto Then the above Obligation



456  
 the Obligation to be done otherwise to remain in full force and  
 Virtue of  
 Sealed and Delivered  
 September One In the presence of } C<sup>t</sup> Robert  
 thousand eight Henry Doytt  
 and  
 Montserrat. Before James Masters Esquire  
 Register of Deeds for said Island  
 Personally appearing Henry Doytt of said Island Esquire  
 the subscribing witness to the within Instrument of Writing  
 who being duly sworn depose and say he verities in the  
 one Execution of the same.  
 Sworn September 5<sup>th</sup> 1818  
 Henry Masters Reg. of Deeds } Henry Doytt

Montserrat.

To all to whom these Presents shall come  
 Nicholas Russell Widdow of the said Island Esquire and Greator  
 knoweth that the said Nicholas Russell Widdow for and in  
 Consideration of the sum of ten shillings Gold and Silver Money  
 of the said Island to me in hand paid by my Nephew  
 Henry at and before the sealing and delivery of these Presents  
 the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and to the intent that  
 my Nephew called Alicia (the daughter of my said Nephew  
 Henry and Nancy) shall and may become free Slave Manumitted  
 Emancipated Enfranchised and set free the said Alicia forever  
 Hereby Giving Granting and releasing unto the said Alicia  
 all Right Title Dominion Sovereignty and property over her  
 which I have had now have or may or can hereafter possibly have

457  
 And I do hereby absolve her from all Slavery and Inimities  
 Virtue of these Presents in Witness whereof I have hereunto  
 my Hand and Seal this Eighth day of September One thousand  
 eight hundred and eighteen  
 Sealed and Delivered  
 In the presence of } Mich<sup>l</sup> P. Widdow  
 W<sup>th</sup> Shoy  
 Montserrat. Because the said Nicholas Russell Widdow  
 gave from the above named Henry the sum of ten shillings  
 Gold and Silver Money being the Consideration above mentioned  
 to be paid by her to me.  
 Received the said Witness W<sup>th</sup> Shoy } Mich<sup>l</sup> P. Widdow

One thousand eight hundred and eighteen  
 Before James Masters Esquire  
 Register of Deeds for said Island  
 Personally appearing the within  
 Eighteen witnesses to the within Instrument of Writing who being duly  
 sworn depose and say he verities in the one Execution  
 of the same.  
 Sworn September 5<sup>th</sup> 1818  
 Henry Masters Reg. of Deeds } W<sup>th</sup> Shoy



Montevrat. This Indenture made the first day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and sixteen Between Michael Turlonge of the town of Plymouth in the said Colony Governor of the said Province John Turlonge and William Darcis Turlonges both of the said Colony Governors of the other part Whereas the said John Turlonge and William Darcis Turlonge have accepted and become bound to pay and Order of the said Michael Turlonge drawn in their in favor of Joseph de Ville and payable to him or his order for the sum of One thousand five hundred pounds current Gold and Silver Money of this Colony as by the said order and acceptance and receipt being thereunto bearing witness And whereas the said Michael Turlonge has proposed to the said John Turlonge and William Darcis Turlonge to convey certain Negroes and Slaves the property of the said Michael Turlonge as a security for the repayment of the said sum with interest unto the said John Turlonge and William Darcis Turlonge their executors administrators and assigns Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Michael Turlonge for and to the intent that the said John Turlonge and William Darcis Turlonge and each of them and their executors and administrators of each of them shall and may lawfully well and truly pay and satisfy of and for all and singular such sum and sums of Money as they the said John Turlonge and William Darcis Turlonge or either of them have become bound to pay to the said Joseph de Ville or to his Order as aforesaid and also in consideration of the sum of ten shillings to him the said Michael Turlonge well and truly paid by the said John Turlonge and William Darcis Turlonge at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said Michael

459  
Turlonge doth hereby acknowledge With Grant the said Joseph de Ville and the said John Turlonge and William Darcis Turlonge their executors administrators and assigns all and singular the terms and contents of the said order and acceptance and receipt and of the said proposal and of the said Indenture to wit the said sum of One thousand five hundred pounds current Gold and Silver Money of this Colony as by the said order and acceptance and receipt being thereunto bearing witness And whereas the said Michael Turlonge has proposed to the said John Turlonge and William Darcis Turlonge to convey certain Negroes and Slaves the property of the said Michael Turlonge as a security for the repayment of the said sum with interest unto the said John Turlonge and William Darcis Turlonge their executors administrators and assigns Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Michael Turlonge for and to the intent that the said John Turlonge and William Darcis Turlonge and each of them and their executors and administrators of each of them shall and may lawfully well and truly pay and satisfy of and for all and singular such sum and sums of Money as they the said John Turlonge and William Darcis Turlonge or either of them have become bound to pay to the said Joseph de Ville or to his Order as aforesaid and also in consideration of the sum of ten shillings to him the said Michael Turlonge well and truly paid by the said John Turlonge and William Darcis Turlonge at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said Michael



[illegible][illegible]



402  
 Whereas once again the freedom of the said Betty Moore  
 and her future issue in increase from henceforth for ever but  
 whereas she has been sold to the said John Moore and his heirs  
 for the sum of One thousand eight hundred and eighty  
 pounds and the said John Moore and his heirs have granted  
 unto the said Betty Moore and her future issue in increase  
 from henceforth for ever but

In the presence of }  
 John Moore }  
 John Moore }  
 John Moore }

Received the day and year within written of mine from the  
 said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds

In witness whereof the said John Moore and his heirs have  
 signed and sealed these presents with their hands and seals  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds

In the presence of }  
 John Moore }  
 John Moore }  
 John Moore }

Received the day and year above written  
 from the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds

In witness whereof the said John Moore and his heirs have  
 signed and sealed these presents with their hands and seals  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds

In the presence of }  
 John Moore }  
 John Moore }  
 John Moore }

the said John Moore and his heirs have granted unto the said Betty Moore  
 and her future issue in increase from henceforth for ever but  
 whereas she has been sold to the said John Moore and his heirs  
 for the sum of One thousand eight hundred and eighty pounds  
 and the said John Moore and his heirs have granted unto the said Betty Moore  
 and her future issue in increase from henceforth for ever but  
 whereas she has been sold to the said John Moore and his heirs  
 for the sum of One thousand eight hundred and eighty pounds  
 and the said John Moore and his heirs have granted unto the said Betty Moore  
 and her future issue in increase from henceforth for ever but

In the presence of }  
 John Moore }  
 John Moore }  
 John Moore }

Received the day and year above written  
 from the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds

In witness whereof the said John Moore and his heirs have  
 signed and sealed these presents with their hands and seals  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds  
 the day of the said John Moore and his heirs the full sum of Forty pounds

In the presence of }  
 John Moore }  
 John Moore }  
 John Moore }



James Masters Esquire Regent  
 of the said Island.  
 Personally appeared Philip Lemper of the said Island the sub-  
 scribing witness to the within Instrument of Writing who being duly  
 sworn depose and say that he witnessed the execution of the same.

Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of November 1818.  
 James Masters } Philip Lemper  
 Regent of the said Island }

Witness  
 my hand and seal  
 this 5th day of November 1818.

Notaried.

Know all Men by these presents that I, Thomas  
 Lemper of the said Island of the said Island granted bargain and sold  
 and conveyed and sell to John Lemper for the use of his life  
 Children by his Wife Georgina the two following negroes to wit  
 Peter Bell and his sister Sarah Lemper with the future issue and  
 increase of the same two Slaves Peter Bell and Sarah Lemper for the  
 value of five shillings Sterling money to be paid in hand paid before the  
 selling and delivery by the said John Lemper for the use of his Children  
 by his said Wife Georgina as full satisfaction and his hereby acquit  
 and discharge any claim I have as witness my hand and seal this  
 5th day of November 1818.

Witness, Anthony Lemper } Thomas Lemper



Before me eight Notaries at  
 London & Right Hon. Before James Masters Esquire Regent  
 of the said Island. Personally appeared Anthony Lemper of the said Island the  
 subscribing witness to the within Instrument of Writing who being  
 sworn.